

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library

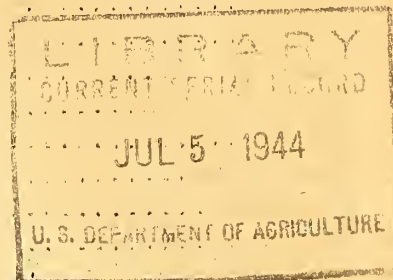
Library List No. 9

Washington, D. C., June 1944

LAND SETTLEMENT

A List of References

Compiled by Annie M. Hannay



This bibliography contains selected references on land settlement for the years 1938-1943 and a part of 1944. It partially supplements the Bibliography on Land Settlement and the Bibliography on Land Utilization, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture in 1934 and 1938, as Miscellaneous Publication No. 172 and No. 284, respectively. It includes references on land tenure and utilization, irrigation, and reclamation but does not treat these subjects exhaustively.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>		<u>Page</u>
General.....	3	Foreign Countries--Continued.	
United States.....	6	British Guiana.....	67
Philippine Islands.....	46	British Honduras.....	67
Puerto Rico.....	46	Bulgaria.....	68
Foreign Countries.....	48	Canada.....	68
Africa.....	48	Ceylon.....	74
Albania.....	49	Chile.....	74
Algeria.....	49	China.....	75
Argentina.....	49	Colombia.....	76
Australia.....	56	Congo.....	78
Austria.....	61	Costa Rica.....	78
Bolivia.....	61	Cuba.....	79
Brazil.....	62	Denmark.....	80

	<u>Page</u>
Foreign Countries--Continued.	
Dominican Republic.....	80
Dutch Guiana.....	81
Ecuador.....	82
Egypt.....	82
El Salvador.....	82
Estonia.....	82
Europe.....	82
Finland.....	83
Germany.....	84
Great Britain.....	93
Greece.....	100
Guatemala.....	100
Hungary.....	100
India.....	101
Ireland (including Eire)....	103
Italy and Sicily.....	103
Jamaica.....	105
Kenya.....	106
Latin America.....	106
Lithuania.....	108
Malaya.....	108
Manchuria.....	108
Mexico.....	109
Middle East.....	113
Netherlands.....	114
Netherlands Indies.....	114
New Zealand.....	115
Newfoundland.....	116

	<u>Page</u>
Foreign Countries--Continued.	
Nigeria.....	117
Norway.....	117
Palestine.....	117
Panama.....	121
Paraguay.....	121
Peru.....	123
Poland.....	123
Portugal.....	124
Rumania.....	124
Southern Rhodesia.....	125
Spain.....	125
Sweden.....	126
Switzerland.....	127
Tanganyika Territory.....	128
Thailand.....	128
Trinidad.....	129
Tropics.....	129
Tunisia.....	129
Union of South Africa.....	129
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....	130
Uruguay.....	132
Venezuela.....	133
West Indies.....	135
Yugoslavia.....	135
Addenda.....	136
Sources Consulted.....	137
Index.....	138

GENERAL

1. AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS, 8th, 1940, WASHINGTON, D. C. Proceedings... held...under the auspices of the Government of the United States of America. Volume IX, History and geography. 340 p. Washington, Dept. of State, 1943. 330.9 Am3008

The section entitled: Land Occupance and the Frontier in the History of America, contains the following papers: Population and settlements in the upper Mississippi hill land during the period of destructive exploitation (1670-1832), by G. T. Trewartha, p. 183-196; Land policy and the development of tenancy in the Prairie States, by P. W. Gates, p. 197-198 (summary); Migration and economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest, by J. B. Appleton, p. 199-200 (summary, including possibilities of agricultural expansion and opportunities in agriculture); Back-sight and foresight on land use, by W. A. Rockie, p. 201-202 (summary, bringing out the dangers of misuse of land and the importance of planning land use in advance of land development); Deciduous forest man in the grassland of North America, by V. E. Shelford, p. 203-204 (summary, bringing out the characteristics of agriculture in the grassland of central North America and the mistakes made in wildlife policy); The settlement and development of the llanos of Venezuela, by R. E. Crist, p. 209-210 (summary).

2. BERTANI, P. L. Il problema fondiario nell'economia coloniale. Riv. di Polit. Econ. 28: 1104-1114. Dec. 1938. 280.8 R52

The author brings out the importance of the land problem in connection with colonization, examining its various aspects and reviewing the practical solutions adopted for it. These solutions include the free giving away of land and land sales at a fixed price.

3. BOWMAN, ISAIAH. Limits of land settlement; a report on present-day possibilities. 380 p. N. Y., Council on Foreign Relations, 1937. 282.2 B68

Contents: Introduction, by Isaiah Bowman, p. 1-5; The prospect for redistribution of population, by C. O. Sauer, p. 7-24; The food supply in the migration process, by C. L. Alsberg, p. 25-56; Canada as an area for settlement, by W. A. Mackintosh, p. 57-87; Population factors in Soviet Siberia, by Bruce Hopper, p. 89-118; The mainsprings of Asiatic migration, by Owen Lattimore, p. 119-135; The present prospect of Chinese emigration, by Chen Han-seng, p. 137-154; Japanese migration and colonization, by K. J. Pelzer, p. 155-194; Possibilities of settlement in Australia, by Griffith Taylor, p. 195-227; Possibilities of settlement in Africa, by J. H. Wellington, p. 229-291; Possibilities of settlement in South America, by Isaiah Bowman, p. 293-337; and Bibliography, by K. J. Pelzer, p. 339-380.

4. CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. POST-WAR WORLD COMMITTEE. Transition from war to peace. 47 p. Washington, 1943. 280 C283T

Section on the post-war migration problem and resettlement.

5. COMSTOCK, ALZADA. Migrations and the great dominions. Current Hist. 6: 121-125. Feb. 1944. 110 C93

States some of the problems and tentative plans of Canada and Australia for post-war immigration and settlement.

6. CONGRESO AGRARIO DE COLONIZACIÓN AMERICANO. 1st, BUENOS AIRES, 1939.
Bases y reglamento; a reunirse en la ciudad de Buenos Aires, a partir del 29 de agosto de 1939, natalicio de Juan Bautista Alberdi. 20 p. Buenos Aires, Cámara Argentina de Colonización, 1938. 282.29 C76201
Contains the rules and regulations governing the first American Land Settlement Congress to be held in Buenos Aires beginning Aug. 29, 1939, and a list of the subjects to be discussed.
7. COSTANZO, G. Colonial agricultural credit. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 29: 167E-184E. Apr. 1938. 280.29 In83
Discusses the difficulties attached to agricultural credit in colonies, some of them being due to the system of land tenure. Sketches the position in the British, French, and Italian colonies, in the Netherlands Indies, and in the Belgian Congo.
8. DIETZE, C. VON, and TAYLOR, H. C. Land tenure and the social control of the use of land. With discussion. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. (1938) 5: 118-195. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. 281.9 In82
9. ELY, R. T., and WEHWEIN, G. S. Land economics. 512 p. N. Y., Macmillan, 1940. 282 E19L
Pertinent material throughout.
10. EMPIRE opportunities; a survey of the possibilities of overseas settlement. 265 p. London, Blackie, 1938. Libr. Cong.
Contents: The problems of emigration and empire settlement, by T. C. Macnaghten; Canada, by J. E. Ray; The Union of South Africa, by E. A. Nobbs; Australia, by George Berrie; New Zealand, by A. J. Harrop; Southern Rhodesia, by E. A. Nobbs; East Africa (Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia, Kenya, and Tanganyika, by W. J. Cawthorn); Opportunities for women; and Training and assisting settlers.
11. GRATTAN, C. H. Postwar migration: a mirage. Harper's Mag. 118(1123): 24-33. Dec. 1943. 110 H
Shows by examples that there are no longer attractive areas for frontier settlement and that present and prospective demand can best be met by intensification of production in areas already settled.
12. GRAY, L. C., and others. The causes [of misuse of the soil]: traditional attitudes and institutions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 111-136. 1 Ag84Y
J. B. Bennett, Erich Kraemer, and W. N. Sparhawk, joint authors.
Includes sections on America's traditional land policy, the system of inheritance, land values, land speculation, and land settlement, public aids as a cause of land misuse, and European views on land tenure.
13. HARDY, GEORGES. La politique coloniale et le partage de la terre aux XIX^e et XX^e siècles. 499 p. Paris, Michel, 1937. (L'évolution de l'humanité; synthèse collective [88] dirigée par Henri Berr. [4. section. III - Nationalisme, imperialisme, internationalisme V] Ref., p. 469-484. 282.2 H22
This is a history of colonization--the urge to colonize, the aims of the different colonizing countries, their methods and problems and the general results.

14. HIGHSTONE, H. A. New significance in decentralism. Free Amer. 5(3): 3-6. Mar. 1941. 280.8 F872
Suggests subsistence farming as a means of coping with the probable post-war depression.
15. INFIELD, H. F., and DICHTER, ERNEST. Who is fit for cooperative farming? Notes on selection for cooperative rural settlements. Appl. Anthrop. 2(2): 10, 17, processed. Jan./Mar. 1943. 280.8 Ap5
Surveys selection practices in the case of religious communities, governmental and semi-governmental agencies and private organizations in various countries, and suggests a psychotechnical test procedure which would include a preliminary interview and a test of the farming aptitudes of the candidate under different conditions.
16. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Migration problems. Internatl. Labour Rev. 36: 721-741. Dec. 1937. 283.8 In8
This article is the memorandum on migration presented to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sept. 1937. It contains data on the development of migration, existing and future prospects, and the work of the International Labour Organisation.
17. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Technical and financial international cooperation with regard to migration for settlement; technical conference of experts. 180 p. Geneva, 1938. (Studies and reports, series O (Migration) No. 7) 282.2 In8T
18. LORWIN, L. L. Postwar plans of the United Nations. 307 p. N. Y., Twentieth Century Fund, 1943. 280 L892P
Outlines land settlement plans of the Norwegian Labor Party, Venezuela (agreement between the Government and the oil companies), Canada (Veterans' Land Act), Australia, New Zealand, and China; land distribution in Mexico; and the problem of land nationalization in Great Britain.
19. MCSHANE, JAMES. Homesteading: a progress report. Free Amer. 4(1): 12-14. Jan. 1940. 280.8 F872
A summary of part-time and full-time farming homestead groups in the United States and Canada - Granger Homestead, Iowa; Thompkinsville, Nova Scotia; Dyess, Ark.; the commuters' homesteads at Suffern, West Nyack, and Ossining, N. Y.; Ringwood, N. J.; King City, outside of Toronto; Litchfield Park, Ariz.; Waverly, Va.; Bolling, Ala.; and the Delta Cooperative Farm at Hillhouse, Miss.
20. MÜHLENFELS, ALBERT VON. Der kolonialbegriff in der wirtschaftswissenschaft. Weltwirtschaft. Arch. 56(1): 28-62. July 1942. 286.8 W462
Includes discussion of various types of agricultural colonies.
21. THE ORGANISATION of migration for settlement. Internatl. Labour Rev. 37: 561-583. May 1938. 283.8 In8
Report of findings of a conference of experts convened in Geneva, Feb. 28 to Mar. 7, 1938.
22. ROWLANDS, D. T. Land and homes for returning servicemen. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 227: 143-151. May 1943. 280.9 Am34
Contrasts the provision to be made for servicemen by Canada and New Zealand with that made by the United States after past wars, and suggests ways of handling the present problem.
23. SCHMIDT, S. Some remarks on the land tenure of the western Slavs. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. (1938) 5: 387-392. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. 281.9 In82

24. STARR, MARK. Labor looks at migration. Current Hist. 5; 299-304. Dec. 1943. 110 C93
Argues that immigration should be organized under the supervision of a United Nations Employment Service.
25. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Climate and agricultural settlement. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1941: 157-261. 1 Ag84Y
References at end of most articles.
Partial contents: The settlement of the humid East, by C. O. Sauer, p. 157-166; Climate and settlement of the subhumid lands, by G. T. Trewartha, p. 167-176; Climate and settlement in the Great Plains, by C. W. Thornthwaite, p. 177-187; Climate and settlement of the arid region, by R. W. Bailey, p. 188-196; Settlement and cultivation in the summer-dry climates, by John Leighly, p. 197-204; The colonization of northern lands, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, p. 205-216; Climate and settlement in Puerto Rico and the Hawaiian Islands, by James Thorp, p. 217-226; and Climate and future settlement, by J. O. M. Broek, p. 227-236.
26. VAN DER POST, A. P. Economics of agriculture. With a foreword by Deney's Reitz. 663 p. [Pretoria?] South Africa, Central News Agency, Ltd., 1937. Printed in Gt. Britain. (So. African Agr. Ser., v. 15) Ref. 281 V28
Principles to be observed in land settlement are discussed in Ch. XI, and Irrigation settlement in Ch. XII.
27. DIE VERTEILUNG des ländlichen grundeigentums in den hauptländern der erde. Jahrb. der Bodenreform 34: 83-106. Oct. 31, 1938. 282.8 J19
Discusses the distribution of rural estates in Germany, Russia, Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Poland, Austria, France, Switzerland, Netherlands, England and Wales, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Norway, Denmark, Bulgaria, China, Japan, British-Indies, Netherlands Indies, the United States, Canada, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Australia, New Zealand, and Egypt.
28. WARREN, G. L. The prospect for new settlers. Survey Graphic 30: 167-168. Mar. 1941. 280.8 C37G
Post-war prospects for refugees from Europe.
29. WOOD, L. Use and abuse of the good earth. Econ. Rec. 14: 238-245. Dec. 1938. 280.8 Ec74
A discussion of three studies on land utilization: The limits of land settlement, edited by Isaiah Bowman; Land utilization in China, by J. L. Buck; and Group settlement: ethnic communities in western Canada, by C. A. Dawson.

UNITED STATES

30. ABRAMS, CHARLES. Revolution in land. 320 p. N. Y., Harper, 1939. 282 Ab8
Suggests the establishment of a central land commission to study each phase of the land problem as part of an integrated whole and report annually to Congress.
31. ADAMS, R. L. Large-scale versus family farms. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1943) 16: 96-104, processed. 280.83 W53
Discussion by C. P. Heisig, p. 105-106.

32. ALASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Information for prospective settlers in Alaska. 34 p., rev. College, 1941. 1 Ex62
33. *ALILUNAS, L. Michigan's cut-over Canaan. Mich. Hist. Mag. 26: 188-201. 1942. Libr. Cong.
34. ALLABAND, W. A. The rehabilitation of families in maintenance workers' units on the Pensacola [Fla.] land-use project. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 5: 108-11. Nov. 1939. 1.6 So3S
35. ALLEN, R. H., and DEATON, C. G. Trends in land use and related changes in Knott Co., Ky., 1929-39. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428, 39 p. Lexington, 1942. 100 K41
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
36. ALLIN, B. W. Agricultural land planning from the Federal point of view. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 44-47. 280.9 Am322
37. ALLRED, C. E., and others. Possibility of relocating farmers near Watts Bar Reservoir. Tenn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Rural Res. Ser. Monog. 131, 76 p., processed. Knoxville, 1941. 173.2 W89Co
H. J. Bonser, R. G. Milk, and J. D. Rush, joint authors.
38. ALLRED, C. E., and others. Relation of land use to land class, Jefferson County, Tennessee, 1938. Tenn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Rural Res. Ser. Monog. 104, 59 p., processed. Knoxville, 1940. 173.2 W89Co
H. J. Bonser, R. G. Milk, and J. D. Rush, joint authors.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
39. ALLRED, C. E., GUILFORD, M. M., and BONSER, H. J. Why farmers move or change tenure status. Tenn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Rural Res. Ser. Monog. 159, 38 p., processed. Knoxville, 1943. 173.2 W89Co
Study of a random sample of 448 farmers in three counties in Tennessee.
40. ALTERMATT, C. M. Land utilization in the Banister River drainage area [Virginia]. Va. Farm Econ. No. 38, p. 596-604. May 1937. 275.29 V813
41. ANDREWS, R. B. Elements in the urban-fringe pattern. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 169-183. May 1942. 282.8 J82
42. APPLETON, J. B. Migration and economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. Geog. Rev. 31: 46-62. Jan. 1941. 500 Am35G
43. ARENSBERG, C. M. Report on a developing community, Poston, Arizona. Appl. Anthrop. 2(1): 2-21, processed. Oct./Dec. 1941. 280.8 Ap5
44. ARMSTRONG, R. F. Four-million-dollar village; a belated report to Doctor Tugwell. Sat. Evening Post 210(32): 5-7, 34, 36, 38-39. Feb. 5, 1938. 110 S
A report on the cooperative, all-Jewish settlement of Jersey Homesteads, near Hightstown, N. J.
45. ARPKE, FREDERICK. Land-use control in the urban fringe of Portland, Oreg. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 468-480. Nov. 1942. 282.8 J82
Description of the Portland region, general features of the land-use pattern, the governmental framework, and outline of a remedial program.
46. ARTHURDALE - where houses took place of shacks. Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 13(7): 2. July 1939. 280.28 F224
A description of the Arthurdale Homesteads, with some attention paid to the history and philosophy of the project.

47. AULL, G. H. Rural land holdings in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 331, 23 p. Clemson, 1940. 100 So8
Data are for the year 1938. The study includes information on type of owner, size of separate holdings, and assessed value distribution.
48. AYRES, Q. C., and SQUAMES, DANIEL. Land drainage and reclamation. Ed. 2, 496 p. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1939. 54 4y7
References at end of some chapters.
49. BAKER, V. W. An area plan for land use - Clatsop County, Oregon. 57 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1940. 1.941 P2057
U. S. Works Progress Administration cooperating.
50. BAKER, V. W., and MUMFORD, D. C. Land settlement in the Willamette Valley with special reference to Benton County, Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 407, 46 p. Corvallis, 1942. 100 Or3
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
A back-to-the-land movement may be expected after the war, and it is urged that it be directed to some extent.
51. BAMESBERGER, J. G. Better irrigation - key to better crops in the Southwest. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 9: 86-88, 93-94. Oct. 1943. 1.6 So3S
52. BARGER, CECIL. Alaska; our future frontier. Mo. Ruralist 84(21): 6, 23. Nov. 13, 1943. 6 R8891
Includes discussion of agriculture with special reference to the homestead laws of Alaska.
53. BARNES, C. P. The problem: land unfit for farming in the humid areas. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 60-67. 1 Ag84Y
Discusses soils unfit for farming use in the cut-over forest regions and the hill regions of the East and South.
54. BAUER, CATHERINE. Columbia Basin: test for planning. New Repub. 107: 279-280. Sept. 7, 1942. 280.8 N
Advocates public ownership of the land and public planning of its use so that a prosperous rural environment may be developed.
55. BAUSMAN, R. O. Social aspects of land use in Delaware. Jour. Farm Econ. 22: 637-640. Aug. 1940. 280.8 J822
Deals with the effect of land use on standard of living of farm families, age and retirement age of farmers, and education of children.
56. BAXTER, W. F. Coffee County, Alabama - a demonstration in county planning. Planning and Civic Comment 5(2,pt.1): 6-8. Apr./June 1939. 98.58 P69
Account of the Coffee County Farms project of the Farm Security Administration.
57. BEAN, L. H. Economic trends and national land policy. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 7-13. 280.9 Am322
"Increased public enterprise as well as increased guidance" of private enterprise will probably be necessary.
58. BEATY, L. R. A new start for 36 [i.e. 35] farm families. Prog. Farmer. Tex. Ed. 59(2): 12. Feb. 1944. 6 T311
A 5600-acre Zavala County spinach farm was made into farm homes for landless families with the help of the Farm Security Administration.
59. BELL, R. E. The immigration of farm families into Idaho, Oregon and Washington. 6 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Resettlement Admin., Land Utilization Div., Land Use Planning Sect., 1937. 1.9511 Im6

60. BELL, R. E., TJERANDSEN, CARL, and DWYER, C. H. A reconnaissance land classification of Boundary County, Idaho. 27 p., processed. Portland, Oreg., U. S. Resettlement Admin., Region 11, 1936. 282 Un395Hb
61. BELL, R. E., SMITH, J. W., and DESCHAMPS, RAY. A reconnaissance plan for land and water use in Josephine County, Oregon. 42 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1940. 1.941 L3R24
62. BELLINGRATH, G. C. The farm settlement of the Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School; a working program of adult education. Mountain Life and Work 20(1): 7-8. Winter 1944. 281.28 M86
Under the School's program, each family is assigned to a farm and undertakes to carry out a prescribed plan of farming. The purpose is entirely educational. Families are admitted for a year at a time and at present there are 17 large families in the settlement.
63. BENNETT, C. B., MCCROSKY, T. T., and MILLER, W. H. A program for the use of tax-abandoned lands. 43 p., processed. Chicago, American Society of Planning Officials, 1942. Ref., p. 40-43. 282.12 Am3
Discusses the general tax-abandoned and tax-delinquent land situation, the need for a considered and purposeful policy toward such lands, and proposes a policy of land use and administration.
64. BENNETT, J. B. A desirable wartime land policy. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 166-175. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822
Discussion of wartime and post-war land policies in the United States, including post-war work camps and veteran settlement.
65. BERCAW, L. O. Farm tenancy in the United States, 1940-1941; a selected list of references. U. S. Dept. Agr. Libr. Libr. List 2, 49 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.916 L612
66. BERCAW, L. O. Relocation of farm families; selected references on settler relocation. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Libr. List 14, 46 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.9 Ec73E
67. BERRY, D. L. Iowa looks into tenancy. Country Gent. 109(2): 9, 74, 75, 76. Feb. 1939. 6 C833
Discusses conditions which led to the appointment of a farm tenancy committee in Iowa, objectives of the investigation, the report of the committee, and the program now before the legislature.
68. BINDER-JOHNSON, HILDEGARDE. The distribution of the German pioneer population in Minnesota. Rural Sociol. 6: 16-34. Mar. 1941. 281.28 R88
69. BIRD, JOHN. Delta land rush. Country Gent. 111(8): 10, 36. Aug. 1941. 6 C833
New land settlement in the Delta country, its advantages and disadvantages, and plans for taking care of the situation.
70. BLACK, J. D., ALLEN, R. H., and NEGAARD, O. A. The scale of agricultural production in the United States. Quart. Jour. Econ. 53: 329-370. May 1939. 280.8 Q2
The authors discuss size of farms under the following sub-topics: measures of size, historical trends, geographical difference in the size pattern, size according to type of farming, shifts between size groups, proportion of total land and product in different size groups, regional differences in concentration, historical trends for selected counties, hypotheses, how size of farms is determined, variations in size with same area, large-scale farming in the United States, the rule of small and middle-sized farms, conclusions.

71. BLANCHARD, JOHN. Caravans to the Northwest. 123 p. Boston, Houghton, 1940. 283 B59
72. BODFISH, MORTON. The soldier and real estate leases. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 227: 58-61. May 1943. 280.9 Am34
Analyses the rent sections of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940 as amended.
73. BOGARDUS, E. S. Relocation centers as planned communities. Sociol. and Social Res. 28: 218-234. Jan./Feb. 1944. 280.8 Sol5
74. BOONSTRA, C. A. Characteristics surrounding rural homestead exemptions in Louisiana. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 20(1): 58-66. June 1939. 280.8 So82
Gives some of the results of a study of the characteristics of rural homesteads receiving tax exemption in two Louisiana parishes - Jefferson Davis and Union - made by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Department of Agricultural Economics of Louisiana State University.
75. BOONSTRA, C. A., and JACKSON, H. Part-time farming in a rural-industrial area of Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 333, 18 p. University Station, Baton Rouge, 1941. 100 L93
76. BRANDT, KARL. Toward a more adequate approach to the farm tenure program. Jour. Farm Econ. 24: 206-225. Feb. 1942. 280.8 J822
77. BRAYER, H. O. The place of land in Southwestern history. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(12): 15-20. Dec. 1941. 1 Ec7La
Some aspects of early grants as background for current problems.
78. BRIGGS, H. E. Frontiers of the Northwest; a history of the upper Missouri Valley. 629 p. N. Y., Appleton, 1940. Ref., p. 595-612. 138 B76
79. *BRINSER, AYERS, and SHEPARD, WARD. Our use of the land. 303 p. N. Y., Harper, 1939. (Amer. Way Ser.) 282 B762
80. BRUNER, J. S. How much post-war migration? Amer. Jour. Sociol. 49(1): 39-45. July 1943. 280.8 Am3
81. BUTTENHEIM, H. S. A program for the use of tax-abandoned land. Amer. Soc. Planning Off. Natl. Conf. on Planning 1940: 133-154. 98.59 C76
Summary of discussion, p. 154-156.
Introduction and conclusions reprinted in Amer. City 55(8): 39-40. Aug. 1940. 98.58 Am31
82. BUTTRICK, P. L. The land utilization program of the U. S. Resettlement Administration in the Northeast. Jour. Forestry 36: 117-125. Feb. 1938. 99.8 F768
Discussion, p. 125-127.
This is a study of what the land program attempted to do, what it accomplished, and the value of its accomplishments. Suggestions for a rational submarginal land program are given.
83. CALVERTON, V. F. Where angels dared to tread. 381 p. N. Y., Bobbs-Merrill, 1941. Libr. Cong.
An account of some religious and economic colonies established in the United States.
84. CAMPBELL, R. S. Progress in utilization standards for western ranges. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33: 161-169. June 15, 1943. 500 W276J
Review of developments and literature relating to economical utilization of western ranges for cattle and sheep feeding.

85. CASE, H. C. M. Work and plans of the North Central Regional Land Tenure Committee. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 258-268. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822
86. CATE, HORACE. Rehabilitation in Arkansas. Nation's Agr. 17(6): 7, 9-10. June 1942. 280.82 B89
- Proof that a program of rural rehabilitation can succeed "if placed on a business basis" is offered in this story of the conversion into farms of cut-over forest land in Mississippi County, Ark. The land was owned originally by the Three States Lumber Company of Owen, Wis., with headquarters in Arkansas at Blytheville, which recognized its responsibilities to the people with which it does business.
87. CHASE, STUART. From the lower depths. Free Amer. 5(4): 3-7. Apr. 1941. 280.8 F872
- Analysis of a resettlement project at La Forge, Mo. (New Madrid County) where 100 families now form a prosperous community. A financial statement is included.
- Editorial comment on this article appears on pages 2, 11. The Editor takes issue with Mr. Chase's financial statement.
88. CHRIST, J. H. Timber and cut-over land problems in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 6: 153-155, 164. Dec. 1940. 1.6 So3S
89. CLAPP, E. H., and others. The remedies [of misuse of the soil]: policies for public lands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 223-240. 1 Ag84Y
- E. N. Munns, I. H. Sims, G. S. Wehrwein, and C. F. Clayton, joint authors.
- Includes public purchase of land.
90. CLARK, N. M. Again the wilderness. Country Gent. 110(4): 19, 44-45. Apr. 1940. 6 C833
- The resettlement of families, taxation, and zoning are discussed, with illustrations of specific experience in Clark, Oneida, and Marinette Counties, Wis.
91. CLAWSON, MARION. Economic and social significance of current reclamation developments. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1940) 13: 155-162, processed. 280.83 W52
92. CLAWSON, MARION. Planning for a new American frontier. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(11): 31-36. Nov. 1941. 1 Ec7La
- The Columbia Basin Reclamation and Settlement Project.
93. COAHOMA COUNTY, MISS. AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND PLANNING COMMITTEE. Land use plans and recommendations, containing descriptions, classifications, and recommendations for local land use areas, Coahoma County, Mississippi. 54 p., processed. n. p., 1939-40. 282.045 C63
- Brings out areas not now in farms but which are suitable for development into part- or full-time farms.
94. COLCORD, J. C. Tenant into owner. Survey Graphic 26: 418-420. Aug. 1937. 280.8 C37G
- Account of the Dyess Rehabilitation Colony in Mississippi County, Ark., and some questions raised by the writer after a visit to the colony.
95. COLOMBAIN, M. Land tenure and agricultural unemployment in the United States. The work of the Farm Security Administration. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43: 645-686. June 1941. 283.8 In8
96. COLVIN, H. M. Matanuska shows progress. Farming operations successful and community life of the colony well established. Wis. Agr. and Farmer 65(18): 4, 10. Aug. 27, 1938. 6 W751

97. CONNER, M. C., and others. Farm adjustment opportunities in Greene County, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 221, 74 p. Experiment, 1942.
100 G29S
W. E. Hendrix, C. R. Sayre, and W. T. Fullilove, joint authors.
98. COSTELLO, G. R. Irrigation history and resettlement on Milk River project, Montana. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 30: 136-138, 142, 170-171, 231-233. May/June, Aug. 1940. 156.84 R24
99. COZZENS, A. B. Conservation in German settlements of the Missouri Ozarks. Geog. Rev. 33: 286-298. Apr. 1943. 500 Am35G
100. CRAIG, G. H., and LOOMER, C. W. Collective tenure on grazing land in Montana. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 406, 59 p. Bozeman, 1943.
100 M76
101. CRAIG, G. H. War developments in land utilization and policy in the Northern Plains. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 176-187. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822
Discussion, by V. L. Hurlburt, p. 187-189.
Suggests "acceleration" rather than "shift."
102. CRAWFORD, R. P. So you want to buy a farm. Nation's Business 31(10): 25-26, 85. Oct. 1943. 286.8 N212
Advice to prospective buyers.
103. CURRIE, HERBERT. New acres for the West. Country Gent. 109(11): 7-8, 45. Nov. 1939. 6 C833
Discusses the new Federal reclamation projects in the West - land availability, crops, costs, etc., and what the development of new land will mean in crop competition to other farms.
104. DARRAH, L. B. An economic study of land utilization in Schuyler County, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 781, 40 p. Ithaca, 1942. 100 N48C
105. DAVIDSON, GABRIEL. Our Jewish farmers and the story of the Jewish agricultural society. 280 p. N. Y., Fischer, 1943? 282.2 D28
Supplement: Jewish colonization in the United States in the nineteenth century, p. 194-275.
106. DAVIS, C. M. Changes in land utilization on the plateau of northwestern Colorado. Econ. Geog. 18: 379-388. Oct. 1942. 278.8 Ec7
Changes in land utilization and types of farming, from about 1870 to the present. Homesteading and resultant problems.
107. DEETS, L. E. The Hutterites; a study in social cohesion. 63 p. Gettysburg, Pa., 1939. Libr. Cong.
Thesis, Ph.D. - Columbia Univ.
108. DEFENSE begets settlement. Sphere 28(2): 43-44. Aug. 1941. 280.8 N215
Farm Security Administration placement of farm families displaced by defense needs.
109. DE GRAFF, H. F. The ownership history of a group of farms in the town of Newfane, Niagara County, New York. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ. No. 124, p. 3108-12. Apr. 1941. 280.8 C812
110. DICK, E. N. Vanguards of the frontier; a social history of the Northern Plains and Rocky Mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. 574 p. N. Y., Appleton, 1941. Ref., p. 519-545. 135 D55V
111. DICK, W. B., and WARE, S. J. A land-type map of Livingston County, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. Papers (1939) 25: 373-383. 1940. 500 M582
112. DICK, W. B. A study of settlement and land use in Livingston County, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. Papers (1940) 26: 345-400. 1941. 500 M582

113. DILLER, ROBERT. Farm ownership, tenancy, and land use in a Nebraska community. 192 p. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1941. 252.051 D58
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
This study is confined to Diller, Nebr., a community which "is fairly typical of the prairie part of the Middle West."
Partial contents: The natural background; Speculators and settlers; The economic background; The development of stable tenure; Functional tenancy; Roads, farms, and fields; and Appendixes I-XIX.
114. DODSON, L. S. Living conditions and population migration in four Appalachian counties. U. S. Farm Security Admin. Social Res. Rpt. 3, 152 p., processed. Washington, 1937. 1.95 Sol
115. DOS PASSOS, JOHN. The people at war. IV. Grassroots in the South are changing. Harper's Mag. 187(1117): 84-92. June 1943. 110 H
Effect of the war on the rural South and its people. Considers efforts of the Farm Security Administration to re-establish families on the land.
116. DOWELL, A. A. Corporate-owned farm land in Minnesota, 1936-1940. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 357, 24 p. St. Paul, 1942. 100 M66
117. *DUFFY, W. A. Tiny farm homes on rehabilitation projects. Oreg. Voter, p. 14-18. July 16, 1938. Lib. Cong.
118. DUGGAN, R. P. A Federal resettlement project: Granger Homesteads. Catholic Univ. Amer. School of Social Work. Monog. 1, 183 p. Washington, 1937. Ref., p. 177-183. 282 D87
Studies the economic and social status of the 49 homestead families before and after their occupancy of the resettlement project at Granger, Iowa.
119. DUNHAM, H. H. Government handout; a study in the administration of the public lands, 1875-1891. 364 p., processed. New York, 1941. 282.12 D92
Thesis Ph.D. - Columbia Univ.
120. *EASTMAN, ELIZABETH. Japanese in the United States. Japanese-American problems: developments during the first session of the 78th Congress; the new segregation program. Interpreter Releases 20: 235-253. Aug. 30, 1943. Ref.
Noted in Pub. Aff. Inform. Serv. Bul. 29(47): 8. Sept. 18, 1943. 241.11 F96
121. EATON, J. W. Exploring tomorrow's agriculture; co-operative group farming, a practical program of rural rehabilitation. Foreword by M. L. Wilson. 255 p. N. Y., Harper, 1943. 280.2 Ea8
Bibliographical footnotes.
122. EATON, J. W., and KATZ, S. M. Research guide on cooperative group farming; a research bibliography on rural cooperative production and cooperative communities. 86 p. N. Y., Wilson, 1942. 241.3 Ea82
Compiled in anticipation of possible post-war needs. Includes a classified list of cooperative group farm communities of the past, and lists references to cooperative group farms of the present in America, including Farm Security Administration projects, and in foreign countries.
123. EATON, J. W. Rural resettlement: its past and future. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(8): 19-21. Winter 1942. 1 Ec7La
124. EDELMAN, B. S. Garden homesteads for Cuyahoga County [Ohio]. Region. Assoc. of Cleveland. Pub. 15, 95 p., processed. Cleveland, 1942. Ref. 280.9 R26
Land settlement in the suburban areas around Cleveland, Ohio.

125. EDWARDS, A. D. Influence of drought and depression on a rural community: a case study in Haskell Co., Kansas. U. S. Farm Security Admin. Social Res. Rpt. 7, 116 p., processed. Washington, Jan. 1939. 1.95 Sol
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
126. EDWARDS, H. G. Drainage puts fertile Delta lands to work. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 9(1): 7-14. July 1943. 1.6 So3S
127. ENSMINGER, DOUGLAS. Diagnosing rural community organization. Rural Sociol. 3(4): 410-420. Dec. 1938. 281.28 R88
This paper is based on a study of rural community organization as it was observed in ten New York rural communities.
128. ERICKSON, F. C., and LEVITT, W. H. Land utilization of the University Lake drainage basin [North Carolina]. Econ. Geog. 15: 293-302. July 1939. 278.8 Ec7
129. ETCHEVERRY, B. A. Land drainage and flood protection. 327 p. Berkeley, Calif., Stanford Univ. Press, 1940. 54 Et1
130. FABRICK, D. P. The progress of water conservation and land use adjustment programs in Montana. Planning News 8(5/6): 1-5. May/June 1938. 280.7 P11
131. THE FARM Security Administration program in Iowa. Iowa. State Dept. Agr. Iowa Year Book of Agr. (1942) 43: 261-280. 1943. 2 Io9R
Includes the farm ownership program.
132. FARMERS move for defense in the Wolf Creek Ordnance Area. U. S. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12: 161. Nov. 1941. 1 Ex892Ex
Traces the various steps taken by Department of Agriculture agencies in moving and relocating all of the people in the Wolf Creek Ordnance Area, a 50-square-mile area of the intensive truck-farming section of Gibson and Carroll Counties, Tenn.
133. FIREY, WALTER. Factors in community receptivity to a State planning program. Appl. Anthrop. 1(4): 7-18. July/Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ap5
134. FISHER, E. M. The serviceman and the mortgage market. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 227: 51-57. May 1943. 280.9 Am34
Sections of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act dealing with obligations secured by mortgages on real estate.
135. FISHER, G. M. Japanese colony: success story. Survey Graphic 32: 41-43, 58-59. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C37G
The story of Fred Wada's successful colony in Wasatch County, Utah.
136. FOWLER, B. B. Experiment in living. Free Amer. 3(1): 6-8. Jan. 1939. 280.8 F872
The story of Granger Homesteads in Iowa, founded by Father Ligutti and the philosophy behind the experiment which is said to be an unqualified success in community building.
137. FROM share-croppers into farmers. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 64(2): 41, 63. Jan. 28, 1939. 6 W15
The article tells what the Farm Security Administration is doing in a project near La Forge, Mo., in helping one hundred former share-cropper families to become independent farmers on an old plantation.

138. FRYER, LELAND. New farms on new land; living standards and credit needs. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1940) 13: 169-174, processed. 280.83 W52
139. FULLER, VARDEN, and TETREAU, E. D. Volume and characteristics of migration to Arizona, 1930-1939. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 176, p. 293-327. Tucson, 1941. 100 Ar4
Have also Statis. Sup. 24 p., processed. 1941.
140. GAER, JOSEPH. Toward farm security. The problem of rural poverty and the work of the Farm Security Administration. 246 p. Washington, U. S. Farm Security Admin., 1941. Ref., p. 220-235. 1.5 T65
141. GARBY, L. F. Land transfers in 12 counties in Nebraska, 1928-1933. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 107, 24 p. Lincoln, 1938. 100 N27
142. GARRETT, GARRET. Roads going South. Sat. Evening Post 211(10): 10-11, 60-62; (11): 20-21, 54, 57, 58-59, 61. Sept. 3, 10, 1938. 110 S
A series of two articles. The first includes an account of the establishment of Cumberland Homesteads and of the Delta Cooperative Farm. In the second Mr. Garrett describes and gives his impressions of Government projects in Alabama and Georgia - Bankhead Homesteads, near Jasper, Ala., Trussville near Birmingham, Ala., and the Cumberland Mountain farms.
143. GATES, P. W. Land policy and tenancy in the Prairie States. Jour. Econ. Hist. 1: 60-82. May, 1941. 277.8 J822
History of the land system since 1835 showing that farm tenancy is a product of the land system of the nineteenth century.
144. GEORGIA County takes the trail back to balanced land use. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 11(1): 4-5. Jan. 1940. 1 Ex892Ex
Gives a brief history of Greene County, Ga., from the days, 100 years ago, when it was prosperous, to its present unsatisfactory condition, and tells what its farmers and the Federal Government are doing to solve its problems through the county program.
145. GESSNER, A. A. Selective factors in migration from a New York rural community. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 736, 55 p. Ithaca, 1940. 100 N48C
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
The rural community of Belleville, N. Y., was selected as the field for this study. This was an area covered by an earlier study, The National Influence of a Single Farm Community, by E. F. Hoag. (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 884. 1921).
146. GIBSON, J. S. Soils factor in the character of land use in the Tennessee Valley. Econ. Geog. 13: 385-392. Oct. 1937. 278.8 Ec7
147. GILE, B. M. Economic utilization of rural land resources in Beauregard Parish, Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 322, 35 p. University Station, Baton Rouge, 1940. 100 L93
Study made to obtain information on possibilities of remunerative farming; amount of assets necessary for prospective settler, amount of land necessary for a family-sized farm, value of unimproved land, and the value to the public of the development of the whole parish into residential farms.
148. GOLDSCHMIDT, W. R. Some evidence on the future pattern of rural settlement. Rural Sociol. 8: 387-395. Dec. 1943. 281.28 R88
Suggests the advantages, both economic and social, of a system of rectangular farms with houses on common service roads.
149. GOODSSELL, O. E. An economic appraisal of dry-land farming on the Zuñi Plateau, New Mexico. 57 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1943. 1.941 L6Ec7

150. GORDON, H. H. The relation of water facilities to agricultural relief and adjustment. Agr. Engin. 20: 190, 196. May 1939. Réf.
58.8 Ag83
Some rehabilitation problems of the Farm Security Administration.
151. GORDON, W. R., and MELDRUM, G. S. Land, people, and farming in a rural zone. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 285, 48 p. Kingston, 1942. 100 R34S
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
A comparative study of a rural town and a built-up center with some farming land.
152. GORDON, W. R. Satellite acres: a study of 1,100 households in rural Rhode Island with income from combinations of non-agricultural employment and agricultural production. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 282, 80 p. Kingston, 1942. 100 R34S
153. GOSS, A. S. Address...before the 77th annual session of the National Grange, Grand Rapids, Mich., November 10, 1943. 40 p. n. p., 1943.
4 N21; also 281.12 C69
Includes, p. 28, recommendations for soldier land settlement.
154. GOTTLIEB, MANUEL. The land question in Georgia during reconstruction. Sci. & Soc. 3: 356-388. Summer 1939. 280.8 Sci2
On the question of homesteads for the freed slaves in the South following the Civil War.
It is probable that most of the Negroes would have established prosperous homesteads if they had been given land and assistance.
155. GREISINGER, PHILIP, and BARR, G. W. Agricultural land ownership and operating tenures in Casa Grande Valley. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 175, p. 279-292. Tucson, 1941. 100 Ar4
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
Includes map of types of land ownership in Casa Grande Valley, Pinal County.
156. GREISINGER, PHILIP. Land ownership in the eleven Western States. 26 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1943.
157. GREST, E. G. Management of lands held under title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 5: 204-206, 215, 220. Feb. 1940. 1.6 So3S
158. GRIFFITH, D. T. Land utilization and settlement opportunities in Kootenai County, Idaho. 51 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1942. 1.941 L31221
159. GUTHRIE, J. A., CALHOUN, W. T., and CLAWSON, MARION. Markets and new lands; future markets for western agriculture, with particular reference to the Columbia Basin Irrigation Project. 141 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Reclam., 1942. 156.85 C725
One of a series of reports in the Columbia Basin Joint Investigations on the development and settlement of the Columbia Basin Irrigation Project in Washington. The report outlines probable trends in land development, population growth, and crop and livestock production and marketing, in the "Pacific slope" States during the next 30 years.
160. HADY, F. T., and JOHNSON, S. E. The farmer at 65. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(3): 18-21. Mar. 1941. 1 Ec7La
Suggestions for retirement.
161. HAGGERTY, J. J. Public finance aspects of the Milk River Land Acquisition Project (LA-MT-2), Phillips Co., Montana. U. S. Dept. Agr. Land Use Planning Pub. 18-a, 96 p., processed. Washington, 1937. 1.95 L224

162. HALL, O. J. Policy for use of State-owned land in Arkansas. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 16: 470-474. Nov. 1940. 282.8 J82
"Research Paper no. 679, Journal Series, University of Arkansas."
Analysis of the provisions of the new policy inaugurated in 1939 under Act 331 of the Arkansas General Assembly.
163. HAMILTON, C. H. Specific legislation affecting farm tenure which should be encouraged. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 20: 397-406. Mar. 1940. 280.8 So82
A farm tenancy bill, introduced in the Texas Legislature and defeated.
164. HAMMAR, C. H. The land tenure ideal. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 69-84. Feb. 1943. 230.8 J82
Outlines the program of the Farm Security Administration, and notes fundamentals of a new program.
165. HARRIS, MARSHALL. Landless farm people in the United States. Rural Sociol. 6: 107-116. June 1941. 281.28 R38
166. HARRIS, MARSHALL. Legal aspects of land tenure. Jour. Farm Econ. 23: 173-184. Feb. 1941. 280.8 J822
167. HASWELL, J. R. Drainage in the humid regions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Year-book 1938: 723-736. 1 Ag34Y
168. HAUCK, J. F., and LEE, A. T. M. Land subdivision in the New Jersey Pines. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 701, 52 p. New Brunswick, 1942. 100 N46S
Contents: Historical background; Land subdivision (Types and characteristics of land subdivisions; Continuity and intensity of subdivision activity); Township finance and land policy; Acquisition of title to tax-forfeited land; Conclusions and recommendations; and, Appendix.
169. HAWLEY, H. L. Small agricultural holdings in two industrial areas in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 460, 35 p. Lafayette, 1941. 100 In2P
Abstracted from a thesis (Ph.D.), Purdue University, June 1940.
170. HAYSTEAD, LADD. Goodyear farm experiments. Fortune 28: 74, 80, 86. Dec. 1943. 110 F772
Account of a colony of individual farm plots turned over to young men trained in Arizona under the sponsorship of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., and operated according to a cooperative plan.
171. HEADINGTON, R. C., and FALCONER, J. I. Changes in the size of farming units in three land use areas of Hancock County, Ohio, 1937-40. Ohio State Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeog. Bul. 148, 31 p., processed. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
172. HEADINGTON, R. C., and FALCONER, J. I. Part-time farming in three land use areas of Columbiana County, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeog. Bul. 152, 25 p., processed. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
173. HEISIG, C. P. Aspects of farm management planning for new reclamation areas. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1940) 13: 163-168, processed. 280.83 W52
174. HEISIG, C. P., and CLAWSON, MARION. New farms on new land; a study of the economic situation of settlement on the Vale and Owyhee Reclamation Projects, Malheur County, Oregon. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Migration and Settlement on the Pacific Coast. Rpt. 4, 123 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.941 R4M581
Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station and U. S. Farm Security

Administration cooperating.

Suggestions as to type of farming, size of farm, credit, settler selection, settlement process, and technical assistance to settlers.

175. HEISIG, C. P. Settlement experience and opportunities on cut-over lands of western Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 399, 56 p. Pullman, 1941. 100 W27E

U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.

Summary in Wash. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 277, 8 p. 1941.

Among the topics discussed are land available for settlement, place of origin and characteristics of settlers, farms and incomes with a section on living conditions including housing, and resources and development.

176. HENDERSON, SIDNEY, and UPCHURCH, M. L. Relocation of manpower and zoning. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 3-17. Feb. 1943. 282.8 J82

Deals with the present favorable possibilities for removing non-conforming users from Wisconsin's zoned rural lands, and relocating them in more productive agricultural areas or making them available for employment in war industries.

177. HENDRICKSON, R. C. Regional planning in the Delaware River Basin. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 119-122. 280.9 Am322

178. HENNEFRUND, H. E., and CUMMINGS, ORPHA. Bibliography on the Japanese in American agriculture. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bibliog. Bul. 3, 61 p. Washington, 1943. (Issued Jan. 1944) 1 Ag84Bi

179. HENNEFRUND, H. E. Part-time farming in the United States; a selected list of references. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Bibliog. 77, 272 p., processed. Washington, 1939. 1.9 Ec73A

180. HENNEFRUND, H. E. Tax delinquency on rural real estate, 1928-1941; selected references. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Bibliog. 94, 314 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.9 Ec73A

181. HENRY, L. A. Land-use policy in the State of Arkansas. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 127-129. 280.9 Am322

Means of disposing of tax-forfeited lands.

182. HENSON, E. R. Planning farms and farm homes in resettlement. Jour. Home Econ. 29: 367-371. June 1937. 321.8 J82

183. HERBERT, P. A. Some phases of county planning in Michigan. Jour. Forestry 37: 743-747. Sept. 1939. 99.8 F768

184. HIGHWAY land acquisition costs and practices. Study by the Public Roads Administration of the right-of-way costs of the Three-State Highway, and difficulties encountered in acquiring land in rural, suburban and urban areas. Pub. Works 75(2): 21-22, 30. Feb. 1944. 290.8 M922

From Wis. State Bd. of Health. Quart. Bul. for Oct.-Dec. 1943.

185. HILL, G. W., and SMITH, R. A. Man in the "cut-over": a study of family-farm resources in northern Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 139, 71 p. Madison, 1941. 100 W75

186. HILL, G. W., SLOCUM, WALTER, and HILL, R. O. Man-land adjustment: a study of family and inter-family aspects of land retirement in the central Wisconsin land purchase area. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 134, 80 p., processed. Madison, 1938. 100 W75

187. HILLSHIRE, H. H. The vision of Utopia revised at Matanuska. Nation's Business 26(11): 17-18, 54, 55, 56. Nov. 1938. 286.8 N212
Quotes from several settlers who are critical of the cooperative set-up, marketing agreements, and land titles of the colony.
188. HITT, H. L. A comparative analysis of the people on new ground farms, plantations, and old family farms in the upper Mississippi Delta of Louisiana. Rural Sociol. 7: 404-414. 1942. 281.28 R88
Compares the recently settled new-ground settlers with the families on plantations and family-size farms.
189. HOCKLEY, H. A. Digest of State legislation affecting agriculture and land from August 1, 1936 to December 31, 1936. U. S. Resettlement Admin. Div. Land Util. Land Policy Cir., Jan. 1937, p. 18-20. 1.95 L22
190. HOFFSOMMER, HAROLD. New ground farmers in the Mississippi River Delta. 73 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1941. 1.941 R4W45
191. HOFFSOMMER, HAROLD. Organization and objectives of the regional land tenure research project. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 245-257. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822
192. HOLT, J. B. An analysis of methods and criteria used in selecting families for colonization projects. U. S. Farm Security Admin. Social Res. Rpt. 1, 54 p.; processed. Washington, 1937. 1.95 S01
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
193. HOME MISSIONS COUNCIL. TOWN AND COUNTRY COMMITTEE. LAND TENURE COMMITTEE. The people, the land, and the church in the rural West. 172 p., processed. Chicago, Farm Found., 1943. 282.003 H75
Federal Council of Churches and Farm Foundation cooperating.
Contents: A generalized picture of land tenure, by Marshall Harris; Land tenure in relation to the economic and social problems of the Western States, by M. R. Benedict; Is farm tenancy necessary? by D. C. Mumford; The development of tenure crises, by W. H. Smith; Some historical notes on the development of large-scale farming in California, by Varden Fuller; Land settlement and land patterns in Utah, by W. P. Thomas; The people on the land in Washington, by C. F. Reuss; The Mexican agricultural worker in southern California, by Richard Ibanez; Our Japanese hostages, by Carey McWilliams; Economic distress and the rise of the Holiness sects, by Anton Boisen; Class denominationalism in rural California churches, by W. R. Goldschmidt; Conditions affecting the rural churches in Arizona, by E. D. Tetreau; Summary of interviews, by P. L. Vogt; The church and the land, by A. H. Rapping; and The rural church as an instrument of social democracy, by E. E. Wilson.
194. HOOD, W. G. Farming in a vital defense area. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12(10): 148-149. Oct. 1941. 1 Ex892Ex
The purchase of 40,000 acres of land in the Coosa Valley of Alabama for national defense purposes necessitated the removal of many farmers from their homes and their relocation elsewhere. How the farmers and agricultural leaders met the situation is described in this article.
195. HOWE, F. C. Land for the free. Free Amer. 3(2): 6-8. Feb. 1939. 280.8 F872
The purpose of this article "is to make it easy for large numbers of people to get a piece of land in the country...It suggests adding a new agency related to land in the same way the Federal Housing Administration is related to houses and credit and the Farm Security Administration is related to the farm tenant."

196. HOWENSTINE, E. J., JR. Public works program after World War I. Jour. Polit. Econ. 51: 523-537. Dec. 1943. 280.8 J82
Includes land-settlement plans, p. 531-534.
197. HUFFMAN, R. E. County land as a factor in adjusting the agriculture of western North Dakota. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 495-499. Nov. 1942. 282.8 J82
198. HUMMEL, B. L., and HUMMEL, R. B. The rehabilitation of Virginia farm families. 51 p., processed. Blacksburg, Works Prog. Admin. of Virginia, Div. Rural Res., 1939. 281.089 Un3
Reports improved standard of living and higher incomes among more than 5000 Virginia farm families due to the rural rehabilitation program.
199. HURLBURT, VIRGIL. Pennsylvania planning and zoning enabling acts. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 13: 315-317. Aug. 1937. 282.8 J82
200. HURT, B. R., YOUNG, E. C., and ROBERTSON, LYNN. Land-use adjustments needed on farms in Deer Creek Township, Cass County, Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 466, 32 p. Lafayette, 1942. 100 In2P
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
201. HUTCHINS, W. A., LEWIS, M. R., and EWING, P. A. Irrigation in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 693-703. 1 Ag84Y
Land classification and irrigation discussed.
202. HUTCHINS, W. A. Outline of water law doctrines in the 17 Western States. 49 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Div. Irrig., 1940. 1.96 R310W
Summaries of water laws by States.
203. HUTCHINS, W. A. Selected problems in the law of water rights in the West. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 418, 513 p. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag84M
204. HUTTON, S. E. Preparation for colonizing an inland empire. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 32: 12-13. Jan. 1942. 156.84 R24
Problems of settlement on Columbia Basin land.
205. HYNING, C. J. State conservation of resources. 116 p. Washington, U. S. Natl. Resources Com., 1939. 173.2 N214Stc
Touches upon State programs for settling veterans after World War I and upon land classification.
206. JAMIESON, S. M. A settlement of rural migrant families in the Sacramento Valley, California. Rural Sociol. 7: 49-61. Mar. 1942. 281.28 R88
207. JANOW, S. J. Migration westward: summary of a decade. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(10): 10-14. Oct. 1941. 1 Ec7La
208. JASNY, MARIE. Family selection on a Federal reclamation project, Tule Lake division of the Klamath irrigation project, Oregon-California. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Social Res. Rpt. 5, 88 p., processed. Washington, 1938. 1.95 Sol
209. JERENS, A. B. State rural land use legislation in 1941. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 328-338. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J82
210. JESNESS, O. B. Appraisal of resettlement from standpoint of public policy, including effects on State and local finances. Natl. Tax Assoc. Proc. (1941) 34: 636-640. 284.59 N21
211. JOHANSEN, J. P. Immigration settlements and social organization in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 313, 63 p. Brookings, 1937. 100 So82
Contains an account of the establishment and development of immigration settlements in South Dakota.

212. JOHANSEN, J. P. One hundred new homesteads in the Red River Valley, North Dakota: a study of the resettlement and rehabilitation of farm families. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 304, 50 p. Fargo, 1941. 100 N813
U. S. Farm Security Administration cooperating.
213. JOHNSON, S. E. Land use readjustments in the Northern Great Plains. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 13: 130-137. May 1937. 282.8 J82
Subtopics: The need for a re-inventory of resources; The transition zones; Federal purchase projects; Alternatives to Federal land purchase and ownership; Conclusions.
214. JOHNSON, T. V., and ARPKE, FREDERICK. Interstate migration and county finance in California. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Migration and Settlement on the Pacific Coast. Rpt. 10, 50 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., 1942. 1.941 R4M581
215. JOHNSON, T. V. Panel discussion on control of development in new reclamation projects. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 14: 167-171, processed. 280.83 W52
Discussion leaders were Marion Clawson, Roy J. Smith, and R. E. Bell. The questions for discussion prepared by Marion Clawson dealt with the purpose of additional reclamation projects, the objectives in settling a new reclamation project, allotment of costs of construction among the various groups, control of land transfers and land use, and types of settlers most desirable.
216. JOHNSON, V. W., HENDERSON, SIDNEY, and MARSHALL, J. H. A land program for Forest County, Wisconsin, based on an analysis of land use problems. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 687, 112 p. Washington, 1939. 1 Ag84Te
Has a section on settler relocation programs.
217. JOHNSON, V. W. Rural zoning improves land use in Wisconsin. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 3: 138-143. Nov. 1937. 1.6 So3S
218. JONES, J. P. Land use adjustments in southern New York. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 5: 219-220. Feb. 1940. 1.6 So3S
219. JONES, P. E., MASON, J. E., and ELVOVE, J. T. New settlement in the Delta of the lower Mississippi Valley. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 465-476. Nov. 1941. 282.8 J82
Subtopics: Historical and physical setting; Types of land development and settlement; Costs of settlement to the farmer, to the seller, and to the public; Credit problems, and suggested programs and policies.
220. JONES, P. E., MASON, J. E., and ELVOVE, J. T. New settlement problems in the northeastern Louisiana Delta. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 335, 47 p. University Station, Baton Rouge, 1942. 100 L93
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
Discusses ownership and manner of land acquisition by new settlers, including type of ownership, nature of land titles, tenure status of new settlers, land prices, etc., internal farm organization, social aspects, and suggested programs and policies.
221. JOSS, ALEXANDER. An economic study of land utilization in Chautauqua County, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 720, 51 p. Ithaca, 1939. 100 N48C
222. KANSAS. STATE PLANNING BOARD. The effects of homestead exemption on assessed valuations (preliminary report). Published...as a report on project number 665-82-3-73 conducted under the auspices of the Works Progress Administration. 14 p., processed. Topeka, 1939. 280.7 K13E

223. KELEHER, W. A. Maxwell land grant, a New Mexico item. 168 p. Santa Fe, N. Mex., Rydal Press, 1942. Ref., p. 155-156. 138 K27
224. KELLEY, SISTER M. G. Irish Catholic colonies and colonization projects in the United States, 1795-1860. Studies 29: 95-110. Mar. 1940. Libr. Cong.
225. KELSEY, R. T. A pattern for ownership; Goodyear makes apprentice farm plan work, Ohio Farmer 193(3): 5. Feb. 5, 1944. 6 Oh3
226. KELSO, M. M. Major trends in land utilization research in the United States. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 1-12, precessed. 252.004 N443M
227. KILPATRICK, E. P., and JEBENS, A. B., comps. 1942 summary of outstanding Federal and State legislation affecting rural land use. 44 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1942. 1.95 B87
228. KIMBALL, S. T., and PROVINSE, J. H. Navajo social organization in land use planning. Appl. Anthrop. 1(4): 18-25. July/Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ap5
229. KING, J. J. Cooperatives and cutover lands in the Pacific Northwest. Sociol. and Social Res. 28: 211-217. Jan./Feb. 1944. 280.8 So15
Sketch of the work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration in helping small farmers to organize cooperative land-clearing associations.
230. KOLLMORGEN, W. M. The German settlement in Cullman County, Alabama; an agricultural island in the Cotton Belt. 66 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1941. 1.941 L4G31
231. KOLLMORGEN, W. M. The German-Swiss in Franklin County, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Econ. Rpt. 7, 113 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.9 Ec76Le
232. KOLLMORGEN, W. M. A reconnaissance of some cultural-agricultural islands in the South. I-II. Econ. Geog. 17: 409-430; 19: 109-117. Oct. 1941, Apr. 1943. 278.8 Ec7
Describes the successful settlements of Castle Haynes and St. Helena in North Carolina, also German settlements in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee, Rugby in Tennessee which failed, and other settlements in Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas.
233. KRAENZEL, C. F. New frontiers of the Great Plains. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1940) 13: 121-133, processed. 280.83 W52
234. KRUEGER, M. E. Condition of privately owned cutover lands in California. Jour. Forestry 41: 659-665. Sept. 1943. 99.8 F768
235. KUHLMAN, G. W. Some economic aspects of small-scale farming in Oregon with special reference to part-time farming in the Willamette Valley region. 15 p. Urbana, 1938. 281.091 K95
Abstract of thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Illinois.
236. KUMLIEN, W. F. A graphic summary of the relief situation in South Dakota (1930-1935). S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 310, 63 p. Brookings, 1937. 100 So82
Notes effect on land use of settlers from eastern States where farming units are small and cultivation intensive.
237. LAND acquisition for war purposes. Appraisal Jour. 12(1): 38-41. Jan. 1944. 282.8 Am3
News report of an address by Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson. Brief attention is given to relocation of inhabitants of lands acquired by the Army.
238. LAND tenure and agricultural conservation. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 11: 27-33. Apr. 1938. 100 Ok4

239. LAND-USE maps have public and business values. Amer. City 53(12): 62-63. Dec. 1938. 98.58 Am31
A discussion of the scope of detailed land-resources maps being made by some 300 Massachusetts towns and of the uses to which they may be put. The present article is based on an article in the October number of Boston Business.
240. LAND USE planning and control. Pa. Planning 4: 12-17. Jan. 1939. 280.7 P383
Discusses problems of improper land use, requirements of land-use planning, and land-use regulation, rehabilitation, and salvage. Illustrated by a map showing soil erosion in Pennsylvania in 1938; charts showing extent and trend of farmland in a populous and intensively developed, and in a sparsely inhabited and non-agricultural area..
241. LANDERHOLM, E. F., and BELL, R. E. A reconnaissance land use classification of Grays Harbor County, Washington. 17 p., processed. Portland, Oreg., U. S. Resettlement Admin., Region 11, 1936. Ref. 282 Un395Rg
242. LANGSFORD, E. L., and THIBODEAUX, B. H. Plantation organization and operation in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta area. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 682, 92 p. Washington, 1939. 1 Ag84Te
243. LANTZ, H. L. Readjustment of population to land resources in northern Montana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 5: 210-213. Feb. 1940. 1.6 So3S
244. LASKER, EMANUEL. The community of the future. 295 p. N. Y. Bernin, 1940. 283 L33
Suggests cooperative community settlement as a solution for unemployment.
245. LEE, A. T. M., and HAUCK, J. F. Excessive land subdivision in the New Jersey Pine Area. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 207-221. May 1943. 282.8 J82
Stresses the importance of improving legal and administrative methods in order to solve the land-abandonment and subdivision problem in New Jersey.
246. LEE, A. T. M. Land utilization in New Jersey. A land development scheme in the New Jersey Pine Area. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 665, 50 p. New Brunswick, 1939. 100 N46S
Includes discussion of history and development of Paisley, facts concerning owners of unimproved properties, effects upon township, ownership status of land in 1937, and suggestions for solution of the Pine Area problem.
247. LEE, A. T. M. The rural-urban fringe. Amer. Planning and Civic. Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 205-210. 280.9 Am322
Points out the particular problems of such areas and the challenge to both urban and rural planners.
248. LEE, A. T. M. Tax delinquency on the rural-urban fringe. Natl. Tax Assoc. Proc. (1941) 34: 612-619. 284.59 N21
249. LEEFELMAN, L. J. Nature again has her way on the Poinsett [Sumter County, S. C.] project. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 5: 207-209. Feb. 1940. 1.6 So3S
250. LEITZELL, TED. Cabbages and commissars. Amer. Mercury 46: 1-11. Jan. 1939. Libr. Cong.
Settlement in Matanuska Valley, and its failure.

251. LEWIS, W. L. A land-classification survey of Maple River Township, Emmet County, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1939) 25: 407-415. 1940. 500 M582
Notes value of land for agricultural utilization.
252. LIGUTTI, L. G. The story of the Granger Homesteads. Iowa Bur. Farmer 2(2): 7-8. Feb. 1938. 275.293 Iowa
253. LITTELL, W. M. Lands for war purposes. Appraisal Jour. 11(1): 15-22. Jan. 1943. 282.8 Am3
Farm families must be re-established on the land taken for war purposes.
254. LIVERMORE, SHAW. Early American land companies; their influence on corporate development. 327 p. N. Y., The Commonwealth Fund; London, H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. Ref., p. 314-318. 277.12 L75
255. LOEHR, R. C., ANDERSON, R. H., and DICK, EVERETT. Agricultural frontiers in the United States. Agr. Hist. 17: 90-112. Apr. 1943. 30.98 Ag8
Contents: Moving back from the Atlantic seaboard, by R. C. Loehr, p. 90-96; Advancing across the eastern Mississippi Valley, by R. H. Anderson, p. 97-104; and Going beyond the ninety-fifth meridian, by Everett Dick, p. 105-112.
Follows the advance of settlement from East to West.
256. LOOMER, C. W. Problems of range land tenure. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 214-217. May 1942. 282.8 J82
Under the general problems of range land tenure, the author considers specifically tenure problems of the stockman and of private landowners, certain social and governmental implications of tenure problems, and tenure problems in relation to planning.
257. LOOMIS, C. P. The development of planned rural communities. Rural Sociol. 3: 385-409. Dec. 1938. 281.28 R88
Compares social activities of families on new resettlement projects with those in communities of previous residence.
258. LOOMIS, C. P. Informal groupings in a Spanish-American village. Sociometry 4: 36-51, processed. Feb. 1941. 280.8 Sol52
Discussion by C. C. Taylor, p. 52-55.
El Cerrito in New Mexico, and Governmental resettlement schemes.
259. LOOMIS, C. P. Rebuilding American community life. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 5: 311-324. June 1940. 280.8 Am37
Discusses attempts on the part of the Federal Government to establish new communities, and the relation of certain Federal agencies to communities.
260. LOOMIS, C. P. Social relationships and institutions in seven new rural communities. U. S. Farm Security Admin. Social Res. Rpt. 18, 82 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.95 Sol
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
261. LORD, RUSSELL. Behold our land. 309 p. Boston, Houghton, 1938. Ref. 56.22 L88
262. LORD, RUSSELL, and JOHNSTONE, P. H., ed. A place on earth; a critical appraisal of subsistence homesteads. 202 p., processed. Washington, 1942. Ref., p. 199-202. 1.941 L4P69
Contents: Pt. I, Foreword, by H. R. Tolley; Ch. 1, Introduction, by P. H. Johnstone; Chs. 2-5, by P. H. Johnstone and D. C. Goodwin, are entitled: Background, The back-to-the-land movement, The drive for legislation, The administration of the subsistence-homesteads program, respectively; Pt. II, Introduction; Austin Acres [Minnesota], by H. W. Wolaver and N. T. Frame; The subsistence homesteads near Birmingham, by

W. M. Kollmorgen; Cumberland Homesteads [Tennessee], by D. M. Davidson, Jr., and O. E. Leonard; El Monte [California], by O. E. Leonard; Granger Homesteads [Iowa], by R. R. Nichols; Houston Gardens [Texas], by R. R. Nichols; Jersey Homesteads, by R. H. Danhof; Longview Homesteads [Washington], by D. M. Davidson, Jr.; Phoenix Homesteads [Arizona], by O. E. Leonard; Pt. III, What has been learned, by P. H. Johnstone; Appendix, by P. H. Johnstone and B. R. Bell.

Reviewed by Lowry Nelson in Rural Sociol. 8: 433-434. Dec. 1943.

281.28 R88

263. LORD, RUSSELL. To hold this soil. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 321, 122 p. Washington, 1938. 1 Ag84M
264. LOUISIANA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An Act to provide homesteads for actual settlers upon lands adjudicated to the State for unpaid taxes due thereon for any year or years subsequent to January 1, 1880; to prescribe the manner in which said homestead entries and final proofs may be made; to fix the fees which shall be paid for such entries and proofs; to prescribe the duties of the register of the land office in such cases; to provide for the forfeiture of entries for fraud or non-compliance with law; and to repeal all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith. Louisiana. Acts, No. 235, July 6, 1938. Libr. Cong.
265. MCCOMAS, P. S., MULLINS, T., and LANGSFORD, E. L. Farming new land in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta: problems of small, family-sized farms in the backwater area. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. F. M. 35, 46 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.941 L6F22
266. MCENTIRE, DAVIS. Migrants and resettlement in the Pacific Coast States. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 1(2): 1-6. July/Aug. 1938. 1 Ec7La
267. MCENTIRE, DAVIS. A study of migration and resettlement in the far western States. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1940) 13: 89-94, processed. 280.83 W52
Extract in Jour. Farm Econ. 23: 478-482. May 1941. 280.8 J822
268. MCINTIRE, G. S. A history of tax-delinquent land in township 24 North, range 1 east, Ogemaw County, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1939) 25: 417-436. 1940. 500 M582
269. MACMILLAN, R. T. Farm families in the Dust Bowl. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 1(3): 14-17. Sept./Oct. 1938. 1 Ec7La
270. MCNALL, P. E. Farm buildings as evidence of productivity of crop land. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 165-170. May 1941. 282.8 J82
271. MCNEILL, J. M. Farm tenancy in the United States, 1937-1939; a selected list of references. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Bibliog. 85, 160 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.9 Ec73A
272. MONULTY, J. B. Farm leases in wartime. Farmer 61(18): 10. Sept. 18, 1943. 6 F2211
Trend is toward more cash leases and higher rent.
273. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Factories in the field. The story of migratory farm labor in California. 334 p. Boston, Little, Brown, 1939. Ref., p. 327-334. 283 M252
A study of land ownership and its relation to farm labor. Ch. XII is The Land Settlements: Delhi and Durham.

274. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Ill fares the land. 419 p. Boston, Little, Brown, 1942. Ref., p. 391-411. 283 M252I
Mainly about the problem of agricultural migration with suggestions for its solution, including land settlement and community organization.
275. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Migration and resettlement of the people. Amer. Soc. Planning Off. Natl. Conf. on Planning 1940: 28-36. 98.59 C76
Summary of discussion, p. 36-41.
276. MAKING way for defense. U. S. Agr. Adjust. Admin. Consumers' Counsel Div. Consumers' Guide 7(13): 3-6, 15. Apr. 1, 1941. 1.94 Ad422C
Farm Security Administration helps to move and settle farm families who must leave land needed for defense.
277. MANGUS, A. R. War relocation of subsistence farmers to areas of farm labor needs in Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeog. Bul. 161, 24 p., processed. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32
U. S. Farm Security Administration and U. S. Employment Service cooperating.
278. MANNING, E. M. Libraries in a relocation center. Wilson Libr. Bul. 18: 371-375. Jan. 1944. 243.8 W69
Japanese relocation center at Poston, Ariz.
279. MARKSCHNER, F. J. Rural population density in the Southern Appalachians. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 367, 19 p. Washington, 1940. 1 Ag84M
280. MARSHALL, J. H. County land-use planning. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 211-212. 280.9 Am322
Points to the need for "a much higher degree of integration with industrial and other segments of planning."
281. MARSHALL, J. H., and VOELKER, S. W. Land use adjustments in the Buffalo Creek Grazing District, Yellowstone Co., Montana. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Econ. Rpt. 6, 59 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.9 Ec76Le
282. MASON, J. E., and GRUEHN, E. L. K. An analysis of pertinent social and economic factors affecting land use in Overton County, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Econ. Rpt. 4, 83 p., processed. Washington, 1939. 1.9 Ec76Le
283. MASON, J. E. Cotton allotments in the Mississippi Delta new ground area. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 447-457. Nov. 1942. 282.8 J82
Notes settlement of thousands of families since 1930, discusses their relationship and that of the established farmer to the cotton program, and also some policies and programs relevant to development of new lands in the Delta.
284. MASON, J. E. Isolated settlement in Koochiching County, Minnesota. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Econ. Rpt. 8, 49 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.9 Ec76Le
285. MASON, J. E. Private and public costs of isolated settlement in the cut-over area of Minnesota. Rural Sociol. 5: 206-221. June 1940. 281.28 R88
Public costs are shown to be sufficiently excessive to justify relocation.
286. MASON, J. E., and BERTRAND, A. L. Tenure status of new-ground settlers in Louisiana. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 233-238. May 1943. 282.8 J82

287. MELVIN, B. L. Emergency and permanent legislation with special reference to the history of subsistence homesteads. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 1: 622-631. Aug. 1936. 280.8 Am37
288. MERRICK, ELLIOTT. How to homestead. Free Amer. 1(9): 10-12. Sept. 1937. 280.8 F872
Notes dearth of public lands and availability of private lands for homesteading purposes.
289. MEYERS, A. M., JR., and HAMMAR, C. H. Land use experience in Callaway County, Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 346, 56 p. Columbia, 1942. 100 M693
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
Contains an account of land in farms, type of farming, size of farms, land-use pattern, etc., and of the relation of types of farm buildings and of land to size and use of farms.
290. MILK, R. G. Basic maps and materials available for land use planning in Tennessee. Tenn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Rural Res. Ser. Monog. 109, rev., 52 p., processed. Knoxville, 1941. 173.2 W89C0
291. MILLER, E. G. The English settlement at Rugby, Tennessee. Tenn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Rural Res. Ser. Monog. 128, 37 p., processed. Knoxville, 1941. 173.2 W89C0
292. MILLS, E. O. Proposed Arkansas region. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 114-119. 280.9 An322
293. MOORE, H. R. The Ohio farm real estate situation 1941 to September 1943 as indicated by a study in sample counties. Ohio State Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeog. Bul. 173, 11 p. Columbus, 1944. 281.90 Oh32
294. MOORE, J. C. A land use study of Coos County, Oregon. 39 p., processed. Portland, Oreg., U. S. Resettlement Admin., Region XI, 1937. 282 Un395Lc
A suggested plan of land use which might make possible an increased rural population.
295. MORRIS, F. G. Environment and regional development in the colonial period. Social Forces 16: 12-23. Oct. 1937. 280.8 J823
Interaction between settlers and environment.
296. MUSBACH, W. F. Land classification for land use planning in the Great Lakes Cut-over Region as illustrated by Forest County, Wisconsin. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Econ. Rpt. 1, 25 p., processed. Washington, 1937. 1.9 Ec76Le
297. MYER, D. S. Relocating a farm population. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 14: 100-101. July 1943. 1 Ex892Ex
Resettlement of farmers and farm workers of Japanese ancestry who were evacuated from the Pacific coast.
298. NELSON, LOWRY. Cultural islands in Adams County, Indiana. Rural Sociol. 8: 188-191. June 1943. 281.28 R88
299. NELSON, LOWRY. Government aid for low-income farm families. Social Ed. 3: 375-380. Sept. 1939. 280.8 Sol23
Concerned mainly with the attempts made by the Government through the Farm Security Administration to ameliorate rural poverty. Contains a section on land use adjustment and resettlement.
300. NELSON, LOWRY. Rural resettlement. In Eldridge, Seba, and others. Development of collective enterprise, p. 243-256. Lawrence, Kans., Univ. of Kansas Press, 1943. Ref. 280.12 E12D
History of land settlement in the United States, with emphasis on the rural resettlement policies developed under the New Deal.
301. NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. Rural zoning, a monograph. New England Regional Planning Cbmn. Pub. 49, 76 p., processed. Boston, 1937. 280.7 N44P

302. NORMAN, E. A., and EATON, J. W. Kvutzoth in America. New Palestine 31(33): 7-8. June 20, 1941. Libr. Cong.
Explains why, how, and by whom kvutzoth might be established in the United States.
303. OPPENHEIMER, FRANZ. Planning for resettlement. Free Amer. 5(7): 15-17. July 1941. 280.8 F872
Suggests land settlement as a post-war solution for unemployment.
304. OREGON. STATE PLANNING BOARD. Oregon looks ahead. 93 p. Portland? 1938. 280.7 Or33Or
Economic resources and opportunities in Oregon, including possibilities for land development and settlement.
305. OREGON. STATE PLANNING BOARD. Present and potential land development in Oregon through flood control, drainage and irrigation. 221 p., processed. Portland, 1938. 280.7 Or33Pr
306. OREGON. STATE PLANNING BOARD. A second report on the Willamette Valley Project outlining a regional plan for development of the Willamette drainage basin. 161 p., processed. Portland? 1937. 287 Or33Wi
Report prepared by H. A. Bauer.
307. OREGON. STATE PLANNING BOARD. A study of migration into Oregon, 1930-37. By V. B. Stanbery. 2 v., processed. Portland, 1938-1939. 280.7 Or33Sm
V. 1: Net migration and population estimates; V. 2: Sources and characteristics of migrants.
308. OSGOOD, O. T. Some observations on the relation of farm land tenure to soil erosion and depletion. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 410-422. Nov. 1941. 282.8 J82
309. OVERTON, R. C. Burlington west; a colonization history of the Burlington Railroad. 583 p. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1941. Ref., p. 541-555. 289.2 Ov2
A history of the part played by the Burlington Railroad system in developing and colonizing the West under the Land Grant Acts.
310. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. Recent migration into the Pacific Northwest; land problems, requirements in land reclamation, need for coordinated programs, necessary land development and settlement policies. 38 p. Portland? Oreg., 1938. 280.7 P11R
311. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL PLANNING CONFERENCE. Proceedings...fifth... Seattle, Washington April 27, 28 and 29, 1939. 186 p. Portland, Oreg., 1939. 280.7 P112
Partial contents: Economic opportunity in agriculture, by H. E. Selby, with discussion, p. 74-82; Economic opportunity in grazing, by P. M. Brandt, with discussion, p. 82-87; Economic opportunity in forestry, by J. B. Woods, with discussion, p. 87-93.
312. PACKARD, W. E. The economic implications of the Central Valley Project. 91 p. Los Angeles, Adcraft Pubs., 1942. Ref., p. 89-90. 281.010 P12
313. PANEL discussion on county land-use planning. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1940) 13: 137-154, processed. 280.83 W52
Partial contents: Statement of objectives and responsibilities in county land-use planning, by Millard Peck; County planning from the viewpoint of the regional research staff of the BAE, by R. E. Bell; County land-use planning as seen by an action agency, by G. B. Swier of Soil Conservation Service; The land-use planning as seen by the farmer, by the county agent, and the value of it to the farmer and to the extension service, by W. J. Green; As an extension worker sees land-use planning, by H. G. Bolster; and As land-grant college as a whole sees county land-use planning, - extension, research, and teaching, by D. C. Mumford.

314. PARCHER, L. A., and SALISBURY, J., JR. Surface ownership and assessed valuation of land in mineral areas of Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 14: 86-93. June 1941. 100 Ok4
315. PARKER, F. E. Industrial and rural workers on F. S. A. homesteads. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 54: 360-383. Feb. 1942. 158.6 B87M
- Some topics are selection of homesteaders, homestead facilities, cost and methods of construction, rentals and purchase tenure, sources of cash income of families, paid industrial employment, contrast of past with present conditions, and representative homestead projects.
316. PARKER, F. E. Labor under the Farm Security program. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53: 1368-1387. Dec. 1941. 158.6 B87M
- Summarizes the program of the Farm Security Administration. Lists number and size of projects as of June 30, 1941, and notes characteristics of various phases of the program.
317. PASCHAL, J. L., and SLAGSVOLD, P. L. Irrigation development and area adjustment in the Great Plains. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 433-443. May 1943. 280.8 J822
- The development of new lands through irrigation is regarded as an opportunity for the relocation and rehabilitation of low-income farmers, and for making necessary and proper adjustments in land utilization.
318. PEARSON, H. S. A New England village pioneers again. Rural New Yorker 100: 411, 412. July 12, 1941. 6 R88
- Account of community cooperation in planning the village of Hill, N. H., which had to be moved for the building of a Federal flood-control dam which would completely inundate the village.
319. PENN, R. J., and LOOMER, C. W. County land management in northwestern South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 326, 51 p. Brookings, 1938. 100 So82
- Deals with acquisition, leasing, and sale of land.
320. PENN, R. J. Tenure situation in the North Central Region: 1940-1944. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 370-376. Aug. 1943. 280.8 J82
- Summarizes significant tenure changes and offers suggestions for new land-tenure programs.
321. PFEIFFER, EHRENFRIED. Homesteading: fertile or futile? Free Amer. 3(7): 3-6. July 1939. 280.8 F872
- In this article on homesteading and bio-dynamic farming the author stresses the importance of practical knowledge and experience for homesteaders and points out the need for more demonstration units for the benefit of prospective homesteaders. The names of bio-dynamic centers in the United States open for inspection are given.
322. PICKETT, J. E. Yuba County measures it's future. Pacific Rural Press 139: 491. June 29, 1940. 6 P112
- Sketches the settlement and development by migrants of the Peach Bowl near Marysville and the assistance given by Yuba County, Calif.
323. PLANNING TECHNICIANS' CONFERENCE...September 19 through October 1, 1938, sponsored by the National Resources Committee. Various paging, processed. Washington, 1938. 173.2 N214P1a
- The sessions dealt, among other things, with land planning activities of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of the Interior and housing and community planning.

324. POLI, ADON. Land ownership and operating tenure in Imperial Valley, California. 68 p. Berkeley, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1942. 1.941 L2L231
325. POLI, ADON, and WEBSTER, P. J. Land utilization in California: a list of references. 39 p., processed. Berkeley, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1938. 1.9 Ec76Luca
326. POULTON, R. W. Farm ownership--the free enterprise way! Breeders' Gaz. 109(2): 8, 21-23. Feb. 1944. 49 B74
Explanation of the Apprentice Farmer Project on Goodyear Farms, near Phoenix, Ariz.
327. PREDMORE, M. L., and BAKER, R. H. The increase in number of farms from 1930 to 1936 in 6 townships of Ohio. Ohio. State Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeog. Bul. 104, 23 p. Columbus, 1937. 281.9 Oh32
U. S. Farm Security Administration and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
328. *PRICE, E. H. A successful farm colonization project by private enterprise. Natl. Real Estate Jour., July 1937, p. 37-39. Libr. Cong.
329. PRIVATE homesteads for the Okies. Business Week, No. 549, p. 24-26; No. 553, p. 24-26. Mar. 9, Apr. 6, 1940. 280.8 Sy8
Plan for gradual acquisition by migrants of idle, repossessed California land.
330. PUBOLS, B. H. The Columbia Basin Irrigation Project. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. (1941) 14: 159-166, processed. 280.83 W52
331. PURCELL, M. R. Suggested readings on land settlement and land development (1935-1943). Preliminary draft. 20 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Div. Land Econ., 1943.
332. RAGAN, SAM. Carolina farm colonies. Free Amer. 5(3): 17-18. Mar. 1941. 280.8 F872
The story of two prosperous farm colonies in North Carolina - one at Castle Haynes, and the other at St. Helena, both just a few miles from Wilmington. The writer is convinced that planned colonization would be the salvation for many sections.
333. REGAN, M. M., CLARENBACH, F. A., and JOHNSON, A. R. The farm real estate situation, 1942-43. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 690, 46 p. Washington, 1943. 1 Ag84C
Information for 1936/37-1938/39 in Cir. 548; for 1939/40-1941/42 in Cir. 662.
334. RENNARD, TOM. Land ownership in Wyoming in 1935. 25 p., processed. Lincoln, Nebr., U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1941. 1.941 L2L23
335. REUSS, C. F., and FISHER, L. H. New settlers in Yakima Valley. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Migration and Settlement on the Pacific Coast. Rpt. 8, 47 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.941 R4M581
Washington Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating.
Also issued as Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 397. 100 W27Mc
Study made in 1939 to determine success of former migrants of agricultural background in settling in a new environment.
Summarized in U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 54: 405-406. Feb. 1942. 158.6 B87M
336. REYNOLDS, R. E. A land use study of Tillamook County, Oregon. 46 p., processed. Portland, Oreg., U. S. Resettlement Admin., Region XI, 1937. 282 Un395Lt

337. RICHARDSON, F. L. W., JR. Community resettlement in a depressed coal region. Appl. Anthrop. 1(1): 24-53, processed. Oct./Dec. 1941.
280.8 Ap5
338. *RICHARDSON, J. Early settler on the Ottawa. Canad. Hist. Rev. 21: 177-179. June 1940. Libr. Cong.
339. RICHARDSON, R. N. Texas, the Lone Star State. 590 p. N. Y., Prentice-Hall, 1943. 138 R39
References at end of each chapter.
Partial contents: Anglo-American colonization (1820-1835), p. 67-97; Immigration and extension of settlement (1836-1861), p. 187-207; Pioneer institutions, p. 208-240; The advance of the cattlemen's frontier, p. 300-324; The settlement of western and southern Texas, p. 383-400 (Deals with farming and the land system); Adjustment in agriculture and the conservation of natural resources, p. 485-513; and The people and agencies for social betterment, p. 514-527.
340. RISTER, C. C. Land hunger; David L. Payne and the Oklahoma boomers. 245 p. Norman, Univ. of Okla., 1942. Ref., p. 215-233. 138 R49
341. ROBBINS, R. M. Our landed heritage: the public domain, 1776-1936. 450 p. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1942. Ref., p. 427-433. 282.12 R53
342. ROOM to grow. U. S. Dept. Agr. Consumers' Counsel Div. Consumers' Guide 8(3): 2-6. Dec. 1, 1941. 1.94 Ad422C
Tells of five million acres of new land along the Mississippi which could provide homesteads and a good life for 125,000 farm families.
343. ROWLANDS, W. A. A plan for the relocation of isolated settlers from the restricted use districts in zoned counties in Wisconsin. 12 p., processed. Madison, Univ. Wis. Col. Agr., 1937. 282.097 W75
344. ROZMAN, D. I. Land use planning in rural areas. Planners' Jour. 4: 118-124. Sept./Oct. 1938. 98.52 P692
Discussion by W. A. Rowlands in Planners' Jour. 5: 17-18. Jan./Feb. 1939.
345. RUTFORD, S. H. Some Minnesota land policy developments. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, No. 245, p. 3. May 21, 1943. 275.29 M663
Deals with the problem of the 14 million acres of tax-exempt, tax-delinquent, or forfeited lands located in the 14 northeastern counties in Minnesota.
346. SALISBURY, JAMES, JR., and SALTER, L. A., JR. Subsurface resources and surface land economics. I-II. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 270-279, 385-393. Aug., Nov. 1941. 282.8 J82
Part II deals with the effects of subsurface resources on land settlement, utilization, taxation, and conservation.
347. SANDERS, M. H. Five years after land utilization came to Brown County, Ind. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 5: 216-218. Feb. 1940. 1.6 So3S
348. SANDERSON, E. D., and POLSON, R. A. Rural community organization. 448 p. N. Y., Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, 1939. 281.2 Sa52Rc
349. SAWYER, L. E. Land use adjustment program of the Soil Conservation Service in the Upper Mississippi Valley. Jour. Forestry 37: 740-743. Sept. 1939. 99.8 F768

350. SCHATZ, A. H. Opening a cow country: a history of the pioneer's struggle in conquering the prairies south of the Black Hills. 141 p., litho-printed. Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards, 1939. 138 Schl2
351. SCHICKELE, RAINER. Farm tenure under the strain of war. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 235-244. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822
352. SCHICKELE, RAINER. War-time adjustments in farm tenure. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 163-168. May 1942. 282.8 J82
Suggests a planning policy for post-war resettlement.
353. SCHMIEDELER, E. Will history repeat in rural America? Rural Sociol. 6: 291-299. Dec. 1941. 281.28 R88
Shows that the medium-sized farm is losing its battle for existence.
354. SCHNEIDER, I. F. Land-ownership patterns in relation to land types in Dickinson County, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1939) 25: 437-442. 1940. 500 M582
355. SCHOCK, ADOLPH. In quest of free land. Rural Sociol. 7: 431-443. Dec. 1942. 281.28 R88
Russian-German settlement in the Dakota territory.
356. SCHWARTZ, H. C. Tax delinquent lands in a land use program. Natl. Tax Assoc. Proc. (1941) 34: 604-612. 284.59 N21
357. SCOFIELD, W. H. Larger landholdings in Illinois. Ill. Farm Econ., No. 71, p. 8-13. Apr. 1941. 275.28 I15
358. SCRANTON, L. L. Cooperative land-use planning, with reference to rural credit. 18 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1940. 1.941 L3C78
359. SELBY, H. E. The control of land rent and land prices. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. (1943) 16: 120-125, processed. 280.83 W53
Discussion by C. H. West, p. 126-129, and by David Weeks, p. 130-132.
360. SELBY, H. E., and FRYER, LELAND. Willamette Valley land adaptability. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 120, 4 p. Corvallis, 1937. 100 Or3
361. SELF-HELP cooperative housing. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 49: 566-577. Sept. 1939. 158.6 B87M
Describes two successful experiments in cooperative housing on the self-help plan carried on at Penn-Craft Community near Uniontown, Pa., under the sponsorship of the American Friends Service Committee, and at Iona, Idaho. In connection with the Penn-Craft Community, an account is given of the selection and characteristics of colonists, the farmsteads, terms of contracts, and cash loans, and community life and activities.
362. SIMMS, D. H. Dust Bowlers get a third chance. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(12): 11-14. Dec. 1941. 1 Ec7La
363. SLOCUM, W. L. The influence of tenure status upon rural life in eastern South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 39, 20 p. Brookings, 1942. 100 So82
364. SMALTZ, E. A. Land use planning and rural zoning; background material for discussion...by our community Farm Bureau groups. Mich. Farm News 21(5): 6. May 1, 1943. 6 M586
365. SMATHERS, EUGENE. Calvary Church Homestead Project, Big Lick, Tennessee. Mountain Life and Work 20(1): 4-6. Winter 1944. 281.28 M86
A fund was set up to be used for the acquisition of tracts of land which were to be subdivided into farms of suitable size and made available to approved persons under contracts allowing them ultimately to become owners of their farms. It is hoped that assistance may be given to returned soldiers.

366. SMITH, H. L. White Bluff: a community of commuters. Econ. Geog. 19: 143-147. Apr. 1943. 278.8 Ec7
Describes the functional changes in a small Tennessee town as an illustration of the problems of some of the small communities of the country.
367. SMITH, R. C. The Delta: a national problem. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(3): 22-25. Mar. 1941. 1 Ec7La
368. SMITH, R. C. Ol' Man River's new homes. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(2): 3-8. Feb. 1941. 1 Ec7La
On the Mississippi Delta settlement areas.
369. SMITH, R. C. Social effects of the war and the defense program on American agriculture. Jour. Farm Econ. 23: 15-27. Feb. 1941. 280.8 J822
Sections on relocation of farm families.
370. SMITH, R. J. The California State land settlements at Durham and Delhi. Hilgardia 15: 399-492. Oct. 1943. 100 C12H
Among the topics discussed are the planning and development of the two settlements, selection of settlers, production and financial problems, and causes of failure.
371. SMITH, T. L. "Linien-siedlung" in USA, auf dem lande. Internationale Agrar-Rundschau, No. 8, p. 22-29. Aug. 1939. 28 In89
English version, p. 30-33, with title: The Line Village in the United States.
The writer describes the three types of settlement: The village form, the single farmsteads, and the line village. The line village is one formed by the laying out of farms so that the length is greater than the width and the families locating their homes at the same end of these ribbonlike farms, giving the appearance of a long single-streeted village. The advantages of these various types of settlement are noted.
372. SMITH, T. L., and GRIGSBY, S. E. The situation and prospects of the population in the Black River Settlement, Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 319, 42 p. University Station, Baton Rouge, 1940. 100 L93
Families mostly below subsistence level.
373. SOLEM, MILLARD. Effect of land purchase by FSA standard loan borrowers on agricultural production in Northern Great Plains. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 231-233. May 1943. 282.8 J82
374. SOME aspects of land ownership in Nowata County. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 12: 56-62. Apr. 1939. 100 Ok4
375. SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE PLANNING BOARD. Ownership of farm land in South Dakota, January 1, 1938. 68 p., processed. Brookings, 1938. 280.7 So82L
Land settlement, and land entry laws, p. 10-11.
376. SPENCER, J. E. The development of agricultural villages in southern Utah. Agr. Hist. 14: 181-189. Oct. 1940. 30.98 Ag3
Purpose of the settlement, the form of the village and its fields, village economy, and changing conditions of recent decades are discussed.
377. SPURLOCK, R. L., and LINGO, S. M. Land use adjustment in the Spring Creek Area, Campbell County, Wyoming. 15 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1939. 1.6 So3L
378. STAMM, G. G. Irrigation development possibilities in California. (Preliminary) 44 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1942.

379. STARRAK, J. A. Problems of beginning farmers in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 313, p. 513-579. Ames, 1943. 100 Io9
Deals with financing, obtaining land and livestock, number and condition of buildings, and educational and farming experience of operators.
380. STEENBERGEN, W. A., and SMITH, G. E. P. Revision and refinement of Arizona problem area map and designation of settlement areas. In Ariz. State Planning Bd. Rpts., v. II, p. 89-138, processed. Tucson? 1936. 280.7 Ar4R
Describes settlement areas and projects.
381. STEPHAN, L. LE M. An agricultural survey of Portage County, Ohio. Econ. Geog. 19: 156-170. Apr. 1943. 273.8 Ec7
Settlers were originally New Englanders who established large farms. Today there are many small part-time farms adjacent to cities. Ownership is more prevalent than tenancy.
382. STEPHENS, OREN, and CATE, HORACE. Teamwork on the land. Country Gent. 113(7): 14, 41, 43. July 1943. 6 C833
Tells of a plan whereby Arkansas farm families are becoming land-owners and the landowning corporation - Three States Lumber Co., Owen, Wisconsin - has disposed of land it does not need or want. Flexible payment schedules have resulted in no farmer being delinquent in his land payments, and the value of the property has doubled.
383. STEWART, C. L. Farm realty changes in eastern and western United States. Econ. Geog. 19: 196-205. Apr. 1943. 278.8 Ec7
Notes changes between 1850 and 1940 in terms of farms, acres, and values.
384. STEWART, GEORGE, and WIDSOE, J. A. Contribution of forest land resources to the settlement and development of the Mormon-occupied West. Jour. Forestry 41: 633-640. Sept. 1943. 99.8 F768
385. STIRLING, M. C., and MCMURRY, K. C. The 1933 tax sale in Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1939) 25: 443-449. 1940. 500 M582
Tax-sale maps show probable direction of expansion and provide data for planning land utilization.
386. STOCKERIDGE, BASIL. Proposal for the development of the economic opportunities in the Alabama-Coosa Drainage Basin Area. 24 p., processed. Atlanta, Georgia Agr. and Indus. Development Ed., 1943. 280.019 G292
Includes agricultural development.
387. STOCKING, COLLIS. Reallocation of population and the defense program. Social Forces 20(1): 8-15. Oct. 1941. 280.8 J823
Deals with population migration, historically, and particularly under the defense program, which in addition to industrial expansion in already well developed cities, has led to large-scale construction industries in rural areas. Labor supply, migration, shortages, and placement service problems are discussed.
388. STODDARD, C. H., JR. Future of private forest land ownership in the northern Lake States. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 267-283. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82
389. STRAW, H. T. Settlement pattern of the western highland rim plateau of Tennessee. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 415-422. 1942. 500 M582
390. STREETER, C. P. Should you get a farm? Jour. Living 9(2): 42-47. Aug. 1943. 389.8 J822
Advantages and disadvantages of owning a farm.

391. STRUHSACKER, F. P. 100 years in the land business. Mich. Conserv. 11(10): 8-9, 11. Nov. 1942. 279.9 M582
Historical account of the administration of the Michigan public domain by the State Land Office.
392. *SUDWEEKS, L. L. Early agricultural settlements in southern Idaho. Pacific Northwest Quart. 28: 137-150. Apr. 1937. Ref. Libr. Cong.
393. *SULLIVAN, BRENDAN. Hightstown [N. J.]: an experiment in resettlement. Real Estate Rec., Dec. 2, 1939, p. 7-9. Libr. Cong.
394. TAEUBER, CONRAD. Migration and rural population adjustment. Rural Sociol. 5: 399-410. Dec. 1940. 281.28 R88
395. TAEUBER, CONRAD, and LIVELY, C. E. Rural migration in the United States. U. S. Works Prog. Admin. Res. Monog. 719, 192 p. Washington, 1939. Ref., p. 177-183. 173.2 W89Re
396. TATE, L. B. Lebanon: a Virginia community. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 352, 55 p. Blacksburg, 1943. 100 V81S
397. TAYLOR, C. C. Land settlement. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 32: 36-37. Feb. 1942. 156.84 R24
Outlines basic factors in a settlement program.
398. TAYLOR, M. H. Selective selling and leasing of county land in North Dakota. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 238-242. May 1943. 282.8 J82
Deals with the land-use policy law of 1941 with special reference to the Sioux County land management program.
399. TENNESSEE. STATE PLANNING COMMISSION. Federal and State organizations concerned with land use in Tennessee. Tenn. State Planning Comn. Bul. 12, 127 p., processed. Nashville, 1938. 280.7 T25B
Resettlement Division of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and resettlement projects, p. 9-14.
400. THOMSON, E. H. Selecting a farm. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmer's Bul. 1088 rev., 21 p. Washington, 1940. 1 Ag84F
401. THORP, JAMES, and SCOFIELD, C. S. Drainage in arid regions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 717-722. 1 Ag84Y
402. TIMMONS, J. F. Land tenure policy goals. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 165-179. May 1943. 282.8 J82
Discusses past and present tenure policy with special reference to the Report of the President's Committee on Farm Tenancy, February 1937, and lists six goals to be striven for in land tenure.
403. TORBERT, E. N. The Columbia Basin: studies in progress. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(10): 3-9. Oct. 1941. 1 Ec7La
404. TORRELSON, M. W. State land-use programs. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 123-127. 280.9 Am322
405. TOWER, J. A., and WOLF, WALTER. Ethnic groups in Cullman County, Alabama. Geog. Rev. 33: 276-285. Apr. 1943. 500 Am35G
Notes influence of German settlement.
406. TREWARTHA, G. T. Population and settlements in the upper Mississippi hill land during the period of destructive exploitation (1670-1832). Amer. Sci. Cong., 8th, 1940. Proc., v. 9, p. 183-196. 1943. 330.9 Am3008
407. TROXELL, W. W., and VOTH, H. J. Land clearing in the Northwest. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 3(8): 19-24. Dec. 1940. 1 Ec7La
Methods, costs, and results.
408. TROXELL, W. W., and VOTH, H. J. Land clearing with the bulldozer. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Migration and Settlement on the Pacific Coast. Rpt. 7, 14 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.941 R4M581

409. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Cut-over land of northern Idaho. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Migration and Settlement on the Pacific Coast. Rpt. 5, 34 p., processed. Berkeley, 1941. 1.941 R4M581
Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating.
410. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Land use planning under way. 48 p. Washington, 1940. 1 Ec7Lu
Extension Service, Farm Security Administration, Soil Conservation Service, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and Forest Service cooperating.
411. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Memorandum of agreement between the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Farm Security Administration for relocation of families occupying lands acquired in land utilization projects. 9 p., processed. Washington, 1938. 1.9 Ec7Magr
412. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Suggestions to prospective farmers in wartime and sources of information. 32 p., processed. Washington, 1943. 1.9 Ec76S
A revision of Suggestions to prospective farmers and sources of information concerning the agriculture of a given region, first published in 1939.
413. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Texas-Oklahoma High Plains: a subregional description and analysis. 60 p., processed. Amarillo, Tex., 1941. Ref., p. 57-60. 1.90 A2So8
Soil Conservation Service and Farm Security Administration cooperating.
414. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Water-land resources and problems in South Dakota. 151 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.941 L7W292
South Dakota State Land Use Planning Commission cooperating.
415. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Boise Federal Reclamation Project. U. S. Dept. Interior. Conserv. Bul. 26, 23 p. Washington, 1942. 156 C76
416. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Columbia Basin joint investigations; character and scope. 29 p. Washington, 1941. 156.85 C723
417. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Columbia Basin joint investigations, Washington, Farm experience studies. 94 p. Washington, 1942. 156.85 C726
Contains results of investigations of eight irrigation projects of the Northwest. Summarizes the material presented in eight preliminary mimeographed reports, containing data on the following projects: Vale, Owyhee, Boise, Minidoka, Yakima, including Sunnyside and Kennewick Divisions, Franklin County Irrigation District No. 1, Moses Lake Irrigation District, and Umatilla.
418. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Columbia Basin Reclamation Project, Washington. Quincy district appraisals. 267 p. Washington, 1942. 156.85 C724
419. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. A decade of development on the Willwood Division, Shoshone Reclamation Project. 16 p., processed. Washington, 1939. 156.85 D35
Contains many illustrations of settlers and settlement.
420. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. The Grand Coulee Dam and the Columbia Basin Reclamation Project. 48 p. Washington, 1938. 156.85 G762

421. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Irrigable land on the Columbia Basin Reclamation Project. 16 p. Washington, 1941. 156.85 Ir73
Has a section on investigations of settlement problems.
422. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Program for water conservation and utilization. Letter of the Secretary of the Interior to the chairman of the Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation...transmitting a report...on the program for water conservation and utilization designed to rehabilitate areas in the Great Plains and elsewhere in the arid and semiarid regions of the West. Presented by Mr. Bankhead, Feb. 14, 1941. 77th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. 18, 76 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1941. 156.85 P943
423. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Reclamation handbook; a compendium of information on the reasons for and the development operations, and results of conserving water and reclaiming land in the western United States, 1942. U. S. Dept. Interior. Conserv. Bul. 32, 99 p. Washington, 1942. 156 C76
424. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Riverton Reclamation Project, Wyoming. U. S. Dept. Interior. Conserv. Bul. 241, 23 p. Washington, 1941? 156 C76
425. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. The story of Boulder Dam. U. S. Dept. Interior. Conserv. Bul. 9, 72 p. Washington, 1941. 156 C76
Chapter III enumerates the resulting benefits.
426. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Summarized data on Federal reclamation projects. 243 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 156.85 Su62
427. U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. Yakima Federal Reclamation Project. 30 p. Washington, 1939. 156.85 Y1
428. U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Agriculture; abandoned or idle farms, number and acreage, with classification of those reporting acreage by cause of nonoperation and by year of abandonment. Statistics by counties and a summary of the United States. A special study. 202 p. Washington, 1943. 157.54 C163Ab
429. U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Irrigation of agricultural lands; irrigation enterprises, areas, irrigation works, investment, indebtedness, maintenance and operation, water used, pay roll and employees, and irrigated crops, with detailed statistics for drainage basins and counties, and summaries for States and the United States. 689 p. Washington, 1942. 157.4 C166
430. U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Drainage of agricultural lands; land in drainage enterprises, capital invested and drainage works; statistics for counties with State and United States summaries and a synopsis of drainage laws. 683 p. Washington, 1942. 157.4 C167
431. U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Irrigation of agricultural lands; tabular and graphic presentation of specified irrigation census statistics. 42 p. Washington, 1943. 157.4 C166A
432. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Farm Security Administration. Hearings before the Select Committee...to investigate the activities of the Farm Security Administration...78th Cong., 1st sess. pursuant to H. Res. 119...Pt. 1, May 11 to 28, 1943. 413 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943. 148.9 Ag78F

433. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. The Columbia Basin Project Act. Hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 6522, 227 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1942. 148.9 Ir770
Partial contents: Report of the Bureau of Reclamation on land appraisal in the Columbia Basin Project, p. 15-17; testimony of J. C. Page, including a description of lands involved and how the appraisals were made, p. 18-61; testimony of W. E. Warne, p. 79-96, 162-165, 183-208; testimony of J. H. Smart, p. 98-105, 131-138; testimony of Edward Davis, including a statement regarding joint investigations by 40 different Government and other agencies, p. 105-129; testimony of E. H. Wiecking, p. 143-162.
434. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. The Columbia Basin Project Act. Hearings...78th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 839, a bill to amend an act entitled "An Act to Prevent Speculation in Lands in the Columbia Basin Prospectively Irrigable by Reason of the Construction of the Grand Coulee Dam Project and to Aid Actual Settlers in Securing such Lands at the Fair Appraised Value thereof as Arid Land...", Act of May 27, 1937 (50 Stat. 208)...Jan. 27, 1943. 33 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943.
435. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. Columbia River and its tributaries. Hearings...78th Cong., 1st sess. on H. Res. 262...June 22, 1943. 9 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943. 148.9 Ir780
436. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. Wartime Reclamation Act and amendments to Great Plains Act. Hearings...78th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 3018, a bill to authorize wartime construction and operation and maintenance of reclamation projects, and H. R. 3019, a bill to amend the act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1418), as amended by the act of October 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 1119), relating to water conservation and utilization projects (Great Plains Act). 35 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943. 148.9 Ir78W
437. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS. Land Policy Act providing homesteads for actual farm families: supplemental report. Hearings...76th Cong., 3d sess. on H. R. 8157...Apr. 18, 1940. 24 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1940. 282.12 Un3
438. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. Speculation in lands of the Columbia River Basin Project. Hearing...78th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 408, a bill to amend the Act approved May 27, 1937 (Ch. 269, 50 Stat. 208), by providing substitute and additional authority for the prevention of speculation in lands of the Columbia Basin Project, and substitute and additional authority related to the settlement and development of the project...Jan. 27, 1943. 23 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943.
439. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. Water conservation and utilization projects. Wartime construction and operation of reclamation projects. Hearing...78th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 1252...and S. 1257...June 29, 1943. 30 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943. 148.7 Ir78W
440. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON TERRITORIES AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Settlement and development of Alaska. Hearings...76th Cong., 3d sess. on S. 3577...May 13, 15, and 18, 1940. 254 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1940. 282.2 Un37

441. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. New settlement in the Mississippi Delta. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 442, 20 p. Washington, 1941. 1 Ag84M
442. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. INTERBUREAU COMMITTEE ON STATE LEGISLATION FOR BETTER LAND USE. State legislation for better land use, a special report. 122 p. Washington, 1941. Ref., p. 118-122. 1 Ag84S1
443. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. INTERBUREAU COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA LAND SETTLEMENT PROBLEM. New-ground settlement in the Mississippi Delta (a tentative appraisal of the problem). 16 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.90 C2In8Mn
444. U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. The problem of Alaskan development: report. 94 p., processed. Washington, 1939. Ref., p. 93-94. 156.1 P942
Partial contents: Planned immigration; The basis for future settlement; and Planning for settlement.
445. U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. Selecting and financing a farm. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Cir. 14; rev., 16 p. Washington, 1940. 166.2 C49
446. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Annual report of the administrator, 1941-42. 26 p., processed. Washington, 1943. 1.5 R29
Data on rural rehabilitation loans, cooperatives, tenure improvement, water facilities, farm ownership, and resettlement projects.
Library has reports for 1935/36-1941/42.
447. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Designated counties for tenant purchase loans for fiscal years 1938-41. 17 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.95 T25D
448. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Explanation of - variable payment plan for repaying tenant purchase loan. 5 p. folder. Washington, 1941. 1.5 Ex7
Supersedes U. S. Farm Security Administration: Shall I repay my tenant purchase loan under the fixed payment plan or under the variable payment plan? 1939. 1.95725S
449. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Facts about [various projects]. 82 Nos. Washington, 1938-41. 1.95 F11
450. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Farm Security Administration homesteads. Rev., 9 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.95 F224
451. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Greenbelt communities. 17 p., processed. Washington, 1940. 1.95 G82
452. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Greenbelt, Maryland manual. 17 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.95 G822
453. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Homestead projects. Various paging, processed. Washington, 1939. 1.95 H752
Reprints of articles from the press.
454. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Relocation of farm families displaced by the defense program. 9 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 1.95 R27
455. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Report of family selection applications, acceptances, and occupancies for units on projects. Monthly. Washington, Apr. 1, 1939-July 1, 1942. 1.95 R294
456. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Rural housing facilities of selected Farm Security Administration borrowers in North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. 34 p., processed. Lincoln? Nebr., 1941. 1.95 H75R

457. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION II. A report on the first two years of the Greendale Community, submitted by S. L. Reeder. 23 p., processed. Milwaukee? 1940. 1.9502 R29
458. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION III. Migration problems of farm families due to defense activities in Illinois, Iowa and Missouri. Statement of P. G. Beck. 102 p., processed. St. Louis, 1941. 1.9503 B38
459. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION IX. Rural housing in the West. 7 p., processed. San Francisco, 1941. 1.9509 R88
460. U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION XI. Suggestions to prospective settlers in Idaho, Washington and Oregon. 23 p., processed. Portland, Oreg., 1938. 1.9511 Su3
461. U. S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE. Prospective homesteaders, information relative to homestead laws and regulations. U. S. Gen. Land Off. Inform. Bul., 1939 Ser. 3, 17 p. Washington, 1939. 156.55 In3
462. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. The Northern Lakes States region. 35 p. Washington, 1939. 173.2 N214No
Includes agriculture and land use.
463. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Suggested procedures for a nationwide inventory of publicly owned land through a proposed Works Progress Administration Federal project. Preliminary edition. 3 pts., processed. Washington? 1938. 173.2 N214 Su1
Pt. I. Rural - sectionized; II. Rural - unsectionized areas; III. Urban areas.
464. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Zoning conference...December...1937. 145 p., processed. n. p., 1937? 173.2 N214Np
Proceedings of the conference.
465. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. WATER RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Drainage basin problems and programs. 1937 revision. 154 p. Washington, 1938. 173.2 N214
466. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Development of resources and of economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. Report of the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission. 178 p. Washington, 1942. 173.2 N214 Devr
Pt. II. Agricultural Land Development.
467. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. National resources development report for 1943. 78th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. 128, 2 pts. Washington, 1943. 173.2 N214 Dev
Includes land use planning.
Have also report for 1941 and 1942. 1941 report issued as 77th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. 142, 3 pts. Part III includes land settlement.
468. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Northern Great Plains. 44 p. Washington, 1940. 173.2 N214Nor
Regional rehabilitation and control of land use included.
469. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Puget Sound Region; war and post-war development. 160 p. Washington, 1943. 173.2 N124Pug
Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission and Washington State Planning Council cooperating.
Agricultural land use and possibilities of extending crop land and opening up new farms included. The need for planned land settlement is noted.

470. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Regional planning. Part IV-XII. Washington, 1937-1943. 173.2 N214Rp
Contents: IV. Baltimore-Washington-Annapolis area. 65 p. 1937. V. Red River of the North. 80 p. 1937. VI. The Rio Grande joint investigation in the Upper Rio Grande Basin in Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas, 1936-1937. 566 p. 1938. VII. Alaska - its resources and development. 213 p. 1938. In 2 parts. Pt. I. Report of the Alaska Resources Committee, pt. II. Staff reports. (The staff report on agriculture discusses colonization in the Matanuska Valley, and makes suggestions for an agricultural program and studies.) VIII. Northern Lakes States. 63 p. 1939. (Ch. 13, Land Use, touches upon resettlement and rehabilitation.) IX. The Northern Great Plains: a progress report. 14 p. 1940. X. The Pecos River joint investigation in the Pecos River Basin in New Mexico and Texas. Summary, analyses, and findings. 207 p. 1942. XI. The Southwest. 250 p. 1942. (Includes: The Future for Agriculture.) XII. Arkansas Valley. 109 p. 1943. (Characteristics of the land and needed land use adjustments included.)
471. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. State legislation on planning, zoning and platting. U. S. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Cir. 12, rev., 79 p., processed. Washington, 1941. 173.2 N214C
472. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. LAND COMMITTEE. Land classification in the United States. 151 p. Washington, 1941. 173.2 N214Lac
Includes discussion of land classification as part of the county agricultural land-use planning program.
473. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. LAND COMMITTEE. Planning for post-defense land use adjustments. 34, IV p., processed. Boston, Natl. Resources Planning Bd., Region 1, 1941. 173.2 N214Pf
Meeting with planning and land-use officials in New England.
Contents: Land use studies in Massachusetts and their future application, by David Rozman; Land use planning in relation to New England forests and farm woodlots, by L. W. Rathbun; Agricultural land use prospects in New England, by J. D. Black; Part-time farming and recreational land use in New England, by R. B. Greeley; Agriculture's part in the defense effort, by R. I. Kimmel; Rural-urban fringe, by G. S. Wehrwein; Regional planning program of Land Committee, by W. L. Myers.
474. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. LAND COMMITTEE. Public land acquisition in a national land-use program. 2 pts. Washington, 1940-1941. 173.2 N214Pub
Pt. I. Rural lands; Pt. 2. Urban lands.
475. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. LAND COMMITTEE. Public works and rural land use. 167 p. Washington, 1942. 173.2 N214Pur
This report supplements and brings up to date the materials on this subject in the Report of the National Resources Board for 1934. Public works programs are presented for agricultural, range, forest, recreational, and wildlife lands. A chapter deals with land developments and settlement.
476. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. REGION 9. Land ownership (by counties) Pacific Northwest. 24 p., processed. Portland, Oreg., 1943. 173.2 N214Lao

477. U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. REGION 10. Regional development plan; report for 1942. Post war economic development of Alaska. 24 p. Juneau, 1942. 173.2 N214Poe
Reprint from: Regional Resources Development - Report for 1942.
The section on agricultural expansions mentions possibilities of homesteading and the steps the Government should take in investigating the question.
478. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. Status of title clearance under Title III, Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, Aug. 31, 1942. 39 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.96 L22S
Statistics on title clearance under the submarginal-land purchase program, by regions.
479. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Fifty inches of rain: a story of land and water conservation. 111 p. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1939. 173.2 T25Fi
480. U. S. WAR DEPT. ORDNANCE DEPT. Utilization of military lands for agricultural purposes. U. S. War Dept. Ordnance Dept. Cir. 21, 3 p., processed. Washington, 1943. 152.63 Or2
481. U. S. WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY. Relocation communities for wartime evacuees. 13 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 173.4 W192
482. UPCHURCH, M. L. Grazing development in western Oregon: an experiment in cooperative land development and control. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 313-319. Aug. 1941. 282.8 J82
483. UPCHURCH, M. L. Problems and institutional factors affecting land use in a Northwest county. 92 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1942. Ref. 1.941 L3P94
Partial contents: Forest-land use; Grazing-land use; Problems of local government relating to land use. The county studied is Coos County, Oreg.
484. USEEM, JOHN. Does decentralized industry mean greater security? The case of Massachusetts. Rural Sociol. 6(1): 43-56. Mar. 1941. 281.28 R88
485. VANCE, R. B. Research memorandum on population redistribution within the United States. Social Sci. Res. Council. Bul. 42, 134 p. N. Y., 1938. 281.29 S01
Ch. V deals with internal migration and the mobility of the population.
486. VAN CLEEF, EUGENE. Finns of the Pacific coast of the United States, and consideration of the problem of scientific land settlement. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 30: 25-38. Mar. 1940. 500 As73
487. VENSTROM, CRUZ. Railroad grant lands of Nevada. 19 p., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ., 1940. 1.941 L2R13
488. VISCHER, PETER. The land beckons again. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 80(4): 14-15, 40-41. Aug. 1941. 80 C832
Sketches the back-to-the-land movement from 1750 to 1850 in the light of what is happening today.
489. WAKEFIELD, RICHARD, and LANDIS, P. H. The drought farmer adjusts to the West. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 378, 56 p. Pullman, 1939. 100 W27E
490. WALKER, C. R. Homesteaders - new style. Survey Graphic 28: 377-381, 408. June 1939. 280.8 C37G
Farm Security Administration's experiment in resettling southern tenants.
491. WALSH, JOHN, JR. Matanuska on its own. Country Gent. 107(8): 15, 37, 38. Aug. 1937. 6 C833

492. WARING, P. A., and TELLER, W. M. Abundance is the hope of the farmer. Free Amer. 7(4): 3-5, 7. Winter 1943. 280.8 F872
The important role which the small farm may play in the post-war economy and the need for credit and all aids to ensure tenure for the farmer.
493. WASSON, C. R. The grubstake plan for the evacuation and resettlement of the inhabitants of Beltrami Island, Minnesota. Social Serv. Rev. 12: 276-297. June 1938. 280.8 Sol
494. WATSON, A. C. Japanese-American farmers - their wartime role. Womans Press 37: 408-409, 434, 435. Oct. 1943. 110 W84
Problems of Japanese relocation and employment of Japanese in agriculture outside of the evacuation centers.
495. WATSON, A. E. A study of land use in thirty-one towns in Aroostook County, Maine. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 413, 106 p. Orono, 1942. 100 M28S
496. WAY OUT for the homeless. Sphere 25(5): 23-24. May 1940. 280.8 N215
A suggestion for group homesteading.
497. WEEKS, DAVID, and JOSEPHSON, H. R. Economic criteria for classifying nonurban land according to probable best use. Jour. Farm Econ. 21: 419-434. May 1939. 280.8 J822
498. WEEKS, DAVID, and others. Land utilization in the northern Sierra Nevada. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. [Paper 106], 127 p. Berkeley, Univ. Calif. Press, 1943. Ref., p. 125-127. 281.9 G34
A. E. Wieslander, H. R. Josephson, and C. L. Hill, joint authors.
California Agricultural Experiment Station and the California Forest and Range Experiment Station of the U. S. Forest Service cooperating.
Has a section on subsistence and part-time farming and residential use of land.
499. WEEKS, DAVID, and others. Land utilization statistics for the northern Sierra Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Survey Release 3, 66 p., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Forest Serv., Calif. Forest and Range Expt. Sta., 1942. 1.9 F7626F
H. R. Josephson, A. E. Wieslander, and C. L. Hill, joint authors.
Includes statistics on types of farming, livestock ranching, crop agriculture, and subsistence agriculture.
500. WEHRWEIN, G. S., and BAKER, J. A. The cost of isolated settlement in northern Wisconsin. Rural Sociol. 2: 253-265. Sept. 1937. 281.28 R88
The authors point out that isolation means high per capita costs for schools, roads, telephones, and other public services, and that the "price of being isolated from neighbors and community centers consists of many other costs, both public and private." The cost of transportation for the county nurse, the county agent, and for the rural mail carrier become excessive, and the settler himself is put to many inconveniences.
501. WEHRWEIN, G. S., and others. The remedies [of misuse of the soil]: policies for private lands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938: 241-264. 1 Ag84Y
Includes Rural zoning, resettlement, reclamation, and changes in landlord and tenant contracts.
502. WEHRWEIN, G. S. The rural-urban fringe. Econ. Geog. 18: 217-228. July 1942. 278.8 Ec7
Examines the land-use structure of the transition zone or suburban area lying between the built-up city and the farms, especially the rural-urban fringe around Indianapolis, Ind. States that county zoning has

made a beginning in directing and controlling the land uses of rural-urban fringes, and that 25 counties have rural zoning ordinances which are applicable to such lands.

503. WERNIMONT, KENNETH. State rural land-use legislation in 1940. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 103-108. Feb. 1941. 280.8 J82
504. WERTHEIMER, R. B. Flood plain zoning: possibilities and legality with special reference to Los Angeles County, California. 43 p. Sacramento, Calif., State Planning Bd., 1942. 280.7 C12F
505. WERTZ, S. H. Tomorrow - what? Oreg. Grange Bul. 43(3): 3. July 5, 1943. 6 Or3
Planning now for tomorrow's rural America. Considers land speculation and tenure; tenancy vs. ownership.
506. WESTCOTT, G. W. Rural land planning from the State point of view. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 133-137. 280.9 Am322
507. WHERRY, E. C. A chance for the share-cropper; farm colony at Dyess, Ark. provides a new start for farmers beaten by depression. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 63: 333, 344. May 7, 1938. 6 W15
Sixteen thousand acres of virgin land were divided into 20-to 40-acre plots and developed by men on relief. In Oct. 1934 the first thirteen families were moved in. By Spring of 1938 there were 417 families established. They had to have farm experience. The men could not be over 50. Both husband and wife had to pass physical examinations. Prices vary for the houses according to the size. A year's probation contract was given first, then a 40-year mortgage at 6 percent.
508. WHETTEN, N. L., and DEVEREUX, E. C., JR. Studies of suburbanization in Connecticut. - I. Windsor: a highly developed agricultural area. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 212, 144 p. Storrs, 1936. 100 C76S
509. WHITE, H. G. Public forest homesteads. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 169-180. 1942. 500 M582
Proposes the establishment of a system of public forest homesteads for improving the living conditions of the timber workers and settlers of the cut-over region of the northern Lake States. The needs to be met and the elements of the plan are set forth in detail.
510. WICKARD, C. R. Farmers are vitally concerned with conversion, demobilization problems. Victory Bul. 4(31): 26. Nov. 1943. 280.8 V663
Suggests a program for disposal of agricultural land held by the armed forces.
511. WIECKING, E. H. Land use, soil conservation and water facilities. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 30: 4-6, 16-17. Jan. 1940. 156.84 R24
512. WILKENING, E. A., and GREGORY, C. L. Planning for family relocation. Preliminary report on procedures followed and results obtained in evacuation of the basin of the Wappapello Dam, Wayne County, Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 427, 51 p. Columbia, 1941. 100 M693
Rural Sociology Department, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, and the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
513. WILKINS, T. E., and MCINTIRE, G. B. An analysis of the land acquisition program under Title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-MP-26, 34 p., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.96 Ad6Mp

514. WILLARD, R. E. Land use adjustment: the basis of rehabilitation; as illustrated by the Spring Creek Area, Wyoming. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 1(3): 21-25. Sept./Oct. 1938. 1 Ec7La
515. WILNER, STANLEY, and SCHAFER, R. L. Statistical analysis of land ownership in North Dakota in 1935. 10 p., processed. Fargo, N. Dak., Bur. Agr. Econ., 1942. 282.065 N81
North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating.
516. WILSON, A. D. Settler relocation: a description of the Minnesota plan. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 14: 402-416. Nov. 1938. 282.8 J82
517. WILSON, A. D. Settler relocation: a progress report on the "Minnesota Plan." Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17: 102-103. Feb. 1941. 282.8 J82
518. WILSON, C. M. Pioneers, 1937. Sat. Evening Post 210(10): 30, 32, 57-58, 60. Sept. 4, 1937. 110 S
Mormon colonization.
519. WILSON, L. S. Some notes on the growth of population in Minnesota. Geog. Rev. 30: 660-664. Oct. 1940. 500 Am35G
Notes three periods in the settlement of Minnesota.
520. WILSON, M. L. Progress of agricultural planning. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 36-44. 280.9 Am322
521. WINTERS, R. K., PUTNAM, J. A., and ELDREDGE, I. F. Forest resources of the North Louisiana Delta. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 309, 49 p. Washington, 1938. 1 Ag84M
Chapter on population and community conditions.
522. WOODIN, M. D. An economic study of land utilization in Yates County, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 727, 52 p. Ithaca, 1940. 100 N48C
523. WOODWORTH, H. C., ABELL, M. F., and HOLMES, J. C. Land utilization in New Hampshire. I. Problems in the back highland areas of southern Grafton County. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298, 70 p. Durham, 1937. 100 N45
524. WOODWORTH, H. C. Land utilization research in New England. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 13-23A, processed. 252.004 N443M
This preliminary report of the Land Utilization Committee is in three parts. Part I. Land utilization and related studies in New England; Part II. A discussion of land utilization research problems; Part III. A list of questions suggested for consideration in studying land utilization problems in New England.
525. WRIGLEY, P. I. Farm tenancy in Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 383, 37 p. State College, 1939. Ref., p. 36. 100 P381
"By personal interviews, details of the leasing agreements and other pertinent information were obtained on 208 tenant-operated farms in various parts of Pennsylvania."
526. WYCKOFF, S. N. The use of uncultivated lands in western United States. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 43-45, processed. 280.83 W53
Statement of factors which must be considered in planning the post-war utilization of the uncultivated lands of the West.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

527. ODELL, L. H. New land resettlement program for Mindanao. Far East. Survey 8(6): 69-70. Mar. 15, 1939. 280.9 In782
Notes the release of P200,000 as an emergency allocation for organization work in the Mindanao Resettlement Project, and the establishment of a new Government corporation with P20,000,000 capital, known as the National Land Resettlement Projects Administration.
528. VELMONTE, J. E. The land settlement project at Koronadal after its first year, 1939-1940. Philippine Agr. 30: 239-249. Aug. 1941. 25 P542
On the establishment of families on new farm land in the Philippines. Gives details of the colonization plan and accomplishments during the first year. Includes tables showing distribution of expenditures and indebtedness of settlers.

PUERTO RICO

529. BIG SETTLEMENT project for Puerto Rico. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 6(7): 27. Feb. 14, 1942. 157.54 F763
Suggests that Puerto Rico may be the scene of the largest land-utilization and resettlement program ever contemplated in the Western Hemisphere. The project would establish 300 model settlements through the islands, each having a complete community center. The program is designed to resettle 150,000 families on farms which would be sold to individuals on a 1-year loan basis.
530. CHARDON, C. E. La Autoridad de Tierras. Almanaque Agr. de Puerto Rico 1942: 54-67. 8 AL62
Briefly traces the history of land-tenure legislation since colonial times in Puerto Rico, leading up to the Lands Law of 1941, which is the machinery used to carry out the 500 cuerdas limitation on ownership of land by corporations. The operation of this law is discussed.
531. CHARDON, C. E. Discurso...en la comida ofrecida por el Colegio de Agrónomos en el Hotel Condado, San Juan, Puerto Rico (noviembre 8, 1941). Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de Puerto Rico 33: 542-546. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 8 R325
Text of a speech relative to the work of the Puerto Rican Lands Authority which was created by Law No. 26, approved Apr. 12, 1941.
532. DESCARTES, S. L. Land reform in Puerto Rico. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 397-417. Nov. 1943. 282.8 J82
Recent history of land reform, including the work of the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, the U. S. Farm Security Administration, and the Puerto Rico Land Authority, in the development of small and subsistence holdings for the resettlement of landless agricultural workers.
533. THE 500-ACRE Land Law brings results: a historical document. Rev. de Agr. de Puerto Rico 34(1): 70-72. Jan./Mar. 1942. 8 R325
Text of the Consent Decree involving the 500-Acre Land Law in Puerto Rico, in the case of The People of Puerto Rico, Plaintiff vs. Central Cambalache, Defendant.
Also given in Spanish, p. 3, 5-7, of this same issue of the Revista, with title: Un Documento Histórico.

534. HADLEY, E. W. Subsistence homesteads on public forest lands of Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de Puerto Rico 33: 317-322. Apr./June 1941. 8 R325

535. HARTMAN, CARL. Land for Puerto Ricans. Nation 153: 221-222. Sept. 13, 1941. 110 N

On the plan for redistribution of corporate land holdings of over five hundred acres in Puerto Rico and the problems before Governor Rexford Guy Tugwell. The land law sets up an 8-man Land Authority "to acquire land by expropriation and resell it to landless farmers in 10-to-100-acre plots, to be paid for in forty years, and to create what are called 'proportional-profit farms' of 100 to 500 acres or even larger, to be operated by individual lessees for from 5 to 15 per. cent of the net profit - the rest of the profit to be distributed among the laboring families established on the property, proportionately to their earned wages."

536. LAND distribution - depression in the making. Econ. Rev. Puerto Rico 6(1): 63-79, 104, 106-107. Summer quarter, 1941. 287 Ec7

Notes importance of the attempted enforcement of the 500-acre law and its chances for success.

537. MARTORELL, MIGUEL, and QUINONES, M. G. Agriculture in Puerto Rico. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 10-11. Oct. 1941. 280.82 B89

Discusses the law limiting the right of corporations to own or control more than 500 acres of land together with attempts to enforce the act. A law passed by the Puerto Rico legislature on Apr. 12, 1941, creating the Land Authority of Puerto Rico, is an instrument to enforce the law limiting land tenure. Recommendations of a committee headed by Rexford G. Tugwell are quoted in part regarding the land law.

538. MAYAGÜEZ SUGAR COMPANY, INC. A study of the 500 acre law in Puerto Rico from some of its economic and legal aspects. Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de Puerto Rico 33: 621-628. Oct./Dec. 1941. 8 R325

539. PICÓ, RAFAEL. La Autoridad de Tierras en acción. Rev. de Agr. de Puerto Rico 34: 119-128. Apr.-June 1942. 8 R325.

Discusses the structure and functioning of the Puerto Rican Lands Authority.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AFRICA

540. ALEMANNI, N. M. Orientamenti nella colonizzazione demografica dell'impero. Prime realizzazioni della Opera Nazionale Combattenti. I Georgofili 4 (ser. 6): 93-115. Jan.-Mar. 1938. 507 F51
Discusses the various aspects of locating settlers on the land in the Italian Empire and the part played in this work by the Opera Nazionale Combattenti.
541. BALBO, ITALO. La colonizzazione in Libia. I Georgofili 5 (ser. 6): 165-186. Apr.-June 1939. 507 F51
The possibilities of Libya are said to lie in agriculture alone and all other economic possibilities are complementary to this. The area suited to agriculture, however, is limited, since climatic and atmospheric conditions are favorable only in certain parts of the country. Among the matters taken up are the history and various phases of Italian colonization in Libya, and the problems faced and methods used by the Italian Government in its program, including credit and reclamation.
542. BALBO, ITALO. Kolonisation in Libyen. Internationale Agrar-Rundschau, No. 1, p. 3-14. Jan. 1939. 28 In89
Summaries in French, Italian, and English.
The writer discusses the periods of Italian colonization, and the introduction of the new policy of colonization in 1933. The aim of Italian colonization of Libya is said to be the creation of an outlet for the surplus population of the mother country and the securing of self-sufficiency for the country itself.
543. BRAILSFORD, H. N. Africa faces fascism. New Statesman and Nation 17: 237-238. Feb. 18, 1939. 280.8 N2132
Colonization of Libya.
544. LA COLONISATION italienne en Libye. Rev. des Deux Mondes 51: 908-928. June 15, 1939. Libr. Cong.
Stresses the difficulty of the undertaking.
545. DALLA VOLTA, RICCARDO. La nouvelle phase de la colonisation démographique en Libye. Rev. Econ. Internationale, 31. année, No. 1, p. 25-35. Apr. 1939. 280.8 R32
On the Italian colonization of Libya, the characteristics of the plan, its objects and forecasts for its future.
546. FEDERZONI, LUIGI. La nouvelle Italie coloniale. Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Bul. Périodique 37(111): 404-409. June 1938. 280.8 Sol7
A discussion of the new Italian colonies in East Africa, and the policy of the Italian Government in their development.
547. GILLMAN, CLEMENT. White colonization in East Africa: with special regard to Tanganyika Territory. Geog. Rev. 32: 585-597. Oct. 1942. 500 Am35G
548. ITALIAN colonisation in Ethiopia. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 64: 387. Dec. 13, 1937. 283.8 In82
Discusses arrangements for the transport of colonists to East Africa and their settlement on the land.

549. KANTHACK, F. E. Capacity of British South Africa, south of the Zambesi, to absorb and support people of European descent. So. Afr. Geog. Jour. 23: 3-20. Apr. 1941. Ref. Libr. Cong.
550. KÜSTERS, MEINOLF. Siedlungsmöglichkeiten im ehemaligen Deutsch-Ostafrika. Deutsche Rundschau 260: 85-88. Aug. 1939. Libr. Cong.
551. LIBYEN. Fortschritte der italienischen kolonisation. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 23(44): 1494-1495. Nov. 4, 1938. 280.8 W74
A brief study of the advances in Italian colonization of Libya.
552. PRINZI, DANIELE. Impero rurale; aspetti della colonizzazione agraria in A. O. I. 228 p. Roma, Unione Edit. d'Italia, 1938. 282.2 P93
Pref. by Franco Angelini.
553. VÖCHTING, FRIEDRICH. Italienische siedelung in Libyen. Jahr. f. Natl. Ökon. u. Statis. 151(2): 129-162. Feb. 1940; (3): 257-289. Mar. 1940. Libr. Cong.
This is a study of Italian land settlement in Libya including a sketch of the territory occupied, the various settlement problems and their solution and the basic legislation.
See also Union of South Africa.

ALBANIA

554. URBAN, M. Settlement farms in southern Albania: abstract. Geog. Rev. 29: 677-678. Oct. 1939. 500 Am35G

ALGERIA

555. TAYLOR, GRIFFITH. Sea to Sahara: settlement zones in eastern Algeria. Geog. Rev. 29: 177-195. Apr. 1939. 500 Am35G
556. TIQUET, J. Une expérience de petite colonisation indigène en Algérie. Les colons Arabes-Chrétiens du Cardinal Lavigerie. 192 p. Maison-Carrée, Impr. des Pères Blancs, 1936. Ref. 282.2 T49
An account of the work of the Catholic Church, and especially of Cardinal Lavigerie, in settling groups of Christian Arabs on the land in Algeria. The establishment of the two villages of Saint-Cyprien and Sainte-Monique is described and compared with other colonization experiments in Algeria.

ARGENTINA

557. APROVECHAMIENTO de las tierras de la ley 12.355. Soc. Rural Argentina. An. 76: 1015-1020. Dec. 1942. 9 Sol
Brings out the importance of diversified production in Mendoza Province and the establishment of family farms. Such family farms should have Government aid, according to the writer, who states that the lands acquired under the provisions of Law No. 12,355 could be used for such settlements. He also points out what needs to be done to these long abandoned lands before they can be broken up into holdings.
558. ARGENTINE colonization plan. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 71: 289. Mar. 1937. 150.9 M76
Describes a settlement plan of the National Mortgage Bank which is controlled by the Argentine Government. "This plan includes a careful study of the possibilities of each piece of property from the point of view of the settler as well as the land's economic potentialities. The

size of the lot to be sold to a settler will depend on the productivity of the land and the number of working members of the settler's families. The prospective settlers must be farmers by occupation, be of good moral character, and have enough capital to pay for the first expenses. After a 5-year period of provisional occupation of the land during which the settler pays 3 percent interest and 4 percent to a special purchase fund, the sale takes place. Ten percent of the price of the property must be paid then, the remainder to be paid in annual instalments during 46 years and 328 days. The bank will supervise the farming of each piece of property sold to settlers."

559. AXAM, RAÚL. La colonización en la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 411-413. 1943. 9 B866A

An account of land settlement in Buenos Aires Province, Argentina, since 1936 when the law was passed creating the Autarchic Institute of Colonization and giving it powers to promote the subdivision of large estates and start colonies. In July 1942 official settlement in Buenos Aires had reached 71,000 hectares, of which 64,800 were already settled, divided into six colonies composed of 221 farmers (colonos) who, with their families, represent a population of 1,577 persons.

560. BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. INSTITUTO DE COLONIZACIÓN. Memoria del primer ejercicio, año 1937. 40 p. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y Casa Editora "Coni," 1937. 282.29 B86M

Contains a brief account of the legislation responsible for the establishment of the Instituto de Colonización of the Province of Buenos Aires and of its operations in 1937, the first year of its existence. The organization of the Institute, its finances, its powers of purchasing and distributing land for settlement, the establishment of the settlement of Santa María and plans for other settlements are outlined.

561. BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Colonización y latifundio: últimos decretos y leyes. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Dir. de Agr. Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural 11: 414-419. 1943. 9 B866A

A collection of texts of recent decrees and laws of the Province of Buenos Aires, Argentina, dealing with colonization and large holdings, including the following: Decree No. 11,406 of July 21, 1942, transferring public lands in the Paraná Delta to the Province's Institute of Colonization; Decree No. 11,407 of July 21, 1942, making provisions regarding acquisition of lands by renters; Decree No. 11,408 of July 21, 1942, transferring the public lands of Patagones to the Province's Institute of Colonization; Bill and accompanying message, dated Sept. 17, 1942, providing for inclusion of Buenos Aires Province in the application of national law No. 12,636; law No. 4,824 of Oct. 23, 1942, creating a progressive tax on holdings of more than 10,000 hectares.

562. BUNGE, MAX. Colonización en tierras de regadío; el valle del Río Negro. Rev. de Econ. Argentina 41: 278-282. Sept. 1942. 280.8 R325
Reprinted from "La Nación," Aug. 31, 1942.
Experiences in, and possibilities for, settlement of irrigated lands in the Valley of the Río Negro, Argentina.

563. CASARES, M. F. Exequiel Ramos Mejía y la colonización. Soc. Rural Argentina. An. 76: 861-867. Nov. 1942. 9 Sol
On Exequiel Ramos Mejía and the principles of land colonization and settlement for which he fought. Analyzes the Law for the Development of National Territories which was sanctioned in 1908 and which he promoted.
564. CHOURROUT, N. La Ley Entrerriana de Transformación Agraria, pone de manifiesto que los agricultores pueden hacerse dueños de la tierra sin más capital que sus elementos de trabajo. An. de Colon. 4(40): 3-4, 10. Oct./Dec. 1939. 282.28 Anl
Account of the success of the colonization law of the Province of Entre Rios.
565. COLONIZACIÓN. Res 10: 13.347-13.348. Sept. 5, 1942. 286.85 R31
Considerations on Argentina's colonization policy.
566. COLONIZACIÓN holandesa en el Delta del Paraná; decreto del Poder Ejecutivo de la Provincia. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. Bol. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. 19(10-12): 50. Oct./Dec. 1939. 9 B866
Text of a resolution dated Aug. 29, 1939, to aid in the colonization of the Dutch in the Paraná Delta.
567. CONSEJO Agrario Nacional. Rev. de Econ. Argentina 40: 243-248. Aug. 1941. 280.8 R325
Texts of speeches by the Minister of Agriculture, Daniel Amadeo y Videla, and of Ricardo Videla, on the installation of the National Agrarian Council, July 31, 1941. This Council was created to carry out the Colonization Law.
568. CONTI, MARCELO. Nuevos rumbos para la colonización. Una colonia forestal-agrícola-industrial. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev., Jan. 1943 (Número estadístico), p. 19-20, 23-24, 26. 287 B866
The writer, after pointing out the need for diversifying production in Argentina, discusses the problem of colonization and a plan for the Paraná Delta. He notes the present reduced farming operations in the area and the living from the land obtained in spite of this and sets forth the fundamental steps in a proposed Forestry-Agricultural-Industrial colony there.
569. CRESPO, EDUARDO. La tierra pública y la población de algunos territorios nacionales. Rev. de Econ. Argentina 42(298): 111-114. Apr. 1943. 280.8 R325
Discusses the measures advocated by the National Coordination Conference meeting in the City of Mendoza, March 1939, for settling colonists on the land in Argentina. The Conference sanctioned the national Colonization Law (No. 12,636).
570. DEVOTO, F. E. Ley de colonización del hogar rural. Córdoba, Argentina. Min. de Obras Púb. Bol. de Agr. y Ganad., No. 177, p. 22, 24-28, 30, 31. May/June 1940. 9 C81Bo
Brings out the principles which should be basic to a colonization law and suggests modifications in the bill proposed by Deputy Costa Mendez.
571. DOSCIENTOS indígenas serán puestos en posesión inmediata de tierras aptas para explotación mixta en el territorio del Chaco. Gac. Algodonera 17(200): 6. Sept. 30, 1940. 72.8 G11
Recent land settlement work in Misiones, Chaco, and Formosa.

572. EN ESTE año, el Consejo Agrario Nacional, invertirá más de 29 millones de pesos en obras de colonización. Argentina. Min. de Relac. Exteriores y Culto. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, No. 67, p. 12. Oct. 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37
Notes that an appropriation has been made to the National Agrarian Council of Argentina for the investment of 29,500,000 pesos in a colonization project. Five types of colonies are planned for the "Litoral" region where the work is to begin.
573. ES AMPLIA la labor realizada en el Chaco por la Dirección de Tierras. Gac. Algodonera 17(204): 16-17. Jan. 31, 1941. 72.8 G11
Summarizes information published in a pamphlet by the Dirección de Tierras, describing the work in the territory of the Chaco resulting from a plan of public land management which will gradually be extended to all the territories. The land has been zoned for various uses.
574. EXTENSIVE land settlement scheme. Planned by the "Banco Hipotecario Nacional." Rev. River Plate 81(2337): 19-20. Sept. 25, 1936. 286.8 R32
575. FAMILY land settlement. Rev. River Plate 82(2372): 7, 9. May 28, 1937. 286.8 R32
A decree issued in May 1937 provides that in allotting lands for settlement preference be given to settlers with families.
576. FAMILY land settlements in Argentina. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 71: 731-732. Sept. 1937. 150.9 M76
Decision by Argentine Ministry of Agriculture that national lands for agricultural purposes be granted only to settlers with families.
577. GÁNDARA, F. W. El problema agrario colonizador argentino: la educación colonizadora argentina; el crédito personal. El cooperativismo integral y el intercambio. Inst. Agr. Argentino. Reseñas 3(19): 30-36. 1943. 281.9 B862
578. HA SIDO fundada una nueva población de 2.500 hectareas, próxima a la de la Presidencia Roque Sáenz Peña. Gac. Algodonera 19(221): 7. June 30, 1942. 72.8 G11
Notes the establishment of a new town of 2,500 hectares in the Chaco near Presidencia Roque Sáenz Peña.
579. IMMIGRATION of settlers in Argentina. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 70: 758-759. June 5, 1939. 283.8 In82
Introduction into Argentina of 300 families of agricultural workers from Czechoslovakia by a private settlement agent led the Argentine Government to issue a Decree on March 20, 1939.
580. INSTITUTO Autárquico de Colonización de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Soc. Rural Argentina. An. 77: 267-272, 277-284, 289. Apr. 1943. 9 Sol
Text of a letter from the Sociedad Rural Argentina to the Governor of the Province of Buenos Aires regarding the Autarquic Institute of Colonization of the Province of Buenos Aires and commenting on proposed reforms in its organization. Contains also the text of a letter to the Minister of Public Works of Buenos Aires Province (Aug. 1942) on the bill.
581. INSTITUTO DE COLONIZACIÓN DE LA PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AIRES. Entidad autárquica. Antecedentes de su creación. 338 p. La Plata, Taller de Impresiones Oficiales, 1937. 282.29 B86
This is a compilation of the speeches, discussions and proposals that preceded and accompanied the legislation providing for the establishment

of an Institute of Colonization, or Land Settlement, in the Province of Buenos Aires, the pertinent legislation and the speeches delivered at the inauguration of the first settlement of Santa María.

582. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Argentina; Act No. 12636 of September 2nd 1940 relating to national colonisation. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Internatl. Bul. Agr. Law 2(3): 83-85. 1941 (No.1). 30.5 In83
Notes establishment in Argentina of a National Agrarian Council with power to administer the land for colonizing purposes.
583. JAMES, P. E. The process of pastoral and agricultural settlement on the Argentine humid Pampa. Jour. Geog. 40: 121-137. Apr. 1941. 278.8 J82
584. LAND settlement in Argentina. Internatl. Labour Rev. 45: 199-201. Feb. 1942. 283.8 In8-

Contains a summary of the provisions of the Act of Sept. 2, 1940, according to which a National Land Board was established on June 30, 1941, to settle men on the land. The provisions cover the functions and financial resources of the Land Board, the selection of land for settlement, and the selection of settlers.

585. LAND settlement in Misiones. Fiscal lots offered on easy terms to settlers. Rev. River Plate 83(2402): 25. Dec. 24, 1937. 286.8 R32
586. LAND settlement schemes in Argentina. Rev. River Plate 86(2470): 15-16. Apr. 14, 1939. 286.8 R32

Discusses the problems in land settlement, the most important of which is said to be that of finance, and the way in which this problem is met in the province of Entre Ríos.

587. LAURENCENA, EDUARDO. La colonización y el pago de la tierra. An. de Colon. 4(30): 4-5. Aug./Sept. 1939. 282.28 An1

The author suggests that the farmer be permitted to purchase land by payments according to his returns from the land. These payments would vary each year as the return from the crop varies. Suggests the State should try this system of settling the land.

A short article by the same author on this subject also appeared in An. de Colon. 5(41): 15. May/June 1940.

588. A LEI argentina de colonização. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 9: 260-269. Oct. 1942. 255.3 B737A

Discussion of Argentina's colonization law which sets up an agricultural plan to populate the interior of the country, rationalize farming, subdivide the lands, and raise the living standard of agricultural laborers.

589. LA LEY de colonización. Sus beneficios y sus repercusiones sociales. Corrientes, Argentina. Bol. de Agr. y Ganad. 2(11/13): 30-31. Jan./Mar. 1943. 9 B637

Brings out the favorable results of the Colonization Law of the Province of Corrientes, Argentina, which gives renters an opportunity to become owners of farms.

590. LEY DE colonización número 12.636. Creación del Consejo agrario nacional. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Misc. 71, 14 p. Buenos Aires, 1940. 9 P943

Text of Colonization Law (No. 12,636) of Sept. 2, 1940, creating a National Agrarian Council. The various chapters of this law specify the objects of the Council, its duties, the types of properties to be used for colonization, expropriation of properties for colonization, subdivision and improvements, sale of farms, organization of farms and rules

for their cultivation, the organization of local agrarian councils, and other provisions for the settlement of the lands.

Text also in Rev. de Econ. Argentina 40(272): 63-71. Feb. 1941.
280.8 R325

591. MIATELLO, HUGO. La colonización agrícola en la Argentina. Soc. Rural Argentina. An. 73: 423-428, 431-439. May 1939. 9 Sol

An account of the Esperanza Colony which was begun eighty-three years ago.

592. UNA LEY extraordinaria. Soc. Rural Argentina. An. 77: 291-293. Apr. 1943. 9 Sol

Article from La Nación commenting on the new colonization law of Argentina.

593. MIGRATION. Agreement between Argentina and Denmark. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 64: 191. Nov. 1, 1937. 283.8 In82

Agreement intended to encourage the settlement of Danish farmers in Argentina was signed in Buenos Aires by the Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Danish Minister on September 21, 1937. The agreement is materially identical with those concluded by Argentina with the Netherlands and Switzerland.

594. NATIONAL Agrarian Council formed. First step towards applying National Colonization Law. Rev. River Plate 91(2591): 17. Aug. 8, 1941.
286.8 R32

595. THE NEW colonization law. The framework of a vast and far-reaching plan of rural economic development. The National Agrarian Council. Rev. River Plate 89(2542): 11-16. Aug. 30, 1940. 286.8 R32

This is a digest of the recently passed Colonization Law, establishing the procedure and mechanism for achieving colonization of the interior of the country.

596. NUEVA colonia agrícola en el Chaco. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Noticioso 7(155): 2. Jan. 10, 1942. 9 Ar311N

Notes the approval of a measure for the creation of an as-yet unnamed agricultural colony in the Chaco in Lot 31 of Zone a.

597. OLLEA, D. E. Necesitamos más población. Gac. Algodonera 20(233): 1, 3-4. June 30, 1943. 72.8 G11

On the population of the Argentine Chaco, colonization for cotton cultivation, and the need for distributing the land in small holdings in the Provinces of La Rioja, Catamarca, Jujuy, and Salta, which need a larger population.

598. ORDENAMIENTO de la tierra pública en Misiones. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Noticioso 7(160): 46. Mar. 20, 1942. 9 Ar311N

Notes that a program is to go into operation in the territory of Misiones for the purpose of strengthening the position of the people living on the public lands. Inspectors are to make a survey of the lands in various conditions and types of tenure to act as a basis for planning.

599. PADILLA, JOSE. La colonización. Soc. Rural Argentina. An. 73: 201-204, 207-208. Mar. 1939. 9 Sol

Following an account of the importance of agricultural production in the economic life of Argentina and the theory of land ownership, the efforts of solving the agrarian problem through the Law of Rural Rents and of Agricultural Credit and the Law of Colonization are considered. The latter has for its first article the formation of a plan to populate the interior of the country, to rationalize rural exploitations, to subdivide the land and to raise the well-being of rural workers. Methods of improving production in various fields are pointed out.

600. PALACIOS, A. L. Proyecto de Ley de Colonización del Vallé del Bolsón. An. de Colon. 4(39): 6-11. Aug./Sept. 1939. 282.28 An1
601. PICHETTO, J. R. The present state of social legislation in the Argentine Republic. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46: 383-419. Oct. 1942. 283.8 In8
Includes brief discussion of land settlement.
602. EL PLAN de colonización que realiza el Banco Hipotecario Nacional. Argentina. Min. de Relac. Exteriores y Culto. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, No. 71, p. 47, 48-52. Feb. 15, 1943. 255.1 Ar37
Account of the colonization program of the Argentine National Mortgage Bank, including selection of settlers, technical assistance, land utilization, price, and economic and financial organization of the plan. A table shows the colonies established, giving name, province, department, area, number of parcels, and price at which sold to settlers.
603. PRESTAMOS especiales para "manutención de los colonos y sus familias," "compra de forrajes y semillas forrajeras" y "adquisición de animales de labranza" por cuenta del Estado. Banco de la Nación Argentina. Rev. 7(1): 30-36. 1943. 284.9 B226R
Contains the text of Decree No. 143,368 of Feb. 18, 1943, which makes provision for special credit through the Argentine Bank of the Nation to farmers in the southwest zones of the Province of Buenos Aires and the southeast part of the territory of La Pampa affected by the drought. The credit is to be for immediate expenses to maintain the farmers and their families, purchase fodders and seeds, and replace working animals. Article 2 provides for the immediate study by the National Agrarian Council of a plan of colonization. The terms of the regulation under which loans may be obtained are given, p. 33-36.
604. EL PROBLEMA de la colonización. Rev. de Econ. Argentina 35: 145-152. Oct. 1936. 280.8 R325
This is the letter of transmittal to the Argentine Congress on Sept. 22, 1936 of the Government Land Colonization Bill. It contains an account of the principles underlying the bill and points out the necessity for a return to the land and the creation of small family farms by means of the subdivision of large estates. It proposes to establish social nuclei in zones with rich and fertile soil near large centers and united by good roads, with cooperative organization, schools and experimental farms, and efficient police and judicial protection.
The text of the bill is given on p. 155-160.
605. SALOMONE, G. A. La propiedad de la tierra como régimen de civilización. [Editorial] Campo [Buenos Aires] 27(320): 13. June 1943. 9 C15
Notes the importance of land ownership for the farmer and states that this is the time to look for the cause of the retarded action of the Consejo Agrario.
606. SCHWARZ, ERNST, and TE VELDE, J. C. Jewish agricultural settlement in Argentina: the JCA experiment. Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev. 19: 185-203. May 1939. Libr. Cong.
A detailed account of the work of the Jewish Colonization Association in settling Jews in Argentina. It is shown to have been eminently successful and to have made a real contribution to the national life of Argentina.
607. SETTLEMENT problems in Argentina. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 65: 156-159. Feb. 7, 1938. 283.8 In82
Information is given on the cost of transport and settlement of immigrants in Argentina. A sum of 15,000 pesos is quoted as the initial

cost of settlement of a small farmer on 75 hectares of good land on which intensive farming is combined with dairy work. Other expenses are enumerated which must be met by the settlement organizations. Among these are high land taxes which vary in the different provinces. Careful selection and training of settlers are shown to be essential.

608. SWISS settlers for Entre Ríos. Rev. River Plate 84(2422): 48. May 13, 1938. 286.8 R32

Preliminary interviews are noted between the Governor of the Province of Entre Ríos and the chief of the Emigration Office of the Swiss Government regarding the settlement of Swiss farmers in the Province. A first contingent of 20 Swiss families was considered, each family to settle on a holding of 50 hectares.

609. TAYLOR, C. C. Land-ownership and status in Argentina. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 6(2): 25-30. Summer 1943. 1 Ec7La

AUSTRALIA

610. AUSTRALIA. NORTHERN TERRITORY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Board of Inquiry appointed to inquire into the land and land industries of the Northern Territory of Australia. 101 p. Canberra, Printed by L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1937. 280.1992 Au72

Part II is a brief historical sketch of the settlement of the Northern Territory of Australia. Part III is a statement of the new policy necessary for the development of the Territory. Part IV is devoted to the land administration of the Territory. Part XI treats of closer settlement and agriculture, and Part XIII of population and production prospects.

611. AUSTRALIAN DRIED FRUITS ASSOCIATION. An analysis of the economics of the Australian dried fruits industry. Austral. Dried Fruits News 20(4): 12-15. Dec. 1943. 286.83 Au72

Statement prepared by Peter Malloch.

On possibilities of expansion of the industry as a post-war plan for soldier settlement. The Association recommends "that no large scheme of soldier settlement in the industry be undertaken, but, in its place, there should be planned some modified scheme of extension of existing areas for settlers' sons who are in service, and assistance granted to others to purchase existing vineyards of men who are over age to effectively work their properties and desire to sell. Further...that, to this end, sales of properties, especially to aliens, should be discontinued now, and properties for sale held for returned soldiers."

612. BOWMAN, R. G. Prospects of land settlement in Western Australia. Geog. Rev. 32: 598-621. Oct. 1942. 500 Am35G

613. BOYLE, I. G. The ideal form of agricultural settlement. Primary Prod. [Perth] 28(26, i.e 25): 1. July 1, 1943. 23 P932

Summary of a radio broadcast in which a brief survey is made of the group settlements of Western Australia. Ideal form of settlement is found to be the freeholding of the farmer's block.

614. BRUNNER, E. DE S. Migration problems in Australia. World Econ. 1(1/2): 64-69. Jan. 1943. 280.8 W892

615. CHERRY, THOMAS. Australian settlement; facts and results underlying agricultural progress in New South Wales, South Australia and Victoria. With an introduction on freehold homes for the unemployed in England and Australia. Ed. 3, 304 p. Melbourne, London [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1935. 282.2 C42
616. CLOSER settlement plans of organised producers. Land [Sydney], No. 1320, p. 4. Sept. 25, 1936. 23 L22
617. THE CLOSER settlement problem. Past. Rev. 46: 1057. Oct. 16, 1936. 23 Au75
Enumerates some essential conditions for the success of closer settlement.
618. CLOSER settlement should be explored from economic angle, says Bank of N. S. W. Land [Sydney], No. 1356, p. 17. June 4, 1937. 23 L22
619. DAIRY farming in West Australia. Country Life [Sydney] 81(2093): xxiv. Feb. 27, 1937. 286.85 Sy2
Group Settlement scheme in Western Australia is described.
620. EASIER land settlement terms. Land [Sydney], No. 1340, p. 3. Nov. 12, 1937. 23 L22
A bill to amend the Closer Settlement Act provides that when land is resumed for closer settlement, enhancement of values, arising out of Government expenditure on national works, will not be included in the purchase price.
It is also pointed out that the bill provides for lower interest and deposit rates.
621. FILLING of Australia's open spaces. Gt. Brit. & East 50: 146. Feb. 10, 1938. 286.8 N27
Solution said to be slow and indirect: the development of industries to supply the mechanical needs of the farm and to take farm products in exchange.
622. FINDING farms for 95 settlers. Land [Sydney], No. 1416, p. 4. July 22, 1938. 23 L22
Tells of legislation introduced to authorize the purchase of six estates, and their subdivision for closer settlement purposes.
623. FOR SETTLERS with limited capital. Land [Sydney], No. 1368, p. 3-7. Aug. 20, 1937. 23 L22
Notes announcement by the Minister for Lands (Mr. Buttenshaw) of a supplementary scheme for closer settlement, which will provide liberal terms for experienced young farmers with limited capital.
Legislation to be introduced in the State Parliament will provide for a deposit of five percent and low interest charges over the first five years.
624. GOLDFINCH, SIR P. Post-war migration. Austral. Sugar Jour. 29: 508-511, 513-515. Nov. 11, 1937. 65.8 Au7
This is an account of the ways in which settlement has been brought about in Australia following the 1848 revolution and the Franco-Prussian War, and a discussion of the present opportunities for capital investment and with it increased immigration.
625. GORDON, A. C. Planning for soldier settlement on irrigation areas in post-war years. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 9: 173-178. Dec. 1943. 23 Au74
Includes discussion of the dependence of success in the settlement schemes upon markets, the factors affecting the planning of settlement

- schemes, selection and training of settlers, allotment of land and control after allotment, and financial assistance and administration.
626. GRATTAN, C. H. Colonization in Australia. Jewish Frontier 8(1): 6-9. Jan. 1941. Libr. Cong.
Work of Jewish Freeland League.
627. HILL, ROWLAND. Marginal lands of South Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8: 147-150. Dec. 1942. 23 Au74.
Explains the Marginal Lands Scheme of the Government of South Australia and outlines the future prospects of settlers under the scheme.
628. IF YOU were Premier, how would you foster closer settlement? Land [Sydney], No. 1359, p. 4. June 25, 1937. 23 L22
Readers of The Land have been invited to express their opinion on the question of closer settlement. Contributions on the subject are given under the following headings: Stabilise land values and ease settlers' initial interest burden; Share farming as finance system; and Tells Government where it can get the land.
Further contributions are given in the following issues of The Land for 1937: July 2, p. 14; July 9, p. 12; July 16, p. 16; July 23, p. 12; July 30, p. 12; Aug. 6, p. 12; Aug. 13, p. 24; Aug. 27, p. 19; Sept. 3, p. 18.
629. IMPROVED farm methods the key to closer settlement. Land [Sydney], No. 1365, p. 6. July 30, 1937. 23 L22
630. INSPIRATION of one man rehabilitates families. Farmer and Settler 37(42): 12. Nov. 19, 1943. 23 F226
Traces the history of the Hammondville Pioneer Homes Settlement founded in Australia by Archdeacon R. B. S. Hammond. Each home had one acre of land attached and the two main qualifications for settlers were "(1) There must be at least three young children in the family. (2) Parents must be unemployed or under notice of eviction. The settler, moreover, must undertake to cultivate at least one-half of his available land for his family's needs."
631. LAND for the landless is prime need to-day. Land [Sydney], No. 1360, p. 15. July 2, 1937. 23 L22
Reviews an address by Premier Stevens, at the closer settlement conference at Wagga in which he outlined the Government's policy on this question.
632. LAND settlement in Australia. Round Table, No. 106, p. 434-439. Mar. 1937. 280.8 R76
Presents a pessimistic view of the possibilities of land settlement schemes in Australia. The plan announced by the Government of New South Wales for encouraging closer settlement of pastoral properties is discussed briefly and unfavorably.
633. A LESSON in closer settlement. Land [Sydney], No. 1372, p. 18. Sept. 17, 1937. 23 L22
Notes progress made in 50 years on the irrigation settlement at Mildura.
634. MAIR, ALEX. Pitfalls to avoid in planning for successful settlement on land. Farmer and Settler 37(47): 6. Dec. 22, 1943. 23 F226
"Successful land settlement [in Australia] should recognise the following five points: -
"(1) Estates for settlement to be in good rainfall districts. (2) A careful selection to be made of the personnel to be placed on the land. (3) The prices of primary products to be fixed in accordance with the

costs of production. (4) Land values to be determined in direct relationship to productive worth and not on the basis of artificially inflated valuations. (5) The adoption of a fiscal policy that recognises that we must buy from those countries to which we sell."

635. MORE small home area settlement advocated by Graziers' Assn. Land [Sydney], No. 1343, p. 5. Mar. 5, 1937. 23 L22

636. MORE virile land settlement policy wanted, Land [Sydney], No. 1368, p. 7. Aug. 20, 1937. 23 L22

Reviews the recommendations adopted at the annual conference of the Farmers' and Settlers' Association.

637. MUST prepare for big trek from South-West. Land [Sydney], No. 1435, p. 2. Nov. 25, 1938. 23 L22

638. NEW CLOSER settlement scheme is now in operation. Land [Sydney], No. 1344, p. 5. Mar. 12, 1937. 23 L22

639. A NEW deal for North Australia; details of big programme outlined. Land [Sydney], No. 1438, p. 11. Dec. 16, 1938. 23 L22

640. NEW SOUTH WALES. BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS. New South Wales statistical register for 1941-1942. Part III. Rural industries and settlement and meteorology. p. 119-172. Sydney, A. H. Pettifer, Acting Govt. Printer, 1943. 271.1 St2S

Section II, Land Settlement, gives the following statistics: Alienation and occupation of land - 30th June, 1942; Irrigation areas - alienation and occupation at 30th June, 1942; Classification of holdings under Western Lands Acts - 30th June, 1942; Alienated holdings - in area series - number and proportion percent - 1916-1941; and Alienated holdings - aggregate areas in area series - 1918-1941.

641. NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF LANDS. Sixty-third report...being for the year ended 30th June, 1942, and report by Western Lands Commissioner for the same period. 20 p. Sydney, A. H. Pettifer, Acting Govt. Printer, 1943. 271.1 L22R

Contains data on the following: Settlement on Crown lands, closer settlement, soldiers' settlement, and financial relief to settlers.

642. NEW SOUTH WALES. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Crown Lands and Closer Settlement (Amendment Act) 1938. N. S. Wales. Statutes, No. 29, Dec. 14, 1938. Libr. Cong.

643. *NEW SOUTH WALES. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. War Service Land Settlement Act, 1941. N. S. Wales. Statutes, No. 43, Oct. 8, 1941.

644. PLAN to break up large estates. Land [Sydney], No. 1359, p. 3. June 25, 1937. 23 L22

645. POST-WAR soldier settlement; a probationary system suggested. By "Agricola." Past. Rev. 53: 808-809. Dec. 16, 1943. 23 Au75

Mr. McIlroy, secretary of the Victorian Lands Department, in giving evidence before the Rural Reconstruction Commission, suggested that owners of estates be asked to take returned soldiers and their families and teach them farming so that in a few years they would be capable of running farms of their own. The Government could subsidize the owners.

646. A PROPOSED war service land settlement act. Past. Rev. 53: 722. Oct. 16, 1943. 23 Au75

"Brief outline of a suggested Federal bill, drafted by the Federal Executive of the R. S. S. A. I. L. A., for the settlement on the land of Australians who have been members of the defence forces."

647. Q'LAND settlement powers bill. Stock and Land [Melbourne] 33(46): 14. Nov. 17, 1943. 49 St63

The Land and Water Resources Development Bill provides for the establishment of a Land Investigation Bureau and advisory committees to assist in development of land and water resources and for long-term and annual plans for such development; and provides for use and development of undeveloped State land, the declaring of development areas, control of subdivision, lease, and sales of lands in those areas; and classification of lands throughout the State.

648. RAWES, SIR. W. L. A century of land settlement in Victoria; lecture... on 2nd April, 1935. 24 p. Melbourne, Melbourne Univ. Press, 1936. 282.2 R19

One of a series of five centenary lectures on "A Century of Development in Victoria," arranged by the University of Melbourne.

Reviewed by R. B. Lemmon in Econ. Rec. 13: 127-129, June 1937.

649. REPATRIATION of soldiers on land awaits rural reconstruction policy; extraordinary position revealed by opposition leader. Primary Prod. [Perth] 28(49): 1. Dec. 9, 1943. 23 P932

Mr. Watts has stated that nothing has been done with regard to discharged soldier land settlement in Western Australia.

650. ROBERTSON, MALCOLM. Settling soldiers on the land; co-operative farming may help. Land [Sydney], No. 1654, p. 33. Aug. 25, 1943. 23 L22
Proposal for large-scale co-operative farming in Australia.

651. ROBINSON, C. W. Poultry farming offers scope for closer settlement of returned fighting men. Farmer and Settler 37(29): 9. Aug. 20, 1943. 23 F226

652. SOLDIER settler properties. Tasmanian Fruitgrower and Farmer 21(252): 14, 15. Oct. 1, 1936. 23 T185

An account of a meeting which was held for the purpose of explaining the system under which the soldier settler properties were to be re-valued.

653. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF LANDS. Annual report, 1941/42-1942/43. 2 v. Adelaide, K. M. Stevenson, Govt. Printer, 1943. 23 So82

Contains data on soldier settlement under the Discharged Soldiers' Settlement Act, land purchased for closer settlement, agricultural graduates' land settlement, lands sold, granted, leased or available, and irrigation areas management.

654. STATE COUNTRY PARTY [WESTERN AUSTRALIA?] PUBLICITY COMMITTEE. Land settlement and interest rates; avoiding past methods. Primary Prod. [Perth] 28(24): 1. June 17, 1943. 23 P932

Urges that the party should not approve any schemes for settlement in Western Australia in which agricultural advances had to be paid for at a rate of over two percent.

655. STEINBERG, I. N. Jewish settlement in Australia. Canad. Forum 23: 174-175. Nov. 1943. Libr. Cong.

Explains the plans of the Freeland League to establish a Jewish settlement in Western Australia.

656. VICTORIA. CLOSER SETTLEMENT COMMISSION. Report...for the year ended 30th June 1938. 7 p. Melbourne, H. J. Green, Govt. Printer, 1938. 282.9 V66

657. *VICTORIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An Act Relating to Closer Settlement. Victoria. Acts of Parliament, 2 Geo. VI, No. 4597. Dec. 5, 1938. Libr. Cong.
658. VICTORIAN Land Settlement Acquisition Bill. Past. Rev. 53: 846. Dec. 16, 1943. 23 Au75
659. WADHAM, S. M., and WOOD, G. L. Land utilization in Australia. 360 p. Melbourne, Melbourne Univ. Press, 1939. 282.1992 W11
Discusses land utilization and settlement.
660. WISE land use keynote of closer settlement. Land [Sydney], No. 1363, p. 10. July 16, 1937. 23 L22
Soil erosion aspect should be considered.
661. ZIERER, C. M. Land use differentiation in Sydney, Australia. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 32: 255-308. Sept. 1942. 500 As73

AUSTRIA

662. KNOTZINGER, FRANZ. Der rückgang des gebirgsbauerntums in Niederösterreich; eine siedlungskundliche darstellung...im oberen Schwarzatal. 111 p. Berlin-Wien, Vahlen, 1938. Ref., p. 109-111. 282.2 K75
663. NONHOFF, FRITZ. Einführung des rechts der neubildung deutschen bauerntums im lande Österreich. Neues Bauerntum 31: 68-70. Mar. 1939. 282.28 N39
On the introduction into Austria of the law for the rebuilding of the German peasantry through the regulation of Feb. 7, 1939. This set into effect in that country the law for the rebuilding of the peasantry, the national settlement law, the law supplementing the national settlement law, and the ordinance on the preemption law according to the national settlement law.
664. PROMOTION of land settlement in Austria. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 63: 89. July 19, 1937. 283.8 In82
Provision has been made by law for the creation of a fund to promote the settlement of agricultural and forestry workers.
665. S., A. Bauernwall an der Ostmark-Grenze. Nationalsozialistische Landpost, No. 26, p. 20. July 1, 1938. 18 N212
Discusses Austria's land settlement policy in the boundary of the East March and its purpose as military protection for the country.
666. SCHUMACHER, RUPERT VON. Die österreichische militärgrenze. Zur soziologie einer grenzverfassung. Neues Bauerntum 30: 63-67. Mar. 1938. 282.28 N39
Historical account of land settlement on the boundaries of Austria and of the duties and opportunities for service of the settlers.

BOLIVIA

667. CREACION de dos colonias agrícolas y dos colonias ganaderas en el Distrito Delegacional del Oriente. Bolivia. Min. de Agr., Ganad. y Colon. Rev. 1(2): 63-67. Sept./Oct. 1942. 9.1 Ag8
Text of law of May 29, 1942, establishing two agricultural settlements in the Distrito Delegacional del Oriente.
668. LAND policy in Bolivia. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 60(1): 6. 1936. 283.8 In82
In a statement issued on Aug. 4, 1936, the Bolivian Minister of Agriculture declared that all large estates not cultivated and managed by their owners in person would revert to the State to be used for the settlement of small holders.

669. REGULATION of immigration for settlement in Bolivia. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 72: 115-116. Oct. 23, 1939. 283.8 In82
 "A Bolivian Decree of 25 June 1939 regulates the immigration of persons intending to take up agricultural work. The Decree divides these immigrants into three classes: those intending to settle in colonies organised by the Ministry of Colonization; those brought in by private undertakings or landowners; and those intending to purchase an agricultural holding for themselves in order to settle on it."
670. SUCCESSFUL refugee agricultural colony in Bolivia. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 11(12): 16. June 19, 1943. 157.54 F763
 Notes prosperous condition of the Jewish refugee colony at Buen Tierra after three years of operation. It consists of 150 people.

BRAZIL

671. ASPECTOS da colonização na Baixada Fluminense. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 30(4): 48-49. Apr. 1941. 9.2 Ag83
 Note describing the organization of the Núcleo Colonial de Santa Cruz in the Baixada Fluminense.
672. BRAZIL. Decree-law No. 3059 of February 14th, 1941, concerning the establishment of national agricultural colonies. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Internatl. Bul. Agr. Law 2: 215-216. 1941 (No. 2). 30.5 In83
 Also in Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 30: 132-135. Feb. 1941. 9.2 Ag83
 Established agricultural settlements for poor Brazilian farmers or certain eligible foreigners, divided into lots of 20 to 50 hectares, one fourth of which is set apart as a forest reservation. The lots are given preferably to farmers with at least 5 children living with them. From tenants they may become owners of the lots. Various provisions of the law are noted.
673. BRAZIL. MINISTÉRIO DA AGRICULTURA. DIRETOR DE TERRAS E COLONIZAÇÃO. Portaria N. 91, de 14 de dezembro de 1942. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 4(1): 139-141. Mar. 1943. 282.28 R32
 Instructions regulating the medical and health services of agricultural settlements, colonial nuclei, model farms, and agricultural-industrial nuclei.
674. BRAZILIAN agricultural resettlement program. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75: 371, 374. June 1941. 150.9 M76
675. BROSSARD, D. Divisão das terras gauchas. Observador Econ. e Financ. 4(41): 26-29. June 1939. 280.8 Ob72
 Account of the division of lands in the State of Rio Grande do Sul, with some attention to the value of the lands sold, and the importance of the smallholding movement.
676. CHAVES, ARLINDO. Propriedades rurais e posses em terras devolutas. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 9(104): 287-294. Apr. 1943. 255.3 B737A
 Discusses the number of rural holdings in Minas Gerais, Brazil, the population which has no holdings and the unoccupied land in the State.
677. AS COLÔNIAS agrícolas nacionais e a valorização do trabalhador brasileiro. Brazil. Depto. de Imprensa e Propag. [Pub. 175], 73 p. Rio de Janeiro, 1941. 282.2 B73

678. COLONIZAÇÃO. In Brasil 1942: 525-530. Rio de Janeiro, Min. das Relações Exteriores, 1943. 255.3 R473
Discussion of the various settlements in Brazil, including national agricultural colonies and agricultural-industrial colonies. Protection to the Indians is also discussed.
679. A COLONIZAÇÃO agrícola no nordeste baiano. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 31(2): 45-46. Feb. 1942. 9.2 Ag83
Describes the "Presidente Vargas" agricultural settlement project in The State of Bahia, Brazil. Crops produced, size of holdings, and other details are noted.
680. A COLONIZAÇÃO do Vale do Camaratuba. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 4: 176-183. Mar. 1943. 282.28 R32
Describes the plan of settlement, the lands conceded to settlers, construction, the rural school, credit and Federal cooperation, and transportation.
681. A COLONIZAÇÃO oficial em São Paulo e o núcleo colonial "Barão de Antonina." São Paulo, Brazil. Serv. de Imigração e Colon. Bol., No. 2, p. 11-28. Oct. 1940. 282.28 Sa6
English summary.
The "Barão de Antonina," a model land settlement nucleus in São Paulo near the Paraná boundary, was begun in 1930. This experiment is based on a population composed of more than half Brazilian colonists together with farmers of 16 other races. The first colonists were taken from the unemployed of the city of São Paulo. The colonists of these 17 races learn much from each other and the Brazilians are beginning, as a result, to eat more beans, bread (even rye) and vegetables. The architecture of the houses also shows both foreign and Brazilian influence. The colonists have done well financially.
The Government of the State of São Paulo sells lots to the colonists on ten-year terms.
682. CONCESIONES de tierras en el Brasil cerca de la frontera internacional. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. 75: 496. Aug. 1941. 150.9 M76B
Discusses the regulations surrounding grants of land within 150 kilometers of the Brazilian border, as formulated in Decree-law No. 1968. Grants must be made preferably to Brazilians and in the settlement centers at least 50 percent of the people must be of Brazilian birth.
683. A COOPERAÇÃO internacional técnica e financeira em matéria de migrações colonizadoras. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 6(71): 272-285. July 1940. 255.3 B737A
International technical and financial cooperation in the field of colonization.
684. COSTA FILHO, MIGUEL. O açúcar e os holandeses no Brasil. Brasil Açucareiro 20: 492-494. Nov. 1942. 65.8 B73
Considerations on Dutch colonization of Brazil, called forth by the selection of Jan Andries Moerbeek's "Motivos porque a Companhia das Índias Ocidentais deve tentar tirar ao rei da Espanha a terra do Brasil" by the Sugar and Alcohol Institute for reprinting.
685. DECRETO N. 8.671 - de 30 de janeiro de 1942. - Cria a Colônia Agrícola Nacional do Pará. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 31: 138-139. Feb. 1942. 9.2 Ag83

686. DECRETO-LEI N. 1.968 - de 17 de janeiro de 1940. Regula os concessões de terras e vias de comunicação, bem como o estabelecimento de indústrias, na faixa de fronteira. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 6(66): 33-42. Feb. 1940. 255.3 B737A
Text of Decree-law No. 1,968 of Jan. 17, 1940, regulating concessions of land and means of communication and the establishment of industries in the frontier district of the country.
687. DECRETO-LEI N. 2.009 - de 9 de fevereiro de 1940. Dá nova organização aos núcleos coloniais. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 6(67): 47-56. Mar. 1940. 255.3 B737A
Text of Decree-law No. 2,009 of Feb. 9, 1940, which gives a new organization to so-called "Nuclei" of colonies. They are defined (art. 1) as a collection of measured and marked off lots forming a group of small rural properties, which (art. 2) may be promoted by the Union, states and municipalities, railroad and river transportation companies, associations or individuals.
688. DECRETO-LEI N. 4.504 - de 22 de julho de 1942. Dispõe sobre a criação de núcleos coloniais agro-industriais. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 31: 142-144. July 1942. 9.2 Ag8
Text of a decree providing for the promotion, through the Ministry of Agriculture in cooperation with the States, of agricultural and industrial settlements and making provisions for the granting of land to settlers. The settlements are to be created by executive decree in regions which have supplies of water which can be used for the production of electric energy.
689. DECRETO-LEI N. 4.505, de 22 de julho de 1942. Cria o Núcleo Colonial Agro-Industrial São Francisco e autoriza a aquisição de imóveis no município de Itaparica, Estado de Pernambuco, necessários à sua instalação. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 3(2): 165. Aug. 1942. 282.28 R32
690. DECRETO-LEI N. 5.153, de 31 de dezembro de 1942. Autoriza a desapropriação de lotes ou áreas de terras nos núcleos coloniais. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 4: 121-122. Mar. 1943. 282.28 R32
Authorizes the appropriation (at the original price of acquisition) of lands in settlement areas where foreigners have become established contrary to the national interest.
691. DEFFONTAINES, PIERRE. Mountain settlement in the central Brazilian plateau. Geog. Rev. 27: 394-413. July 1937. 500 Am35G
Course of agricultural settlement, p. 404-405, 408.
692. EMIGRAÇÃO de agricultores norte-americanos para o Brasil. Brazil. Conselho Fed. de Com. Exterior. Bol. de Inform., No. 7, p. 84. Mar. 15, 1940. 255.3 B738B
Reports the sending of information by the Director of the Division of Lands and Colonization to North American farmers who had requested information as to terms on which lands are opened to colonization. They wished to settle with their families and engage in specialized agriculture.
693. GONÇALVES, ALVARO. Aristocracia rural e fidalgos do café. IX. DNC; Rev. do Depto. Nac. do Café 21: 403-407. Sept. 1943. 286.83 D44
Describes the system of colonization set up by Nicolau Pereira de Campos Vergueiro in Brazil in the middle of the nineteenth century. Senhor Vergueiro imported foreign workers for his coffee plantations, assigning each a portion of plantation to work.

694. GONZAGA, A. G. Contribuição para o estudo das imigrações no Brasil. I. A imigração japonesa. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 3(1): 89-95. Apr. 1942. 282.28 R32
English summary by Barbosa da Silva, p. 96-98.
Extent and location of Japanese settlements in Brazil. 93 percent of the Japanese immigrant population are farmers.
695. HERRING, HUBERT. New farm homes for Brazilians. Brazil, No. 158, p. 8-9, 18. Jan. 1942. 280.8 B732
Tells of the work being done by the Brazilian Government in the reclamation of the Rio de Janeiro lowlands or Baixada Fluminense. The work is expected to be finished in 1945 or 1946 and to cost about 7 million dollars. "The lowest rate of taxes will apply to farmers who make the best use of their lands; the highest to those who simply hold the land for speculation."
696. JAMES, P. E. The expanding settlements of southern Brazil. Geog. Rev. 30: 601-626. Oct. 1940. 500 Am35G
Illustrated by photographs and maps. Maps show surface configuration, natural vegetation, land use, and population distribution.
697. JAMES, P. E. The problem of foreign immigration in Brazil. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters. Papers (1939) 25: 385-395. 1940. 500 M582
698. JAMES, P. E. The problem of permanent colonization in southern Brazil. Brazil 12(135): 6-17. Feb. 1940. 280.8 B732
"Published in the Brazilian Review of Geography--issue of October 1939."
699. LIMA CAMARA, ARISTOTELES DE, and NEIVA, A. H. Colonizações nipônica e germânica no sul do Brasil. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 2(2/3): 892-902. Apr./July 1941. 282.28 R32
The authors make certain corrections in a report on this subject issued in the preceding issue of the Revista. Much of the material relates to agriculture.
700. LUZ FILHO, FABIO. Rumo à terra (aspectos do problema agrário). Ed. 5, rev. e ampliada, 361 p. Curitiba, Guaíra, 1942. (Estudos Sociais e Técnicos. No. 8 - Ser. Ag. 2) 280.2 I97R
701. MAACK, R. Die neu erschlossenen siedlungsgebiete und siedlungen im Staate Paraná. Ibero-Amer. Arch. 11: 208-242. July 1937. 280.8 Ib3
Account of German colonization of the State of Paraná and of some recent settlements, notably those of Augusta Viktoria and Terra Nova.
702. MARANHÃO, BRAZIL. DEPARTAMENTO ESTADUAL DE ESTATÍSTICA. Colonização do Maranhão. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 6: 247-254. July 1940. 255.3 B737A
History of settlement in the State of Maranhão, Brazil, which was greatly influenced by the French.
703. MARQUES, J. de O. Colonização e povoamento. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 8: 221-226. Sept. 1941. 255.3 B737A
Describes the importance of a proper settlement policy for Brazil.
704. MILLIET, SORGIO. A queda do latifundio. Observador Econ. e Financ. 4(41): 15-25. June 1939. 280.8 Ob72
Study of the decline of latifundia and the increase of smallholdings in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Numerous tables are given.
705. MONBEIG, PIERRE. Colonial nucleus of Barão de Antonina, São Paulo. Geog. Rev. 30: 260-271. Apr. 1940. 500 Am35G
Illustrates the Brazilian policy of land settlement.

706. NEW IMMIGRATION regulations in Brazil. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 66: 322-324. June 13, 1938. 283.8 In82
A Legislative Decree of 4 May 1938 provides that no agricultural or settlement center may contain more than 25 percent of aliens of the same nationality and less than 30 percent of Brazilians.
707. PIMENTEL, FORTUNATO. O Rio Grande do Sul é o estado onde maior vulto tomou a pequena propriedade. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 6: 387-389. July 1942. 9.2 R325
After giving a brief account of colonization and immigration in Rio Grande do Sul, the writer deals with modern colonization policies and trends.
708. O PLANO para a expansão agrícola da Baixada Fluminense. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 31(2): 63-65. Feb. 1942. 9.2 Ag83
The program for the expansion of the Baixada Fluminense involves the drainage of the lands and their inclusion in the economy of the region, by setting up the rural worker as a landowner and establishing small rural properties.
709. O PROGRESSO do Núcleo Colonial de São Bento. Nossa Terra, No. 18, p. 28-29. July/Aug. 1941. 9.2 N84
Describes progress made in the building of the Núcleo Colonial de São Bento which was established in the Baixada region in 1932. The crops produced by the settlement are enumerated. Illustrations are given.
710. RAPOSO, BEN-HUR. Colônias agrícolas. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Serv. de Econ. Rural. Bol. 1(1): 12-13. Jan./Mar. 1943. 281.9 B73B
Brief discussion of the law of Feb. 14, 1941 (Decree-law 3,059) which provided for the scheme of national agricultural colonies ("Colônias Agrícolas Nacionais") in Brazil.
711. RASMUSSEN, W. D. Brazil's advancing frontier, 1822-1941. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(10): 18-24. Oct. 1941. 1 Ec7La
Sketches the story of land settlement in Brazil.
712. REPOBLACIÓN agrícola en el Brasil. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. 75: 431. July 1941. 150.9 M76B
Notes the policy for the repopulating of rural Brazil through the Decree-law of Feb. 9, 1940 which provided for the creation of rural colonies, and a second Decree-law of Feb. 14, 1941 on the same subject. Under the terms of the legislation, native Brazilians and foreign farmers may obtain lands in these colonies under certain conditions, which are specified. The Decree-law of 1941 empowers the Federal Government to cooperate with local governments in promoting the establishment of large agricultural colonies for people who lack means and are suited to agricultural work, and in certain cases for foreign agricultural workers who are qualified.
713. REZENDA, L. M. DE. Colonização. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús e Com. Bol. 8: 231-251. Mar. 1942. 255.3 B737A
A study of colonization and its problems, including adaptation of the settler to the land and assimilation, location of settlers' nuclei, the need for the immigrant's becoming a friend of the land he cultivates, the raising of wages to promote colonization, the complexity of the colonization problem, the importance of the family in colonization, the problem of the latifundium, the differences and objectives of colonization and immigration, and colonization from the political point of view.

714. RHOAD, A. O. Land uses and trends in central Minas Gerais. In Amer. Sci. Cong., 8th, Proc. 1940, v. 5, p. 113-117. Washington, 1942.
330.9 Am3008
715. SALES, APOLONIO. Soerguimento do Vale do São Francisco. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 31(11): 1-20. Nov. 1942. 9.2 Ag83
Discusses agricultural conditions of the region and a plan for the setting up of agricultural-industrial colonies. The crops and industries to be promoted are brought out.
716. SCHMIDT, C. B. Systems of land tenure in São Paulo. Rural Sociol. 8: 242-247. Sept. 1943. 281.28 R88
Includes systems of renting and share farming.
717. VIEIRA, J. A. A colonização agrícola em São Bento, na Baixada Fluminense. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 30(8): 5-9. Aug. 1941. 9.2 Ag83
Describes the rural settlement at São Bento in the Baixada Fluminense, its production, population, silk cultivation, cooperation, medical service, and problems (which include need for development of irrigation, more houses, fertilizers, and drinking water).
718. VIEIRA, J. A. A evolução econômica do Maranhão. Brazil. Min. da Agr. Bol. 31(7): 51-66. July 1942. 9.2 Ag83
Outlines plan for the establishment of an agricultural settlement of 200,000 hectares.
719. VISITA do Secretario da Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, ao núcleo colonial "Barão de Antonina." São Paulo, Brazil. Sec. de Agr. Indús. e Com. Bol., No. 4, p. 167-172. Dec. 1941. 282.28 Sa6
Describes the visit of Dr. Paulo de Lima Correa to the colony "Barão de Antonina" and its results.
720. WILLEMS, EMÍLIO. Assimilação e populações marginais no Brasil. 343 p. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1940. Ref., p. 340-343. Libr. Cong.
A sociological study of German settlers in Brazil.

BRITISH GUIANA

721. AGRICULTURAL settlement in British Guiana. Crown Colonist 10: 180. Apr. 1940. Libr. Cong.
722. BATAILLE, E. C. Industrial and settlement possibilities in British Guiana. World Econ. 1(1/2): 70-76. Jan. 1943. 280.8 W892
723. HOLDRIDGE, DESMOND. An investigation of the prospect for white settlement in British Guiana. Geog. Rev. 29: 622-642. Oct. 1939. 500 Am35G
Concludes that an experimental period should precede any attempt at large-scale colonization.
724. REFUGE for oppressed Jews; a British Guiana scheme recalled. West India Com. Cir. 58(1144): 69. Apr. 1943. 8 W524
The outbreak of war prevented the materialization of a scheme to settle Jewish refugees in British Guiana.

BRITISH HONDURAS

725. FOSTER, H. W., and BACON, E. V. Wealth for welfare. 174 p. London, Macmillan, 1943. Ref. 280.171 F81
Discusses, p. 46-51, a program of land settlement for British Honduras, general principles of which include: (1)"Survey of soil types. (2) De-

termination by experiment of the suitability of the soil for agriculture, and the rotation and methods of cultivation which suit soil, climate and topography the best. (3) Introduction of suitable agriculturists. (4) Their education and continuous direction and control of the whole experiment." Costs of settlement are discussed, p. 64-71.

Development possibilities are discussed for Trinidad, Kenya, the Seychelles Islands, and Burma, p. 78-105.

726. HOLDRIDGE, DESMOND. Toledo: a tropical refugee settlement in British Honduras. Geog. Rev. 30: 376-393. July 1940. 500 Am35G
Its origin, growth, and decline.

BULGARIA

727. SCHWARZ, BENNO. Bulgaria's co-operative farming experiment. Northwest. Miller 201(8): 7. Mar. 13, 1940. 298.8 N81
The great number of small farms and lack of needed implements have brought about cooperative cultivation of lands.

CANADA

728. ALBERTA. The case for Alberta; Government of the Province of Alberta. Published by order of the Exec. Council. 2 pts. in 1 v. Edmonton, Shnitka, King's Printer, 1938. 280.131 A113
Pt. 1, Ch. IV, Land Settlement Policies and Resulting Problems, p. 42-56; Ch. V, Special Problems Arising from Land Settlement Policies, p. 57-91.
729. ALBRIGHT, W. D. An economic pioneer land settlement policy. C. S. T. A. Rev., No. 35, p. 13-18. Dec. 1942. 7 C167C
Indicates four evils to be avoided in the settlement of new lands: "(1) Scattered occupation; (2) Protraction of the pioneer period by irregular occupation; (3) The occupation of poor and ill-situated lands; (4) Battling single-handed in isolated units in the bush."
730. *BLAIR, E. C. Land settlement in Nova Scotia. Dalhousie Univ. Inst. Pub. Affairs. Pub. Affairs 5: 4-7. Autumn 1941. Libr. Cong.
731. *BLAIR, W. S. Land settlement in the Maritimes. Dalhousie Univ. Inst. Pub. Affairs. Pub. Affairs 2: 109-113. Mar. 1939. Libr. Cong.
732. BOILY, STEPHANE. Etablissement rural des soldats (Loi agraire de 1942 pour les anciens combattants). Terre de Chez Nous 16(21): 6. Feb. 23, 1944. 7 T27
Outlines the terms of settlement.
733. BOWSER, W. E. Some available data relating to land settlement in Alberta. Sci. Agr. 23: 205-210. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
Summarizes the data collected to date by the Alberta Soil Survey and the Soils Department of the University of Alberta on the acreage of pasture and arable land in the part of the province covered by a soil survey.
"In the present settled portion of the province, particularly in the shallow black, black and transition soils, there are many farmers who have now reached, some exceeded, the retiring age, and their farms are a potential source of available land for future settlement."
734. BRITNELL, G. E. The rehabilitation of the prairie wheat economy. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 3: 508-529. Nov. 1937. 280.8 C162

735. CANADA. DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES. Report, including report of soldier settlement of Canada, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1941. 244 p. Ottawa, Cloutier, 1941. 280.9 C164
736. CANADA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An Act to assist War Veterans to settle upon the land. 6 Geo. VI, Ch. 33, Aug. 1, 1942. Canada, Acts, 19th Parliament, 3d sess., p. 161-177. Ottawa, 1942. Libr. Cong.
737. CITY folk build land commune. St. Francis Xavier Univ. [Nova Scotia] Ext. Dept. Ext. Bul. 5(6): 1, 5. Jan. 21, 1938. Folio 280.28 M33
An account of the land colony of Father McGoeey near King City, Ontario.
738. COUTURE, C. E. Retour à la terre ou maintien au sol. Terre de Chez Nous 16(18): 15, 20. Feb. 2, 1944. 7 T27
Urges the taking of steps to keep people on the land rather than attempting settlement of those who have left it.
739. COUTURE, C. E. L'urgence de préparer l'après-guerre. Terre de Chez Nous 16(18): 10. Feb. 2, 1944. 7 T27
Resources and land available for settlement by veterans in Canada, and the numbers of people likely to want to farm.
740. CRAIG, G. H., and PROSKIE, J. The acquisition of land in the Vulcan-Lomond area of Alberta. Econ. Annal. 7: 68-74. Oct. 1937. 280.8 Ec75
Contents: Settlement and method of acquisition; amount of land acquired; establishing the land unit; price paid for land; land credit; recent developments in buying land.
741. CRAIG, G. H. Agricultural and land organization in southern Alberta. Econ. Annal. 7: 84-88. Dec. 1937. 280.8 Ec75
Discusses the relation between size of farm and land use, the influence of soil on the use of land, and the relation between tenure and land use. Illustrated by statistical tables.
742. CRAIG, G. H., and COKE, J. An economic study of land utilization in southern Alberta. Canada. Dept. Agr. Market. Serv. Econ. Div. Pub. 610 (Tech. Bul. 16), 79 p. Ottawa, 1938. 7 C16T No. 16
743. CRAIG, G. H. Indebtedness of farm operators in the Vulcan-Lomond area of southern Alberta. Econ. Annal. 8: 3-9. Feb. 1938. 280.8 Ec75
Includes discussion of the relation of indebtedness to size of farm, soil, and tenure.
744. CRAIG, G. H. Land settlement and tenancy in the Lomond and Vulcan districts, Alberta. Econ. Annal. 7: 22-24. Apr. 1937. 280.8 Ec75
745. DUGUÉ, ALEXANDRE. Défaites en gros, victoires en détail. Terre de Chez Nous 14, i. e. 16(8): 3. Nov. 24, 1943. 7 T27
Mistakes in settlement policy in Quebec.
746. \$400,000,000 to be spent on vet. farms. Weekly Market News and Mod. Farmer 21(49): 7. Dec. 8, 1943. 286.81 G762A
Quotes a statement by Gordon Murchison of Ottawa, veterans' land settlement director, on the organization set up by the Canadian Government to handle resettlement problems. Land is being bought up for veterans, and the program, which will take care of about 100,000 veterans, will cost about \$400,000,000. Full-time farming work will be confined to men with practical experience. Others may obtain properties at low cost.
747. GAGNÉ, C. Seigniorial tenure in Canada. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. (1938) 5: 316-324. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. 281.9 In82

748. GOSSELIN, A. Land settlement in New Brunswick. Econ. Annal. 12: 36-39, 58-61, 76-79. June, Aug., Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec75

Includes colonization policy, aid to new settlers, building material, work on colonization roads, description of lots, settlers' original assets, Government assistance, cash income, cost of buildings, farm expenditures, living expenses, livestock, farm equipment, area of cultivated land, farm crops, cost of clearing, age of settlers, and comparative progress of settlers who had been on their farms for different lengths of time.

749. GOSSELIN, A., and BOUCHER, G. P. Some aspects of land settlement in northeastern Ontario, 1936-37. Econ. Annal. 9: 24-29, 35-37. Apr., June 1939. 280.8 Ec75

Topics discussed are: Ontario land settlement policy, settlers' original assets, income, and means of living, Government assistance, and expenses incurred.

750. GOSSELIN, A., and BOUCHER, G. P. Some aspects of land settlement in northwestern Quebec, 1936-37. Econ. Annal. 8: 84-88; 9: 7-17. Dec. 1938, Feb. 1939. 280.8 Ec75

Contains data on the costs of settlement to the State and to the individual, the various sources of income available to the settler and the necessary expenditures. A brief sketch is given of various land settlement schemes introduced since 1923.

751. GRAHAM, ELIZABETH. Land settlement for veterans. Free Amer. 7(4): 6-7. Winter 1943. 280.8 F872

The program is to be administered under the Canadian Minister of Resources, who will retain title to the land until obligations are discharged, and who is empowered to decline purchase or sale of land under specified conditions and to determine whether applicants are suitable or not. Veterans' obligations are based on two-thirds the cost of the land plus ten percent of these costs. A ten percent down payment is required. Part-time as well as full-time farms may be acquired. It is estimated that some 70,000 Canadian farms are now operated by men over 65 years of age without sons and many of these will come upon the market and be available for settlement.

The New Zealand rehabilitation program is similar to the Canadian and preparations are under way for obtaining land for subdivision. Land for this program is to be purchased on the basis of its productive value.

Both programs are planned to avoid the mistakes made in settlement after the last war and are similar to the successful programs of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland. Factors in this success are a method of acquiring land that will protect settler and public from those trying to obtain improper prices, a method of financing that does not overload the settler with debt but which requires his participation, and the assistance of Government agencies.

752. GROSSMAN, VLADIMIR. The soil's calling. Foreword by Louis Fitch. 128 p. Montreal, Eagle Pub. Co., 1938. 282.2 G91

Contains a list of Jewish farm settlements in Canada.

753. HAYDEN, C. A. Family farm is doomed in Canada lacking co-operation.
Country Life [British Columbia] 27(5, i.e. 8): 26. Oct. 1943.
7 C832
754. HEDGES, J. B. Building the Canadian West: the land and colonization
policies of the Canadian Pacific Railway. 422 p. N. Y., Macmillan, 1939.
Ref., p. 411-412. 282 H35B
755. HILLS, G. A. An approach to land settlement problems in northern On-
tario. Sci. Agr. 23: 212-216. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
Suggests land classification as a basis for settlement.
756. HOMESTEADS get a thousand dollar start. St. Francis Xavier Univ. [Nova
Scotia] Ext. Dept. Ext. Bul. 5(6): 1, 5. Jan. 21, 1938. Folio 280.28
M33
Describes the Rogers-Augur Plan in Quebec under which \$1,000 is to be
given each qualified needy family settling on Crown lands.
757. HUDSON, S. C. Trends in land tenure in Canada. Econ. Annal. 7: 74-78.
Oct. 1937. 280.8 Ec75
Tables show percentage distribution of farms according to tenure
status by provinces, 1901-1936.
758. KIRKWOOD, F. B. The Sudeten settlement at St. Walburg, Sask. C. S. T. A.
Rev., No. 37, p. 9-16. June 1943. 7 C167C
An account of the genesis and establishment of this settlement of 300
families, the selection of the settlers, the preliminary arrangements,
price of land and title to land, individual experiences and success of
the scheme.
759. LAMOND, ROBERT. A narrative of the rise & progress of emigration, from
the counties of Lanark & Renfrew, to the new settlements in upper Canada,
on Government grant; comprising the proceedings of the Glasgow committee
for directing the affairs and embarkation of the societies with a map
of the townships, designs for cottages, and a plan of the ship Earl of
Buckinghamshire. Also, interesting letters from the settlements. 95 p.,
processed. Glasgow, Printed by J. Hedderwick for Chalmers & Collins,
1821. (Sutro Branch Calif. State Lib. Occas. Papers. Reprint Ser. 12)
282.2 L19
Title on added title page and cover: An account of early settlements
in upper Canada. With an introduction by Carey McWilliams...Prepared
by the personnel of the Works Progress Administration, Project No. 665-
08-3-236.
760. LANETOT, J. B. For Canada's veterans. Commonweal 38: 561-562. Sept. 24,
1943. Libr. Cong.
Gives basic features of the Veterans' Land Act of 1942, which is based
on the experience gained after the last war.
761. LAND settlement. Bachelors trained for home building - camps with chaplain
and experts push Quebec land policy. St. Francis Xavier Univ. [Nova
Scotia] Ext. Dept. Ext. Bul. 6(13): 5. Apr. 21, 1939. Folio 280.28 M33
762. LAND use and conservation. Farm Forum Facts, Mar. 15, 1943, p. 1-2.
281.8 F227
Brings out the faults in the Canadian land settlement policy which have
led to soil erosion, the need for proper land use, the Prairie Farm
Rehabilitation Act of 1935, and the need for a national plan to preserve
the soil, possibly in coordination with production requirements.
763. LATTIMER, J. E. Canadian agricultural post-war planning. Jour. Farm
Econ. 25: 326-385. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822
Discussion by H. S. Patton.

764. MACDONALD, NORMAN. Canada, 1763-1841, immigration and resettlement; the administration of the imperial land regulations. 577 p. London, Longmans, 1939. 282.13 M14
Bibliography, p. 531-559; also bibliographical notes at end of chapters.
765. MACKINTOSH, W. A., and JOERG, W. L. G., ed. Canadian frontiers of settlement. 9 v. Toronto, Macmillan, 1934-1940. 282.2 M21
V. II. History of prairie settlement, by A. S. Morton... "Dominion Lands" policy, by Chester Martin. 571 p. 1938.
V. VIII. Pioneering in the Prairie Provinces: the social side of the settlement process, by C. A. Dawson and E. R. Younge. 338 p. 1940.
Partial contents: The settlement cycle in the prairie region; The region's focuses of social and economic organizations: Its constellation of centres; Typical communities in action; Agricultural practices in typical pioneer settlements; and Expenditure practices of farm families.
766. MENARD, ERNEST. La forêt et les colonies forestières. Forêt Québécoise 7: 109-119. Feb. 1944. 99.8 F79
Describes a system of forest colonization, services and wages to be given to the settlers, and advantages of the scheme.
767. MITCHELL, J., and MOSS, H. C. Problems of land settlement in Saskatchewan. Sci. Agr. 23: 195-199. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
768. NEWTON, W. C. S. T. A. committee on policy. The establishment of the agricultural land policy. C. S. T. A. Rev., No. 18, p. 323-327. Sept. 1938. 7 C167C
Comments by C. S. T. A. locals, p. 327-331.
In two main parts: Land utilization surveys, and Land policy. Under "land policy" are discussed: The establishment of economic farm units, agricultural objectives of the State, Crown Land Division, objections to State interference by farm land owners and real estate firms, small holdings as a relief measure, small holdings as residential areas, and national progress and agriculture.
769. PALMER, A. E. Possibilities for settlement on irrigated lands in Alberta. Sci. Agr. 23: 200-204. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
Discusses briefly the number of settlers that can be accommodated, the desirability of the area for settlement, and the preparation required before the land can be settled.
770. PORTER, W. D. Land utilization research in Alberta. Econ. Annal. 9: 3-7. Feb. 1939. 280.8 Ec72
771. PRAIRIE farm rehabilitation. C. S. T. A. Rev., No. 23, p. 1-108. Dec. 1939. 7 C167C
Partial contents: A land utilization plan for Prairie agriculture, by E. S. Archibald, p. 4-9; Soil surveys and soil research, by A. Leahey, p. 10-13, 91; Economic research in the drought area in western Canada, by J. Coke, p. 14-17, 22; Land utilization in Alberta, by O. S. Longman, p. 18-22; Land utilization in Saskatchewan, by E. E. Eisenhauer, p. 23-25, 95; Manitoba and Prairie farm rehabilitation, by J. H. Ellis, p. 26-28, 67; Organization of the P. F. R. A. for water conservation and resettlement, by Geo. Spence and John Vallance, p. 29-31, 57; Agricultural Improvement Associations, by C. Shirriff, p. 32-34, 42; Organized methods of soil drifting control, by A. E. Palmer, p. 35-37; Establishment of community pastures and policies of resettlement, by O. Freer and M. Mann, p. 38-42; Grazing surveys and regrassing program, by S. E. Clarke, G. D. Matthews, and R. W. Peake, p. 43-48; Water resources for irrigation in

- western Canada, by B. Russell, p. 49-57; Progress of small water development projects, by W. L. Jacobson, p. 58-61, 63, 84; Irrigation development for resettlement, by W. H. Fairfield and G. N. Denike, p. 64-67; Articles on soil erosion control; and Substations and their relation to rehabilitation, by J. C. Moynan and M. J. Tinline, p. 78-84.
772. *RANDALL, J. R. Settlement of the great clay belt of northern Ontario and Quebec. Geog. Soc. Phila. Bul. 35: 53-66. July/Oct. 1937. Libr. Cong.
773. *RIDDELL, R. G. A study in the land policy of the Colonial Office, 1763-1855. Canad. Hist. Rev. 18: 385-405. Dec. 1937. Libr. Cong.
774. ROY, J. B. Plan d'établissement rural des soldats. Bul. des Agr. 40(2): 13-14. Feb. 1944. 7 B872
Canada's plans for soldier settlement, including financial arrangements and administration.
775. SASKATCHEWAN IMMIGRATION AND SETTLEMENT CONVENTION, SASKATOON, 1936. British family settlement in Canada: Saskatchewan's standpoint as set out in four addresses. 16 p. Saskatoon, 1937. 282.29 Sa7.
Contents: Colonization and the economic progress of Saskatchewan, by W. W. Swanson; Canada's population problem, by G. C. Neff; Selection of locations for settlement, by K. D. Little; Some principles to be adhered to in family settlement, by Manley Champlin.
776. SHAW, C. L. B. C. plans for returned men. Country Guide 62(11): 3. Nov. 1943. 7 G76
Describes in part the plans to rehabilitate returning soldiers and sailors on farms in British Columbia.
777. SIEMENS, H. J., and MCARTON, A. W. The Sudeten settlement at Tupper, B. C. C. S. T. A. Rev., No. 37, p. 17-23, 25, 43. June 1943. Ref. 7 C167C
Origin and establishment of settlers, distribution of land and agreements for sale, opportunities for outside employment, and transfer of unsuitable settlers to industrial employment are among the topics discussed.
778. SMITH, DAVID. The farmer's stake in post-war planning. Canad. Forum 23: 229-230. Jan. 1944. Libr. Cong.
779. STEWART, ANDREW. More farmers for western Canada; a study of the possibilities of post-war agricultural settlement in the Prairie Provinces. 32 p. Toronto, Halifax, Ryerson Press, 1941. (Contemporary Affairs, No. 9) 282.2 St4
Discusses what makes settlement possible, pre-war conditions and the possible effect of the war on settlement, subsistence farming, conditions favoring increased settlement, and possible areas of settlement. Concludes that relaxed restrictions on international trade, a change in restrictionist policies in the domestic economy, and improved nutrition through increased consumption of protective foods would be some of the requisites for increased settlement and increased agricultural output.
780. STUTT, R. A. Average progress of settlers in the Albertville-Garrick northern pioneer areas, Saskatchewan, 1941. Econ. Annal. 13: 44-50. Aug. 1943. 280.3 Ec75
781. TAYLOR, E. M. Land settlement in New Brunswick. Sci. Agr. 23: 217-219. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
Outlines the development of land settlement in New Brunswick, lists requirements for settlement, and refers to the four land settlement agencies operating in New Brunswick.

782. VELLORE JUNIOR FARMERS' ASSOCIATION. Vellore's post war opportunities. Junior Farmers survey their community in interests of returned men. Farmer's Mag. 41(2): 7, 17, 37. Feb. 1944. 7 C165
A survey covering the major part of nine school sections "25 to 35 miles northwest of Toronto and...served by two local communities - the villages of Woodbridge and Maple." The survey noted farms available through purchase to young men with farming experience and capital, year round farm work available to men with farming experience, and opportunities for craftsmen for services to farmers.
783. WAINES, W. J. Prairie population possibilities. A study prepared for the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations. 79 p., processed. Ottawa, 1939. 280.13 W13
Analyzes the distribution of population by soil zones, estimates the amount of unoccupied land available according to quality, and discusses the economic problems of prairie agriculture. The problem is whether the prairies can support their own natural increase in population.
784. WHEATLEY, A. B. Conservation and democracy. Forest Chron. 19: 172-178. Sept. 1943. 99.8 F7623
Brings out the losses in manpower resulting from improper land use and land use in relation to the well-being of the total population, particularly with reference to a land-use policy for Canada.
785. WILLIAMS, M. Y. Progress - planned or improvised? Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. 3. Ser., Sect. 4, v. 35, p. 151-165. 1941. 517 Ot81
Section on vacant agricultural land.
786. WYATT, F. A. What contribution can a soil survey make to an agricultural land policy? C. S. T. A. Rev., No. 20, p. 429-432. Mar. 1939. 7 C167C
States that the locations for future settlers will have to be found largely in the wooded soil zone, and stresses the importance of a preliminary soil survey. Urges abandonment of the homestead laws, care in the selection of settlers, and the provision of advice and possibly financial assistance to the settlers.

CEYLON

787. IRRIGATION and colonization in Ceylon; abstracts. Geog. Rev. 33: 671-672. Oct. 1943. 500 Am35G

CHILE

788. ALVÁREZ ANDREUS, OSCAR. Constitución de la propiedad chilena. Rev. Mex. de Sociol. 4: 103-109. 1942. Libr. Cong.
Following a brief historical summary of land tenure in Chile, discussion of the structure of land ownership in the southern provinces and legislation regarding the natives, the writer deals with the agrarian structure, showing distribution of farms by size categories in the country, and the subdivision and expropriation of lands under the agrarian reform.
789. AMUNÁTEGUI SOLAR, DOMINGO. Influencia de la ocupación de la tierra en la estructura de la sociedad chilena. In Amer. Sci. Cong., 8th, Proc... 1940, v. 9, p. 221-224. Washington, 1943. 330.9 Am3008
Describes the distribution of lands and natives among the deserving soldiers of the Spanish conquest of the territory called the Capitanía Jeneral de Chile, the privileged class to which this gave rise and the

power attained by it, and the discontinuance of their system of tenure with the laws of 1852 and 1857.

790. CHILE. CAJA DE COLONIZACIÓN AGRÍCOLA, SECCIÓN ESTADÍSTICA. Memoria, 1939-40. 154 p. Santiago, Talleres Gráficos "Claridad," 1942. 282.29 C43M

Data and statistics on land acquisition and settlement in Chile.

791. AN IMMIGRATION board in Chile. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 65: 42. Jan. 10, 1938. 283.8 In82

Establishment of an Immigration Board to draw up a detailed plan of colonization within three months, including assistance to prospective settlers.

792. ZACAL A., JOSÉ. Estudios que preceden a la formación de una colonia agrícola por la Caja de Colonización. Chile. Min. de Agr. Bol. 4(14): 25-38. Oct./Dec. 1937. 9.3 C433

This is a discussion of the studies carried out by the Caja de Colonización Agrícola before opening a settlement project. These investigations include the name of the colony that is being formed, the type of colony, its agricultural features, the basic principles of parcelling the land (such as a study of the number of holdings and their size, the improvements necessary, and cooperative and school property), the cost of the colony, the economic justification for creating the holdings, the capital necessary to the settler, and the duties imposed upon him.

CHINA

793. ASSISTANCE to families of mobilised men in China. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 74(2): 43. Apr. 8, 1940. 283.8 In82

"The Provincial Government of Kwangsi has issued regulations relating to the joint cultivation of rice fields, the object of which is to provide assistance for the families of mobilised men.

"The regulations provide that public lands of an area of not less than five mow nor more than ten mow each shall be placed at the disposal of inhabitants of villages to be cultivated by them in common."

794. CHEN, TA. Emigrant communities in south China; a study of overseas migration and its influence on standards of living and social change. English version ed. by Bruno Lasker. 287 p. N. Y., Secretariat, Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1940. 280.184 C424

795. HSIANG, C. Y. Mountain economy in Szechuan. Pacific Aff. 14: 448-462. Dec. 1941. 280.8 P11

Suggests a method of colonization which "means resettlement and rehabilitation."

796. HSU, YUNG-YING. The revival of the land problem in China. Pacific Aff. 15: 96-107. Mar. 1942. 280.8 P11

797. LI, Y. I., FEI, H. T., and CHANG, T. I. Three types of rural economy in Yunnan. 35 p., processed. N. Y., Internatl. Sec., Inst. of Pacific Relat., 1943. (Social Change in Southwest China - Case Study 1) 281.184 L61

Reports of three communities which are summaries of longer manuscripts in Chinese. The systems of land tenure are discussed in detail, including size of holdings and land utilization.

798. LICENOWSKY, L. Land system in China. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly. Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 31: 1E-20E. Jan. 1940. 280.29 In83

Contents: Classification of the rural population; general characteristics; types of ownership and tenancy; leases and rents; taxes and local

government of the present land system; economic and social consequences of existing conditions; and legal redress and present outlook. A list of the publications consulted is given on p. 20E.

799. SOME recent measures in China. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 74: 17-18. Apr. 1, 1940. 283.8 In82

Notes progress of housing, sanitation, and supply of agricultural implements and seed for use on an agricultural settlement of two million mows in Ningsha Province.

COLOMBIA

800. AMAYA RAMÍREZ, L. E. Consideraciones generales sobre parcelaciones. Tierras y Aguas 4(43/45): 28-32. July/Sept. 1942. 282.8 T44

A study of parcellations, their economic and social purposes, and the reasons why they have not met with expectations in Colombia.

801. CABRERA MORENO, GERARDO. Los resguardos indígenas en Colombia. Inst. Indigenista Inter-amer. América Indígena 2(4): 29-33. Oct. 1942. 446.9 In8A

A study of legislation dealing with the ownership of Indian lands in Colombia since the Independence.

802. CADENA GARZÓN, FAUSTINO. Proyecto de colonización y fomento agrícola en el Caquetá [Colombia]. Vida Rural 5(52): 9-10. Nov. 1943. 9.4 V66

Lists the forms of Government aid to settlers, and gives an itemized account of the capital to be invested in each settler.

803. CARDONA, ROBERTO. Caja de Colonización Agrícola. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 8: 2912-2913. May 1942. 68.28 R32

The writer feels that the existing credit banks have not quite solved the problem of getting people on the land in Colombia, and suggests the creation of an Agricultural Colonization Bank in the various provinces.

804. CARDONA, ROBERTO. Fondo de colonización agrícola. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 8: 2936-2938. Dec. 1942. 68.28 R32

Urges the need for an Agricultural Colonization Fund to enable the Colombian Government to fight the rural exodus.

805. DECRETO número 1415 de 1940 (julio 18) por el cual se dictan algunas disposiciones sobre adjudicación de terrenos baldíos. Tierras y Aguas 3(23/24): 6-10. Oct./Nov. 1940. 282.8 T44

Text of decree giving certain provisions for the adjudication of public lands and modifying previous legislation on the subject.

806. DECRETO número 1421 de 1940 (julio 18) por el cual se toman algunas medidas tendientes a facilitar la división de los resguardos de indígenas. Tierras y Aguas 3(23/24): 17-19. Oct./Nov. 1940. 282.8 T44

Text of decree laying down rules for the distribution of lands upon Indian reservations. This decree is discussed and explained, p. 19-20.

807. DÍAZ RODRÍGUEZ, JUSTO. Informe anual del señor Director del Departamento de Tierras, al señor Ministro de la Economía Nacional. Tierras y Aguas 5(57/58): 3-18. Sept./Oct. 1943. 282.8 T44

Includes report of land settlement progress in Colombia, under the Departamento de Tierras.

808. DÍAZ RODRÍGUEZ, JUSTO. Política agraria y colonización. Tierras y Aguas 5(55/56): 3-52. July/Aug. 1943. 282.8 T44

A survey of the urban and rural population of Colombia and population movements is followed by an examination of the country's land tenure legislation and problems of colonization.

809. GARCÍA CADENA, ALFREDO. Cómo ha orientado el Banco Agrícola el plan sobre fomento de la pequeña propiedad rural. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 34: 540-544. Aug. 1939. 9.4 R32
The plan of the Agricultural Bank of Colombia for the encouragement of small rural properties is discussed. It is indicated that State intervention would be of great weight in the policy.
810. GARCÍA PAREDES, ROBERTO. La democratización del crédito y la campaña sobre parcelación de tierras. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 34: 528-539. Aug. 1939. 9.4 R32
A report on the work of the Agricultural Mortgage Bank of Colombia for the year ended June 30, 1939 with particular reference to wider extension of credit and the campaign for parcellation of land.
811. LAND tenure law in Colombia. Pan Amer. Union Bul. 71: 727, 729. Sept. 1937. 150.9 M76
A law of Dec. 30, 1936, which went into effect on Apr. 6, 1937, defines ownership of land as consisting of its economic exploitation. All rural land not thus owned is supposed to be public land, and all rural land not exploited for a period of 10 years reverts automatically to the State.
812. OSSA, PEREGRINO. Colonización. Vida Rural 4(42): 23. Jan. 1943. 9.4 v66
Brief historical account of colonization policy in Colombia. True colonization is said to have begun in 1917 with Law No. 71 of Nov. 24th, which established adjudication of public lands to small farmers.
813. PACHECO QUINTERO, RICARDO. Adjudicación de terrenos baldíos a colonos que los reclamen de acuerdo con el artículo 4.º de la ley 200 de 1936. Tierras y Aguas 4(40/42): 11-15. Apr./June 1942. 282.8 T44
Discusses titles in cases of adjudication of public lands to settlers (colonos) who claim them under article 4 of Law 200 of 1936.
814. PACHECO QUINTERO, RICARDO. Distintos modos de adquirir la adjudicación de terrenos baldíos. Tierras y Aguas 3(26/27): 18-26. Feb./Mar. 1941. 282.8 T44
Article based on the talks given by Doctor Guillermo Amaya Ramírez on agrarian legislation, dealing with the adjudication of public lands, and bringing out the persons to whom adjudications can be made and how they are made.
815. PAN AMERICAN UNION. Colombian Immigration and Colonization Committee. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 73: 539-540. Sept. 1939. 150.9 M76
The Committee's composition and duties, which include the drafting of an immigration plan, investigation of possibilities of settlement on public lands, and reporting on the ability of the country to assimilate immigrants.
816. PENSO URQUIJO, EDUARDO. La vinculación del campesino a la tierra en forma real debe ser nuestro primordial interés. Cult. Agr., No. 26, p. 8-9, 12. July 1943. 9.4 C89
Report to the Governor on the agricultural situation of the Department of Atlántico, Colombia. Advocates the creation of small holdings of a ten-acre minimum for farmers and of one hectare for the populated centers.
817. PÉREZ SALAZAR, HONORIO. Breves acotaciones al decreto reglamentario número 198, de 29 de enero de 1943. Tierras y Aguas 4(46/48): 3-4. Oct./Dec. 1942. 282.8 T44
Provides for inspection and tabulation of information about the public

lands, for the purpose of facilitating their adjudication for settlement under the terms of legislative decree No. 1415 of 1940. The text of decree 198 is given, p. 5-7.

818. PROYECTO de ley por la cual se adoptan algunas medidas sobre parcelaciones. Tierras y Aguas 4(40/42): 56-62. Apr./June 1942. 282.8 T14
Text of a bill before the Colombian Congress for the adoption of certain measures relating to parcellation of lands.

• CONGO

819. MOULAERT, GEORGES. Colonisation européenne au Congo. Soc. Belge d'Études & d'Expansion. Bul. Bimestriel 38: 638-641. Dec. 1939. 280.8 Sol7
Summarizes the scientific, political, and economic problems connected with European colonization in the Congo.

820. SOLOMIAC, L. Une formule de colonisation européenne dans la vallée du Niari (Moyen-Congo). Soc. Belge d'Études & d'Expansion. Bul. Bimestriel 38: 612-616. Dec. 1939. 280.8 Sol7

The completion of the Chemin de Fer Congo-Océan has opened up the possibilities for the profitable colonization of the Middle Congo, of which the valley of the Niari is particularly fertile. This article has for its purpose the supplying of future colonists with information on the methods of obtaining lands, the capital needed, the crops to raise, and the assistance which the local administration can give in the matter.

COSTA RICA

821. LEON, JORGE. La agricultura y la colonización en Sarapiquí. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 13: 445-452. July 1943. 280.8 L62

Agriculture and settlement in the Costa Rican district of Sarapiquí, including roads and markets, history of agriculture, types of crops, types of farming, forest utilization, and settlement policy.

822. MONTEALEGRE, M. R. Colonias agrícolas. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 11: 593-602. Jan. 1942. 68.28 C82

Elements to be considered in the creation of agricultural settlements, including location, size of property, crops, character of the applicant, and financing.

823. MONTEALEGRE, M. R. La pequeña propiedad rural. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 12: 517-525. Nov. 1942. 68.28 C82

A study of the small rural property and the principles upon which it is based. States that Costa Rica's problem is a lack of definite agrarian policy to deal with the land problem according to the needs of the rural population. Cheap and short-term credit and technical assistance to farmers are recommended.

824. NICHOLS, R. A. El establecimiento de pequeños fundos. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 13: 69-74. Dec. 1942/Jan. 1943. 68.28 C82

Discusses the factors involved in determining various systems of small holdings in Costa Rica.

825. POWELL, J. S. Agriculture in Costa Rica. Pan Amer. Union. Amer. Agr. Ser. 3, 51 p. Washington, 1943. Ref., p. 50-51. 150.9 Am33

Provisions of the Ley General sobre Terrenos Baldíos (Law of Public Lands) of Jan. 13, 1939 set forth the requirements for securing an

allotment of not more than 30 hectares by Costa Ricans. Public land may be rented to Costa Ricans or to aliens who have lived in the country for at least 10 years.

A law of Aug. 25, 1933 created the agricultural colony of Toro Amarillo. Of 2000 hectares which were provided for the colony only 115 acres were under cultivation in 1936 and "at present there are only about 120 colonists." Various reasons are given for the lack of success of the colony.

A more successful colony is that of El Salvador founded in 1938.

In the San Carlos basin "squatters have drifted in chiefly from Nicaragua, and are living at a subsistence level on lands to which they have no title. Little has been done to disturb them."

826. WAIBEL, LEO. White settlement in Costa Rica. Tr. by E. C. Pelzer. Geog. Rev. 29: 529-560. Oct. 1939. 500 Am35G

CUBA

827. CARLSON, F. A. American settlement in the Isla de Pinos, Cuba. Geog. Rev. 32: 21-35. Jan. 1942. 500 Am35G
828. CORBITT, D. C. Immigration in Cuba. Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev. 22: 280-308. May 1942. 134.8 H62
From the close of the seventeenth century to World War I.
829. CORBITT, D. C. Mercedes and realengos; a survey of the public land system in Cuba. Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev. 19: 262-285. May 1939. Libr. Cong.
Explains the distribution of free land to Cuban farmers.
830. CUBA acts to expedite land distribution. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 72: 731. Dec. 1938. 150.9 M76
831. CUBAN Government considers land distribution schemes. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 1: 370, processed. July 1937. 1.9 Ec7For
A bill has been introduced in the Cuban Congress authorizing the State to acquire all land not cultivated and to distribute it to natives or naturalized citizens who are heads of families and engaged in agricultural work. After 10 years of continuous operation the farmer may arrange to purchase the land.
832. DECRETO No. 2273: Arrendamiento por el Estado de tierras incultas. Rev. de Agr. [Habana] 26(22): 69-75. June/Aug. 1943. 8 Ag88Re
Text of decree No. 2273 permitting, for the duration of the war, the occupation by the State of lands exceeding five caballerías in size which have not been cultivated since Jan. 20, 1942, and allowing suspension of leases under certain conditions.
833. DISTRIBUTION of land in Cuba. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 72: 185. Mar. 1938. 150.9 M76
Outlines requirements for a grant of land distributed by the Cuban Government.
834. FORMA del Acta de Posesión de Tierras Donadas por el Estado. Rev. de Agr. [Habana] 21(5/6): 31-34. May/June 1938. 8 Ag88Re
Text of the act granting possession of State lands to needy Cuban farmers of the municipal district of Mariel.
835. MAESTRI, RAÚL. El latifundismo en la economía cubana. 78 p. La Habana, Editorial "Hermes," [1929]. 281.14 M26

836. MARTÍNEZ SÁENZ, JOAQUÍN. Editorial; en relación con el decreto sobre arrendamiento obligatorio por el estado de tierras improductivas, el Ministro de Agricultura, doctor Joaquín Martínez Sáenz, ha hecho las siguientes declaraciones. Bol. Agr. Para el Campesino Cubano 7(309): 1, 3-4. Aug. 1943. 8 B632

A defense of the decree which provides for compulsory rental by the State of unproductive lands.

837. EL PROYECTO de reconquistar la tierra. Labor 2(41): 1, 6. July 15, 1943. 8 L11

Discusses a proposed plan by the Cuban Minister of Agriculture, Dr. Joaquín Martínez Sáenz, which includes a cadaster, division of lands not belonging to the State, purchase of lands by renters, and taxation to provide funds for purchases.

838. PUGA, CÉSAR DE. La reforma agraria: su ocasión mejor ahora. Rev. Nac. [Habana] 2(21): 15. Aug. 1943. 280.3 R3295

Steps being taken toward an agrarian reform in Cuba. A plan has been submitted which includes division of State lands and their resale to farmers, with facilities for payment.

839. SOBRE arrendamientos obligatorios; decreto No. 2717. Rev. de Agr. [Habana] 26(23): 99-106. Sept./Oct. 1943. 8 Ag88Re

Text of the decree laying down regulations for leasing by the Government of lands which have been unproductive.

DENMARK

840. HOOKER, E. R. Recent policies designed to promote farm ownership in Denmark. U. S. Resettlement Admin. Land Use Planning Pub. 15, 23 p., processed. Washington, 1937. 1.95 L23

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

841. BROOKINGS INSTITUTION. Refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic. 410 p. Washington, 1942. 282.2 B79

Part I deals with the refugee problem in general, Part II with the history and present economic conditions of the Dominican Republic, and Part III with the immediate problems of the Sosúa Colony, with special consideration given to possible money crops, the condition of existing industries, and the problem of establishing new ones. Appendix D gives the text of the agreement between the Dominican Republic and the Dominican Republic Settlement Association, Inc., Jan. 30, 1940.

Reviewed in Internatl. Labour Rev. 47: 546-547. Apr. 1943. 283.8 In8

842. DIMOCK, M. E. Foreign experience with migration for settlement. Social Serv. Rev. 14: 469-480. Sept. 1940. 280.8 S61

Describes the Dominican Refugee Settlement Project.

843. DUARTE M., J. P. Colonización agrícola. Rev. de Agr. [Dominican Repub.] 32(136): 152-155. May/June 1941. 8 R323

The writer takes up the Government's policy of land settlement in the Dominican Republic, discussing the lands which are used, the procedure for starting a colony, the conditions under which the settler obtains property, the plan of agriculture for the colonies, and the present number of colonies and settlers. Tables show for each of the projects number of Dominican and foreign settlers and inhabitants, area cultivated,

in preparation and uncultivated as of Mar. 31, 1941, and land prepared for sowing in the colonies during the first quarter of the year (1941). A final table gives distribution of land to farmers by the protective agricultural boards (Juntas Protectores de la Agricultura) for the first quarter of 1941.

844. HANSON, E. P. Un ensayo de colonización en el Nuevo Mundo. Hacienda 38: 98-102. Mar. 1943. 6 H11

Description of the Sosúa colonization project in the Dominican Republic. The selection of the colonists, activities, and future plans for the colony are brought out. The present plan is to maintain the economy of the colony on a subsistence basis for the duration of the war, but plans are being formed for the post-war period.

845. HANSON, E. P. New world colony on trial. Inter-Amer. Monthly 1(8): 11-15. Dec. 1942. 280.8 In85

Account of the settlement project at Sosúa in the Dominican Republic.

846. LOCKER, BERL. Illusions and realities. Palestine and Middle East 15: 167-168. Sept. 1943. 286.8 F172

Critical of the refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic.

847. MESSAGE of the President of the Dominican Republic. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 72: 422-425. July 1938. 150.9 M76

Includes mention of the agricultural settlement, Villa Isabel, which is largely given over to rice production, and of the extent of settlement in the Republic. Settlers are encouraged to diversify their production.

848. MORITZEN, JULIUS. Refugee-farmers at Sosúa. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 1(11): 12, 14-15. Nov. 1941. 1 F752A

Describes the settlement project for European refugees on the northern shore of the Dominican Republic.

Also in Sphere 28(6): 29-31. Dec. 1941. 280.8 N215

849. POSSIBILITIES for immigrant settlement in the Dominican Republic. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75: 508-518. Sept. 1941. 150.9 M76

850. POWELL, J. S. Agriculture in the Dominican Republic. Pan Amer. Union, Amer. Agr. Ser. 2, 27 p., processed. Washington, 1943. 150.9 Am33

Describes the colonization program as it applies to Dominicans and immigrants.

851. ROSEN, J. A. New neighbors in Sosúa. Survey Graphic 30: 474-478. Sept. 1941. 280.8 C37G

Description of the refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic.

852. SETTLEMENT of refugees in the Dominican Republic. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 74: 82-83. Apr. 22, 1940. 283.8 In82

Provisions for settlement of a first contingent of 500 refugee families.

853. SYRKIN, MARIE. Rebirth in San Domingo? Jewish Frontier 8(2): 9-13. Feb. 1941. Libr. Cong.

Sosúa settlement project.

DUTCH GUIANA

854. VAN ROYEN, W. White colonization in Dutch Guiana. Geog. Rev. 29: 330-331. Apr. 1939. 500 Am35G

ECUADOR

855. ECUADOR. MINISTERIO DE PREVISIÓN SOCIAL. Memoria, mayo de 1939 - marzo de 1940. 136 p. Quito, Talleres Gráficos de Educación, 1940. 280.9 Ec9
Contains a chapter on land settlement.
856. ORGANISATION of immigration in Ecuador. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 71: 96-97. July 10, 1939. 283.8 In82
Notes establishment of a committee to study immigration and settlement possibilities in Ecuador.
857. SALVADOR G., A. A. Sistema empleado para el reparto de tierras baldías. Ecuador. Min. de Previsión Social. Previsión Social, No. 10, p. 88-93. Jan./Apr. 1942. 281.8 Ec9
Part of a book entitled: La Inmigración y Colonización en el Ecuador, pointing out that the country's colonization policy has not been successful because of lack of organization, noting the rules for successful colonization, and bringing out the causes of depopulation of the rural areas.

EGYPT

858. ENCOURAGEMENT of smallholding in Egypt. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 70: 833-834. June 19, 1939. 283.8 In82
The Egyptian Department of State Lands divided 60,000 feddans in the north of the Delta into smallholdings of 5 to 20 feddans, which it has prepared for cultivation. A number of farms have already been built there.

EL SALVADOR

859. CASTRO, H. D. Anglo-American Trust and Homestead Law of El Salvador. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Compar. Law Ser. 2: 293-298, processed. July 1939. 157.54 C733

ESTONIA

860. LAAMAN, O. Tööstustöölise asundamine. Settlement of industrial workers. Konjunktuur, No. 45-46(8-9); p. 448-453. Sept. 29, 1938. 280.8 K83

EUROPE ^{1/}

861. COSTANZO, G. Land reclamation and improvement in Europe. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 29: 451E-476E, 532E-542E, 568E-578E. Oct.-Dec. 1938. 280.29 In83
862. COSTANZO, G. The small holding: its creation and problems. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 34: 81E-115E. Mar. 1943. 280.29 In83
863. CRIST, R. E. Great landed estates in the Mediterranean. Sci. Monthly 48: 459-462. May 1939. 470 Sci23

^{1/} See also names of countries in Europe.

864. GRAHAM, JOHN, JR. Housing in Scandinavia, urban and rural. 223 p. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N. C. Press, 1940. 296.2 G76
Ch. IV, Rural Housing and Colonization, p. 152-208, covers resettlement in Denmark, Sweden, Finland, and Norway.
865. GUENTHER-SWART, IMMA VON. Die bodenbesitzpolitik in Südosteuropa nach dem weltkrieg. Wirtschaftsdienst (N. F.) 26: 85-87, 101-103. Jan. 31, Feb. 7, 1941. 280.8 W74
This study of land tenure policy in southeast Europe after the World War gives the results of the agrarian reform in the Danube States, the social and national foundations for the reform, the results and aims of Hungarian land tenure policy, the results of the Czech agrarian reform for Slovakia, the Rumanian agrarian reform, the development of rural tenure in Bulgaria, and the changes in Yugoslavia's agrarian structure after the World War.
866. HADSEL, W. N. Can Europe's refugees find new homes? Foreign Policy Rpts. 19: 110-119. Aug. 1, 1945. 280.9 F76R
Includes prospects for resettlement in Europe and plans for new settlements abroad.
867. *KENT, M. Smallholders in Belgium and England: a comparison. Cont. Rev. 153: 592-600. May 1939. Libr. Cong.
868. MEIKSINS, GREGORY. The Baltic riddle; Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania - key-points of European peace. 271 p. N. Y., Fischer, 1943. Ref., p. 259-261. 280.170 M47
Includes discussion of the agrarian reform in the various Baltic countries, under which the large estates were broken up and redistributed among the peasants.
869. TCHERKINSKY, M. Recent changes in the European land systems and their economic and social consequences. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 31: 325E-343E, 355E-375E, 387E-411E. Oct.-Dec. 1940. 280.29 In83
Discusses in part land settlement in Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, development of small peasant ownership in the countries of Northern Europe and in Switzerland, and tenant farming in European agriculture.

FINLAND

870. BRÄUNING, R. Bauernland Finnland. Neues Bauerntum 39: 288-290. Nov. 1938. 282.28 N39
Contains a brief account of land settlement and its financing.
871. THE CIVILISATION OF Finland. Round Table, No. 118, p. 276-295. Mar. 1940. 280.8 R76
Discusses the Finnish land reform under the Lex Kallio. Through this law loans were made to tenants for purchase of their land over a long term and advances were made to landless peasants in order to bring untilled land under cultivation. As a result, small farmers predominate in the country.
872. FINLAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Land settlement in Finland. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 30: 60E-67E. Feb. 1939. 280.29 In83
Topics are Position before settlement; Land settlement organizations; Problems of tenant farming; Problem of the landless farm laborer;

- Settlement on State lands; Loans for dwellings; Farming of new lands; Preserving the settlements; and Results of land settlement.
873. FINLAND stresses colonization and land settlement. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 2: 243-244, processed. May 1938. 1.9 Ec7For
Reference is made to a decree issued by the President of Finland, outlining the general functions of a Colonization Administration to encourage land settlement and colonization along the eastern frontier. Its functions include the supervision and management of all colonization activities.
874. JUTILA, K. T. The agricultural depression in Finland during the years 1928-35. Finland. Min. Agr. Pub. 18, 73 p. Helsinki, 1937. 281.170 J98A; also 20 F496
Section on Settlement Activity during the Depression.
875. KAHRA, ELJAS. Reconstruction in Finland. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43: 501-513. May 1941. 283.8 In8
Measures for promotion of land reclamation are discussed on p. 505-506, and the program for land settlement under the Act of June 28, 1940, on p. 507-509.
876. SCOTFIELD, EDNA. Finland's farm-refugee problem. Geog. Rev. 31: 148-150. Jan. 1941. 500 Am35G

GERMANY

877. ACHILLES, MAX. Beiträge, zur ländlichen neuordnung in Mecklenburg. Neues Bauerntum 35: 117-121. Apr./May 1943. 282.28 N39
Data for the reconstruction of settlements.
878. AGRICULTURAL colonisation in Germany in 1936. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 64: 205. Nov. 8, 1937. 283.8 In82
Statistical survey of new agricultural undertakings and land granted for colonization purposes.
879. DIE BAUERNSIEDLUNG im jahre 1937. Germany. Statis. Reichsamt. Vrtljh. 47(3): 22-39. 1938. 265 St2V
Contains figures on German agricultural settlement in 1937, giving land acquired for settlement, purchase prices of land, number of new holdings by size classes, new holdings by number and area, and origin of settlers.
Earlier figures given in previous volumes.
880. DIE BAUERNSIEDLUNG im jahre 1937. Wirtschaft u. Statis. 18: 365-368. May 1, 1938. 265 St22
Gives preliminary figures on land settlement in the German Reich for 1937. Tables show the acquisition of land for settlement, new settlements made, and estates (number and area) broken up for settlement in each province, 1937, 1936, 1919/32, and 1919/37.
881. DIE BAUERNSIEDLUNG im jahre 1941. Wirtschaft u. Statis. 22: 375-378. Nov. 1942. 265 St22
A statistical survey.
882. BENZ. Ist der siedlungswille erlähmt? Neues Bauerntum 3: 207-208. July/Aug. 1939. 282.28 N39
The writer feels that it would not be difficult to obtain thousands of qualified, deserving families to settle on the land, should the unsolved problem of financing be solved.

883. BÖKER, H. International chronicle of agriculture. Germany. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 31: 66E-70E. Feb. 1940. 280.29 In83
Discusses measures relating to agricultural production (including land improvements and the consolidation of parcelled lands), and the land system (including the distribution of agricultural and forest properties and the peasant settlement policy).
884. BOHNERT, A. Siedlungsstruktur und siedlungsgestalten in Württemberg. Ver. Deut. Ingen. Ztschr. 82: 621-625. May 21, 1938. Libr. Cong.
An account of land settlement in Württemberg.
885. BORKENHAGEN, ERICH. Neue bodenkultur und neues bauerntum im Spröttebruch. Neues Bauerntum 31: 238-243. Sept. 1939. 282.28 N39
On the new land cultivation and new peasantry in Spröttebruch.
886. BRILL, E. V. K. A Scottish farming colony in East Prussia. Scot. Jour. Agr. 22: 28-37. Jan. 1939. 10 Sco82So
Tells of the arrival of three farmers from Scotland in Königsberg, in 1817, the conditions under which they obtained land, the character of the settlers, difficulties encountered and farming methods introduced by the settlers.
887. DELLIAN, EDUARD. Die erbhofrechtliche bodenverfassung als zuchtgesetz; neubildung deutschen bauerntums beim sippenwechsel von bauernhöfen. Odal 9: 841-850; 10: 102-115. Nov. 1940, Feb. 1941. 281.8 Od1
On the National Farm Inheritance Law as it affects the structure or configuration of the land area, and the rebuilding of the peasantry through transfer of family property.
888. EGGERS, WERNER. Standortspolitik als mittel der siedlungspolitik; gesichtspunkte für die standortsbestimmung und das verfahren der standortsermittlung bei betriebsverlagerungen bzw. betriebsgründungen. Jahrb. f. Natl. Ökon. u. Statis. 156: 1-22. July 1942. Libr. Cong.
Social and economic study of regional planning for settlement, taking into consideration the size of agricultural centers, marketing problems, planning of holdings and villages, and planning of traffic and labor.
889. EICHWEDE, TRAUTE. Bäuerin und siedlungsbau. Neues Bauerntum 30: 41-43. Feb. 1938. 282.28 N39
The importance of planning for the convenience of the farm woman in the reconstruction of the German peasantry is stressed.
890. ENGFER, HANS-JÜRGEN. Der erwerb von teilflächen eines gutes zum zwecke der besiedlung. Neues Bauerntum 30: 229-234. Sept. 1938. 282.28 N39
On the acquisition of areas of property for the purpose of settlement.
891. DIE ENTWICKLUNG der familien- und betriebsverhältnisse der neubauern. Wirtschaft u. Statis. 18: 506-507. July 1, 1938. 265 St22
A brief summary of the progress brought about in the first three years of the increase in new peasant holdings, 1935 to 1937, as well as the 1929-31 settlements. Tables include the development of size of holdings of new peasant families, and the classification of these families according to number of children.
892. DIE ENTWICKLUNG der familien- und betriebsverhältnisse der neubauern (neusiedler) nach der ansiedlung. Germany. Statis. Reichsamt. Vrtljh. 47(3): 40-44. 1938. 265 St2V
This is an annual report. Reports for earlier years are given in preceding issues.

893. FEY, WALTER. Siedlungspolitik und siedlungswesen. Berlin. Inst. f. Konjunkturforsch. Vrtljh. z. Wirtschaftsforsch. (N. F.) 13(1): 116-122. 1938/39. 280.9 B45V

This is a review of research on policy and methods of settlement during the last few years. Among the matters discussed are the relation between land tenure and number of children, the condensation of population through agricultural settlement, the type of settlement on small holdings in the form worked out through National Socialism (Kleinsiedlung), the progress of settlement in the German Reich, 1919/21-1937 (with a table), the small settlements established through state help 1932/33-1937 (includes table), the space needed for settlement in the country and the possibilities of setting a large part of industrial labor on holdings.

894. GALBRAITH, J. K. Hereditary land in the Third Reich. Quart. Jour. Econ. 53: 465-476. May 1939. 280.8 Q2

Prevents further subdivision of farm properties and secures the farmer from mortgage foreclosure.

895. GEBERT, W. Weg und ziel der gruppensiedlung. Neues Bauerntum 31: 161-168. June 1939. 282.28 N39

A discussion of the method and purpose of group settlement which the writer defines as the rebuilding of German peasantry. Before taking over their new farms, they cooperate in the building of a new village. Traces the movement from the early post-war period to the new Silesian group settlements.

896. GEBERT, WALTER. Der landnutzungstausch als selbsthilfe im kriege. Neues Bauerntum 35: 112-117. Apr./May 1943. 282.28 N39

Consolidation of holdings and how it was carried out in Oberarnbach in the Westmark.

897. GERMANY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Reichsumlegungsordnung. Vom 16. Juni 1937. Reichsgesetzblatt, t. 1, nr. 70, p. 629-648. June 18, 1937. Libr. Cong.

An executive order of June 16, 1937 provides the machinery for bringing about the consolidation of scattered holdings which was authorized by the Umlegungsgesetz of June 26, 1936. The power to determine what land shall be transferred from one owner to another is vested in the Minister of Agriculture and is to be delegated by him to various regional and local officials. Owners of scattered holdings are to be compensated with contiguous property of a value equivalent to that which they have given up. Such redistribution of property is to be made with a view to more economic utilization of the land and increased production.

898. GREGOIRE, P. V. La colonisation agricole en Allemagne; préface de H. Hitier. 144 p. Paris, Pedone, 1938. 282.2 G86

899. GRUSCHWITZ, E. Erfolgreiche neubauernberatung. Neues Bauerntum 30: 281-283; 31: 9-11, 39-44. Nov. 1938, Jan., Feb. 1939. 282.28 N39

A discussion of the new peasants' advisers, their tasks, the execution of the plans, and the set-up of the farm working plan.

900. GUTZEIT. Die grundstücksumlegungen in Ostpreussen nach der Reichsumlegungsordnung. Neues Bauerntum 31: 100-101. Apr. 1939. 282.28 N39

Outlines the national law of June 16, 1937 for the consolidation of holdings, and gives the results of this law as carried out in East Prussia, including the land types, the improvement measures involved in the process, and their financing.

901. HAGEMANN, GUSTAV. Der erbhofgedanke bei Ernst Moritz Arndt. Odal 7: 734-745. Oct. 1938. 281.8 Odl

A discussion of the ideas on farm inheritance as set forth in the writings of Ernst Moritz Arndt, and their influence on the agricultural policy of Germany as shown in the Farm Inheritance Law (Erbhofgesetz) of Oct. 1, 1933. Parallel texts in the article show similarities between the Reichserbhofgesetz and the Bauernordnung of Arndt.

902. HAIST, GUSTAV. Erfahrungen und erfolge eines betriebsjahres in zwei württembergischen siedlerdörfern Mecklenburgs. 75 p. Plieningen-Stuttgart, Söhne [1937?] Ref. 282.2 H12

Inaug.-diss. - Württembergische landwirtschaftliche Hochschule in Hohenheim.

This is an account of a day-by-day investigation covering the period from Apr. 1, 1936 to Mar. 31, 1937, made by the author of conditions on newly established farms in two Mecklenburg villages. The National Socialist settlement policy as based on the law of July 14, 1933 is outlined and its practical application in the settlements of Faulenrost and Krummsee is studied. Among the topics discussed are the distribution of the land and the installation of the new settlers, the houses and farm buildings, farm equipment and livestock, standards of living, and income and expenditure.

903. HANKINS, F. H. German policies for increasing births. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 42: 630-652. Mar. 1937. 280.8 Am3

The small suburban holding and the small farm have been converted into hereditary estates, a policy which is expected among other things to encourage the increase of a sound population stock. A description is given of the rural-settlement and rural-homestead programs.

904. HENDERSON, W. O. Economic aspects of German imperial colonisation. Scot. Geog. Mag. 54: 150-161. May 1938. 472 Sco3

Studies the financial cost of the colonies to Germany and the economic advantages obtained from them.

905. HERSCHEL, WILHELM. Das erbhofeigentum, eine vorarbeit zu seiner rechtswissenschaftlichen erfassung. 188 p. Mannheim [etc.] Deutsches Druck- und Verlagshaus GMBH., 1936. (Privatrechtliche Abhandlungen des Instituts für Arbeitswirtschafts- und Auslandsrecht an der Universität Köln...Bd. 3) 282 H43

Bibliographical footnotes.

This is a study of peasant land ownership as established by the German land inheritance law, and of the relation of the legal rights of the peasant to those of the people as a whole. The author points out that in the case of the law in question emphasis should be placed not so much on the inheritance concept as on the holding or farm itself. The Erbhofeigentum is shown to be a trust property. Without wishing to underestimate the hereditary aspects of the Reichserbhofgesetz, the author feels that the key to the law lies in the new peasant idea of property based on kinship. The author claims to have studied only a few of the most characteristic problems connected with the hereditary freehold. These include the hereditary freehold as a special trust property and as an organism and its external and internal operations.

906. HILLEBRANDT. Reichsumlegungsordnung und neubildung deutschen bauerntums. Neues Bauerntum 30: 34-35. Feb. 1938. 282.28 N39

Discussion of the provisions of the decree for the consolidation of scattered agricultural holdings which went into effect on Jan. 1, 1938.

907. JENSEN, H. Aufgaben der Neubildung deutschen Bauerntums in der Ostmark. Neues Bauerntum 31: 176-178. June 1939. 282.28 N39
On the tasks and problems of rebuilding the German peasantry in the East March, including population difficulties, the rural exodus, land available for settlement, financing, and the problem of mountain peasant holdings.
908. KANT, FRIEDRICH. Neuer Lebensraum für Baden. Neues Bauerntum 39: 253-257. Oct. 1938. 282.28 N39
Discusses the development of the land holdings in Baden in the last century, their present area, climatic conditions, size and number of holdings, leased land, the increased difficulty of the agricultural situation through splitting of holdings, and the rural exodus.
909. KLÄSSEL, OSKAR. Agricultural law in Germany. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Internatl. Bul. Agr. Law 2: 191-215. 1941 (No. 2). 30.5 In83
Discusses the legislation relating to hereditary peasant holdings and to the reconstruction of the German peasantry. Recognizes the value of both large landed estates and small holdings. Section 8 deals with the legislation relating to entailed estates and providing for their dissolution.
910. KRETSCHMAR, IMMO. Die Salzburger Ansiedlung in Ostpreussen. Odal 7: 582-597. Aug. 1938. 281.8 Od1
History of the settlement in East Prussia of the Evangelical peasants who were expelled from Salzburg following the years 1732/33.
911. KUCHENBÄCKER, KARL. Bevölkerung, Boden und Besiedlung des böhmisch-mährischen Raumes. Neues Bauerntum 31: 94-98. Apr. 1939. 282.28 N39
Account of the population, land types and crops grown, and the distribution of different sizes of farms in Bohemia-Moravia.
912. LAUENSTEIN. Drei Jahre Reichsumsiedlungsgesellschaft. Neues Bauerntum 30: 95-98. Apr. 1938. 282.28 N39
Reviews the progress made in the first three years of operation of the Reichsumsiedlungsgesellschaft, which was established by the War Ministry in places where land was needed for purposes of defense and provided areas for settlement.
913. LIERTZ. Schwierigkeiten des Enteignungsverfahrens. Jahrb. der Bodenreform 35(2): 76-90. June 20, 1939. 282.8 J19
On the difficulties of expropriation procedure.
914. MENGEDOHT. Umlegung und Neubildung deutschen Bauerntums. Neues Bauerntum 30: 322-323. Dec. 1938. 282.28 N39
A summary of the ideas set forth during the session for the consolidation and rebuilding of German peasantry held at Königsberg, Nov. 17-19, 1938.
915. MEYER, KONRAD, ed. Volk und Lebensraum, Forschungen im Dienste von Raumordnung und Landesplanung. 588 p. Heidelberg [etc.] K. Vöwinckel Verlag, 1938. (Beiträge zur Raumforschung und Raumordnung, herausgegeben für die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für Raumforschung, von Konrad Meyer. Bd. 1) 282.175 M57
Includes bibliographies.
This is a collection of articles on the general subject of the investigation of land for improvement and settlement in Germany. It includes articles on marginal land, decentralization of industry, rural standards of living, inheritance of land, labor, rural exodus, and rural housing. The second part lists the courses in the investigation of land available for such purposes in the agricultural colleges of Germany.

916. MEYER, KURT. Bodenordnung in der landwirtschaft. Südost-Echo 10(51): 6. Dec. 20, 1940. 280.8 Su2
Sets forth the land policy of the Third Reich, showing how German agriculture, starting with the principle of the Farm Inheritance Law, was recognized in all phases of land regulation.
917. MEYER i. d. STROTH. Fortbildung des erbhofrechts. Landesbauernschaft Bayern. Wchnbl. Ausg. A 133: 554-555. Oct. 16, 1943. 18 B34W
New changes in the German land inheritance law which were published in the Reichsgesetzblatt of Oct. 1, 1943.
918. MEYER i. d. STROTH. Vereinfachungen im erbhofverfahren. Landesbauernschaft Niederschlesien. Wchnbl. 10: 367. July 3, 1943. 18 Si3
Wartime changes in the German land inheritance law.
919. MILLER, J. W. Pre-war Nazi agrarian policy. Agr. Hist. 15: 175-181. Oct. 1941. 30.98 Ag8
Account of the land-settlement policy.
920. MÖLLER. Gutsaltenteiler im siedlungsverfahren. Neues Bauerntum 31: 74-77. Mar. 1939. 282.28 N39
Account and explanation of the measures taken in settlement procedure for reserving a portion of the land for the aged in Mecklenburg.
921. MOMSEN, E. Landgewinnung und neues bauerntum in der Nordmark. Neues Bauerntum 30: 150-151. May 1938. 282.28 N39
Account of the progress in land acquisition and new settlements in the North March from 1934 to 1937.
922. MÜNZINGER, ADOLF. Die flurbereinigung in Süddeutschland, ihre geschichte und ihr stand am 1. januar 1935, in gemeinschaft mit diplomlandwirt Erich Grass, dargestellt von professor dr. Adolf Münzinger... Stand und entwicklung der wirtschaftlichen unlegung der grundstücke in der Rheinprovinz, von dr. agrar. Karl Sperber. Germany. Reichsmin. f. Ernähr. u. Landw. Ber. über Landw. (N. F.) 123. Sonderheft, 99 p. Berlin, P. Parey, 1936. Ref., p. 97-99. 18 G31A
At head of title: Aus der reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft "Agrarpolitik und Betriebslehre" des Forschungsdienstes.
"Die Flurbereinigung..." has "Literatur" at beginning of sections.
Summaries in German, English, French, and Spanish.
The first article contains an account of the progress made in the redistribution and consolidation of scattered parcels of land in southern Germany and the improvement of conditions by laying out new field paths so as to provide for a more economic use of the land. The process involves a study of the inheritance customs of the different districts, as well as of various rights and duties dependent upon the prevalence of scattered fields belonging to one farm. Illustrated by maps and tables. The second article is a statistically illustrated account of the redistribution and consolidation of small holdings in the Rhine Province and of the land reclamation and improvement that have accompanied the operation.
923. MUTTON, A. F. A., and ADAMS, A. E. Land forms, settlement and land utilization in the southern Allgäu. Econ. Geog. 15: 169-178. Apr. 1939. 278.8 Ec7
924. DIE NEUBILDUNG deutschen bauerntums im jahre 1937. Neues Bauerntum 30: 323-328. Dec. 1938. 282.28 N39
Account of the so-called rebuilding of the German peasantry for the year 1937, based on figures published in the Viertelsjahrshefte zur Statistik des Deutschen Reiches, 1938, 3d Heft. Discusses the acquisition and preparation of land for settlement; the results of settlement

- (includes number and area of new farms, purchase prices of new farms, and settlements formed by breaking up a large estate among farmers of surrounding villages); and land available at the close of 1937.
925. PACYNA, GÜNTHER. Der bäuerliche lebensraum. Der stand der national-sozialistischen Bodenordnung 1937. Nationalsozialistische Landpost, No. 44, p. 3, 4. Nov. 1, 1940. 18 N212
- Discussion of the status of the National Socialist Land Regulation of 1937, showing variations in the density of the hereditary estates in four sections of Germany. These variations are illustrated by a map. A table shows percentage of agricultural and forest lands in hereditary estates, by districts, and land in private and corporate ownership.
926. POTTEOFF, HEINZ. Leitsätze über die entschädigung bei enteignung. Jahrb. der Bodenreform 35(2): 65-72. June 20, 1939. 282.8 J19
- Supplement, p. 72-75.
- A study of the principles underlying the compensation for expropriation of land.
927. RATHCKE, WOLFGANG. Verstädterung und landsiedlung in ihrer bedeutung für die bevölkerungsentwicklung. 152 p. Biberach an der Riss, Druck: Biberacher Verlagsdruckerei, 1937. 282.2 R18
- Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
- Bibliography, p. 148-150; "Statistische Jahrbücher und Zeitschriften," p. 151.
- A description of the causes, development and manifestations of the two opposing trends of congregation of the population in cities and settlement on the land in Germany, of the harmful effects of the former and the possibility of counteracting them by the development of the latter.
928. RAUTENBERG, W. W. Entstehung und entwicklung dreier siedlungsdörfer Friedrichs des Grossen in Schlesien. Arch. f. Bevölkerungswiss. u. Bevölkerungspolitik 9: 233-246. Aug. 1939. 280.8 Ar23
- A study of the origin and development of the village settlements of Königsbruch, Wilhelmsbruch, and Bartschdorf, which were a part of Frederick the Great's plan of settlement for Silesia.
929. REICH economy plan. Reorganisation of parcelled-out estates to promote economised cultivation of the soil. Deut. Akad. Austauschdienst, E. V. News in Brief 5: 145-146. Aug. 10, 1937. Libr. Cong.
- Brief account of the redistribution of land and consolidation of holdings provided for by the Reichsumlegungsgesetz of June 16, 1937.
930. RICHTER, H. Consolidation of scattered farm holdings in Germany. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 2: 235-242, processed. May 1938. 1.9 Ec7For
- Strip farming has been dealt with in Germany through the "Reichsumlegungsgesetz" of June 26, 1936 and the "Reichsumlegungsordnung" of June 16, 1937. Compulsory consolidation of holdings may now be ordered by the Ministry of Agriculture. Article includes discussion of the origin of strip farming and its disadvantages, previous efforts at consolidation, the advantages of consolidation, pertinent legislation, administrative problems, and the prospects of success.
931. RIECKE. Der stand der bäuerlichen siedlung. Neues Bauerntum 30: 2-3. Jan. 1938. 282.28 N39
- The progress of land settlement is noted, and suggestions for further compliance with the provisions of the land inheritance law are made especially for the west and southwest and for eastern Germany.

932. RIECKE, D. Umlegung als beispiel nationalsozialistischer bodenordnung. Neues Bauerntum 31: 2-3. Jan. 1939. 282.28 N39

The national law for the concentration of holdings is said to have brought around 2.5 million hectares of land into consolidation, and has served the purpose of making the holdings of individual farmers over into a few tracts economically suitable in form, size, and situation, and created improvements through drainage and irrigation.

933. RIEDER, HANS. Neubildung deutschen bauerntums im umlegungsverfahren in der Eifel. Neues Bauerntum 30: 185-189. July/Aug. 1938. 282.28 N39

Discussion of the possibilities of land settlement in the waste lands of Eifel, some 17,000 hectares, through the working of the law for the concentration of property and measures for land improvement.

934. RÖMER, P. Oberschlesische siedlungen in früherer zeit. Gesell. f. Gesch. u. Literatur der Landw. Jahrb. 38(4): 82-88. 1939. 30.98 L23

Historical account of settlement in Upper Silesia from earliest times to the middle of the eighteenth century.

935. SCHLESINGER, A. Die landwirtschaftlichen gebiete des Sudetenlandes. Mitt. f. die Landw. 54: 594-596. July 1, 1939. 18 D48M

Outline of land types and agricultural utilization of the land in the various districts of the Sudeten territory.

936. SCHULTZE, J. H. Deutsche siedlung; raumordnung und siedlungswesen im Reich und in den kolonien. 158 p. Stuttgart, Enke, 1937. 282.2 Sch8

Bibliography at beginning of most of the sections.

Includes the aims of German land settlement, selection of settlers, settlement planning, the organization that has been set up to plan and carry out the work of settlement, the land needs for the program, the way in which such land may be obtained, and present land settlement activity in Germany. Stresses the need for overseas colonies.

937. SCHUMACHER, RUPERT VON. Grundlagen der grenzsiedlung. Neues Bauerntum 30: 3-7. Jan. 1938. 282.28 N39

The importance of maintaining a frontier that is not only fortified but settled by German peasants is stressed.

938. SETTLEMENT on the land. Results achieved in 1936. Deut. Akad. Austauschdienst, E. V. News in Brief 5: 213. Dec. 31, 1937. Libr. Cong.

In 1936, 3,300 new farmsteads were established on a total area of 60,000 hectares, while 10,000 supplementary plots of land were ceded to settlers, covering a total area of 22,000 hectares. The average total surface allotted to each new farmstead amounted to 18.2 hectares, and the average size of each supplementary allotment to 2 hectares.

939. SEUME, REINE. Die "Förderungsgemeinschaft für die Landjugend e. V." hilft dem neubauernanwarter. Neues Bauerntum 30: 194-195. July/Aug. 1938. 282.28 N39

The work of the Förderungsgemeinschaft für die Landjugend e. V., a society which was started by the Reichsbauernführer in conjunction with the Jugendführer of the German State, for the purpose of providing

- vocational training and a means of subsistence for worthy youth of the working classes, as part of the policy of the rebuilding of the German peasantry and the breaking up of estates for settlement.
940. SIEDLUNGSTÄTIGKEIT der Ostpreussischen Landgesellschaft (1933-1937). Neues Bauerntum 30: 193-194. July/Aug. 1938. 282.28 N39
Comparison of the settlement achievements of the Ostpreussische Landgesellschaft m. b. H. and those of the Treuhandstelle für Umschuldungskredite in der Provinz Ostpreussen G. m. b. H. for the period 1933-1937.
941. SKIBEE. Das landeskulturwerk der jahre 1933 bis 1936. Neues Bauerntum 30: 212-216. July/Aug. 1938. 282.28 N39
Review of the progress in land improvement in Germany from 1933 to 1936, including the promotion of the agricultural population, and the place of the woman's council of new settlers (Neubauernberaterin) in the management of the settlements. A table shows the new settlements for 1938 and 1939, the number of new peasant holdings in each and the area.
942. SPRENGEL, AENNE. Gute wasserversorgung in den neubauerndörfern notwendig! Neues Bauerntum 30: 192-193. July/Aug. 1938. 282.28 N39
The importance of water supply and facilities in new settlements from the point of view of labor and health.
943. STEIN, FRIEDRICH. Rechtsänderungen bei siedlungskrediten. Neues Bauerntum 35: 124-125. Apr./May 1943. 282.28 N39
Discusses a German regulation of Mar. 8, 1943, making changes in the rules for agricultural credit for settlement. The text of the regulation is given, p. 129-131.
944. STOCKMANN, G. Zusammenlegung und aussiedlung in Württemberg. Neues Bauerntum 31: 277-281. Nov./Dec. 1939. 282.28 N39
Account of consolidation of holdings and land settlement in Württemberg, which brings out early land regulation measures, the need for consolidation of holdings, the need for settlements, the building of hereditary estates through a combination of holdings consolidation and settlement, the supply of land for these estates, and its procurement and valuation.
945. STRANDAL, THEODOR. Siedlungsformen der Sudetendeutschen. Odal 8: 253-259. Apr. 1939. 281.8 Od1
Description of the old German forms of land settlement in the Sudeten districts of Bohemia and Moravia, which takes up the woodland village holdings and their distribution in the country, the layout of house and farm, and the influence of urbanization upon the settlement forms.
946. STREMMER, HERMANN, and OSTENDORFF, E. Die bäuerliche Siedlungskapazität des Deutschen Reiches. 38 p. Gothe, Perthes, 1937. (Ergänzungsheft nr. 228 zu "Petermanns Mitteilungen.") Ref., p. 37-38. 474 M69E
947. TAMSS, FRIEDRICH. Zur verwendung und bedeutung des wortes siedlung. Arch. f. Bevölkerungswiss. u. Bevölkerungspolitik 12: 294-303. Nov. 1942. 280.8 Ar23
Study of the meaning and use of the term "Siedlung."
948. DIE UMLEGUNGEN landwirtschaftlichen grundbesitzes im jahre 1937. Wirtschaft u. Statis. 18: 793-794. Oct. 1938. 265 St22
On the consolidation of agricultural holdings during 1937, which came to a total of 281 in various parts of the country. In these enterprises, the number of estates was diminished, new driveways were established, and the water economy improved.

949. VERORDNUNG über die einföhrung des Reichsumlegungsrechts in den sudeten-deutschen gebieten. Vom 8. 2. 1939. Neues Bauerntum 31: 54. Feb. 1939. 282.28 N39

Ruling on the introduction of the National Law for the Consolidation of Holdings into the Sudeten German territory, Feb. 8, 1939.

950. WERBKE, E. Regelung der öffentlichrechtlichen verhältnisse in ostpreussischen neubauerndörfern. Neues Bauerntum 30: 9-13. Jan. 1938. 282.28 N39

Describes the legal and official regulations which condition settlement or improvement activities in new peasant villages in East Prussia.

951. WERBKE, E. Regelung der schul- und kirchen verhältnisse und massnahmen zur förderung des gemeinschaftslebens in ostpreussischen neubauern-dörfern. Neues Bauerntum 30: 36-38. Feb. 1938. 282.28 N39

Account of school and church arrangements and of measures for the improvement of community life in the new peasant villages in East Prussia.

952. ZOCH, WILHELM. Das landvolk als träger des ländlichen siedlungsaufbaues. Neues Bauerntum 35: 76-80. Mar. 1943. 282.28 N39

Includes discussion of land settlement needs.

GREAT BRITAIN

953. ADDISON, LORD. Dilapidations. Farmers Weekly [London] 19(14): 31-32. Oct. 1, 1943. 10 F2226

Discusses depreciation of farm land and equipment and suggests land nationalization as a remedy.

954. BELL, DENIS. Allotments and allotment policy. N F R B Quart., Autumn 1940, p. 25-30. Libr. Cong.

955. BENEDICT, M. R. A British experiment in cooperative farming. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 3(2): 28-33. Mar./Apr. 1940. 1 Ec7La

Describes two large-scale cooperative farms established by the Welsh Land Settlement Association.

956. BETTERMENT. Economist [London] 143(5179): 672-673. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Discussion of the scheme of the Uthwatt Committee "for a levy on increases in annual site values in built-up areas."

957. BRANDER-DUNBAR, J. Land law reform; a Scottish landowner's view. Estate Mag. 41: 225-232. May 1941. 10 Es8

A writer to The Field argues against land nationalization.

958. *BRITAIN'S post-war land use planning; the Uthwatt report. Soc. Residential Appraisers Rev. 9: 7-10, 24. Jan. 1943. Libr. Cong.

959. BRITISH agriculture; the principles of future policy; a report of an enquiry organized by Viscount Astor and B. Seeborn Rowntree. 469 p. London, Longmans, 1938. 281.171 B77

Ch. XVIII, Smallholders, p. 330-356.

960. BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. National land control in Britain; report of Uthwatt committee; a summary. 4 p. New York, Washington, [1942?] (U 308 (I D)) 280.9 B772

961. BROCKET, LORD. The threat to private ownership. Land Union Jour. 40: 120-123. Apr. 1943. 282.8 L22

Discussion of the Uthwatt Report.

962. CENTRAL LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. Post war rural reconstruction problems. 36 p. Henley-on-Thames, 1942. 281.171 C33
Includes views of the Association on agriculture and land tenure, rural land utilization, land development rights, etc.
963. CHAMBERS, HOLROYD. The future of land ownership. Town and Country Planning 10: 19-21, 26. Spring 1942. Libr. Cong.
964. CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. Land utilisation in rural areas. Report of the Scott committee. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 22: 116-125. Sept. 1942. 282.9 C38J
The recommendations and suggestions of the report are summarized. The report has been issued as Command Paper No. 6378.
965. CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The report of the Uthwatt Committee on Compensation and Betterment. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Trans. 75 (pt. 1): 1-14. Session 1942/43.
This is appended to the Journal of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, v. 22, pt. 9, Mar. 1943. 282.9 C38J
Report of the discussion on the Uthwatt Report at the Institution's meeting, Feb. 9, 1943.
966. CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The report of the Uthwatt Committee on Compensation and Betterment [discussion]. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Trans. 75(pt. 2): 15-28. (Session 1942/43.) Feb. 9, 1943. Bound with Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour., v. 22, pt. 10, Apr. 1943. 282.9 C38J
967. CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The Uthwatt Committee on Compensation and Betterment... Third memorandum submitted by the Council...to the Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment, upon the assessment of betterment in site values. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 22: 298-304. Dec. 1942. 282.9 C38J
"The First and Second Memoranda of Evidence presented by the Council to the Uthwatt Committee have already appeared in the Journal (June 1941, page 776; July, 1941, p. 41)."
968. CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The Uthwatt report. First memorandum by the Council...on the Report of the Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 23: 22-26. July 1943. 282.9 C38J
969. CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The Uthwatt report. Second memorandum by the Council...on the Report of the Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 23: 27-32. July 1943. 282.9 C38J
970. CHARTERED Surveyors' criticisms of the Uthwatt report. Land Union Jour. 40: 218-220. July 1943. 282.8 L22
Discussion of the two memoranda issued by the Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
971. CORNICK, P. H. Further comments on the Uthwatt committee report. Amer. City 57(12): 53. Dec. 1942. 98.53 Am31
972. EASTERBROOK, L. F. A charter for the countryside. The Scott Committee Report on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas. Country Life [London] 92(2379): 356-358. Aug. 21, 1942. 80 C83
Laudatory summary of the findings of the Committee.
973. EASTERBROOK, L. F. New lives for old. New Statesman and Nation (n.s.) 14: 276-277. Aug. 21, 1937. 280.8 N2132
In 1935 the Land Settlement Association was created to settle unemployed

- wage-earners from the towns. The chief requirement was that they should be debilitated by long period of idleness in depressed areas.
974. EMPIRE population and immigration. Statist 140: 858, 860. Dec. 4, 1943. 286.8 St2
Summarizes ideas on immigration and settlement being considered by special committees and commissions in the British Empire.
975. THE ENGLISH countryside [editorial]. Nature [London] 150(3807): 441-443. Oct. 17, 1942. 472 N21
Brings out the differences between the majority and minority reports of the Scott Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas.
976. FARMING prospects for service men. Country Life [London] 95: 338-339. Feb. 25, 1944. 80 C83
Suggests types of instruction for men wanting to farm after the war.
977. FORDHAM, MONTAGUE. The land and life: a survey of problems of the land in relation to the future rural life of Britain, with a policy for agriculture after the war. Introduction by Viscount Bledisloe. 88 p. London, Routledge, 1942. 281.171 F75L
References to smallholders.
978. FUTURE for ex-servicemen on the land. London Corn Cir. 101(13): 5. Feb. 14, 1944. 286.81 L84
Briefly summarizes an interim report on agricultural settlement which has been adopted by the National Executive Committee of the British Legion. The report recommends vocational training for ex-servicemen of at least 12 months and the establishment, wherever possible, of the cooperative principles developed on the Fordson Estates.
979. GAMMANS, L. D. Re-colonising England. United Empire 30: 779-786. Apr. 1939. 501 L844U
Description of the work of the Land Settlement Association under the following heads: 1. Training [of settlers]; 2. Capital; 3. Marketing; 4. Service depots; 5. Planning of the holding. The financing of the scheme is outlined.
980. GARDINER, ROLF. Preliminaries of post-war land settlement; a memorandum drawn up for discussion by an informal group studying the question. Trees 7(1): 24-26. July/Sept. 1943. 99.8 T714
"Reprinted from 'The New English Weekly,' March 18th, 1943."
981. GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSIONER FOR THE SPECIAL AREAS (ENGLAND AND WALES). COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY INTO LAND SETTLEMENT. Report. 158 p. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1939. 282.2 G793
982. GREAT BRITAIN. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT. Final report. 180 p. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1942. [Parliament. Papers by Command (Cmd. 6386)] 98.5 G794
Reviewed by Marshall Harris in Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 19: 249-251. May 1943. 282.8 J82
983. GREAT BRITAIN. SCOTLAND OFFICE. COMMITTEE...IN REFERENCE TO THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON LAND UTILISATION IN RURAL AREAS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Utilisation of land in the rural areas of Scotland. 4 p. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Off., 1943. ([Parliament. Papers by Command] Cmd. 6440) 282.171 G792
984. HALL, SIR A. D. Outline of a policy for agriculture. New Statesman and Nation 23(577): 173-174. Mar. 14, 1942. 280.8 N2132
Discusses the necessity and methods of land nationalization as a basis for the rehabilitation of British agriculture.

985. HALL, SIR A. D. Reconstruction and agriculture. Agenda 1(1): 12-25.
Jan. 1942. 290.8 Ag3
Analysis of British farming and a proposal for State ownership of the land.
986. HALL, SIR A. D. Reconstruction and the land; an approach to farming in the national interest. 286 p. London, Macmillan, 1941. 281.171 H14
987. HOSKINS, W. G. The reclamation of the waste in Devon, 1550-1800.
Econ. Hist. Rev. 13(1-2): 80-92. 1943. 277.8 Ec7
Notes three forms of enclosure between 1550 and 1800: The addition of up to 50 acres of reclaimed waste land to an adjacent farm, the adoption of small areas of waste land by cottagers and laborers, and the clearing of waste land for the creation of a new farm.
988. LAND UNION [GREAT BRITAIN]. Review of the Scott report. Land Union Jour. 39(4): 81-87. Oct. 1942. 282.8 L22
Contains also First Thoughts on the Scott Report, p. 67-72.
989. LAND UNION [GREAT BRITAIN]. A summary of the main recommendations of the (Uthwatt) Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment, with some criticisms thereon. 20 p. Bound with Land Union Jour., v. 39, No. 5, Nov. 1942. 282.8 L22
990. LAND UNION [GREAT BRITAIN]. The thirtieth annual report of the work of the Land Union. Land Union Jour. 39(1): 2-7. Jan./Feb. 1942. 282.8 L22
Deals with agricultural land, land suitable for development, and land already developed. Private ownership of land in general is also considered.
991. LAND UTILISATION SURVEY OF BRITAIN. The land of Britain... ed. by L. D. Stamp. 92 pts. London, Pub. for the Survey by Geog. Pubs., Ltd., 1936-43. 282 L223La
992. M'DOUGAL, A. R. Post-war land tenure. The case against nationalisation. Scot. Farmer 51(2615): 330. Feb. 6, 1943. 10 Sco8
A criticism of a circular issued by the War Committee of the National Farmers' Union and Chamber of Agriculture of Scotland asking for views and tentatively suggesting a partial form of nationalization, including a six-point program designed to create a sound occupying ownership and tenancy system.
993. MACGREGOR, D. H. The Scott committee report. Economica 10: 1-11. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Ec73
994. MADDOX, J. G. Area adjustments in England and Wales. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 2(6): 37-44. Nov./Dec. 1939. 1 Ec7La
Plan of land settlement made under authority of the Special Areas Act.
995. MAY, JOHN. Why not? Farmers Weekly [London] 18(24): 26. June 11, 1943. 10 F2226
Sums up the replies received to inquiries made in a recent article as to what chances the writer had, as a farm worker, of getting a farm of his own.
996. A MODEL for land settlement. Country Life [London] 95: 344. Feb. 25, 1944. 80 C83
Work of the Land Settlement Association and its results.
997. NATIONALISATION of the land. By the Master of Polwarth. Field 180(4677): 176. Aug. 15, 1942. 10 F45
Argues that British farming cannot be standardized and that there is room for state-owned land, large private estates, and owner-occupiers.

998. NEWSON, JOHN. A policy for the special areas. Nineteenth Century and After 121: 215-223. Feb. 1937. 280.8 N62
Discusses the plan of the Land Settlement Association to transfer 2000 men from Durham and Tyneside under the Homesteads Scheme. The plan is to settle colonies of middle-aged men. The writer proposes an alternative plan under which the men would receive maintenance in the form of a pension and in addition carry on part-time work, possibly on communal holdings.
999. NUFFIELD COLLEGE, OXFORD. SOCIAL RECONSTRUCTION SURVEY. Britain's town and country pattern; a summary of the Barlow, Scott, and Uthwatt reports. With an introduction by G. D. H. Cole. 111 p. London, Faber, 1943. (Rebuilding Britain Ser., No. 2) 280.171 N88
1000. ORWIN, C. S., and PROBY, R. G. Should the nation own the land? - The problem opened for discussion. Dairy Farmer [Ipswich] 16(11): 8-10. Nov. 1943. 44.8 D1414
1001. OSBORN, F. J. The Uthwatt report and some criticisms. Town and Country Planning 11: 56-60. Summer 1943. Libr. Cong.
1002. THE OWNERSHIP of land. Economist [London] 145: 35-36. July 10, 1943. 286.8 Ec7
Sets forth the case for nationalization of land in Great Britain as a requisite of national land planning.
1003. P., E. The landowner's burden. Land Worker 24(291): 3. Aug. 1943. 283.8 L22
Land nationalization suggested as a solution to the financial burden of landlords.
1004. POST-WAR land settlement in Scotland. Scot. Farmer 51: 1252. Dec. 25, 1943. 10 Sco8
Lists the causes of the failure of post-war land settlement policy adopted after the last war, including faults in selection of estates and applicants, inadequate capital, and provision for marketing. Small holdings have presented administrative difficulties, also. More large-type holdings of 50 to 100 acres are needed, as well as provision for the weeding out of unsatisfactory tenants on small-type holdings to make way for specialists.
1005. PRICE, W. T. The agricultural unit in relation to the small farm. Bath and West and South. Counties Soc. Pam. 6, 23 p. Bath, 1942. 10 B32P
Discusses future agricultural policy for Great Britain, with particular attention to the question of private versus national ownership of land and size of holdings.
1006. ROBINSON, AUSTIN. The Scott and Uthwatt reports on land utilisation. Econ. Jour. 53(209): 28-38. Apr. 1943. 280.8 Ec72
1007. SCOTLAND'S land system; the owners' case against nationalisation. Farming News and Mag. Brit. Agr. 95(46): 2. Nov. 5, 1943. 10 N82
1008. SCOTTISH LAND COURT. Abstract of proceedings under the Small Land-holders (Scotland) Acts 1886-1931, for the year from 1st January to 31st December 1941. 140 p., processed. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Off., 1942. 282.9 Sco8
1009. SHAW, L. R. John Bull looks landward. St. Francis Xavier Univ. [Nova Scotia] Ext. Dept. Ext. Bul. 5(8): 5, 8. Feb. 18, 1938. Folio 280.28 M33
Describes the chief features of the British scheme for settling the unemployed on the land on full-time holdings. The work is under the

direction of the Land Settlement Association. In addition to the full-time holdings, the scheme calls for part-time holdings and cottage homesteads.

1010. SILKIN, LEWIS. The nation's land; the case for nationalisation. Fabian Pub. Ltd., Res. Ser. 70, 26 p. London, Gollancz, 1943? 282.171 Si3
1011. SMALL holdings and allotments. Munic. Year Book [Great Britain] 1938: 499-519. Libr. Cong.
Contains statistics of area, rent, number of tenants, and number of applications for holdings as of June 30, 1937.
1012. SMALLHOLDINGS studies; reports of surveys undertaken by some agricultural economists. 189 p. London, N. Y. [etc.] Longmans, 1938. 282 Sm1
Introductory note, by Viscount Astor and B. S. Rowntree.
Contents: An economic survey of smallholdings in the Vale of Evesham, by C. V. Dawe, p. 3-26; A summary of the results of an investigation into the economics of smallholdings in the South West, by S. T. Morris, p. 27-42; An economic analysis of accounts of smallholdings and farms in Wales, with special reference to production and incomes of occupiers, by J. P. Howell, p. 43-73; An economic analysis of accounts of smallholdings and farms in Wales, 1929-34, 1934-37 and 1929-37, by J. P. Howell, p. 74-95; An economic survey of poultry and dairy holdings in Lancashire, by P. Mannings, p. 96-107; Notes on land settlement in Scotland, by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, p. 108-125; An economic survey of smallholdings and small farms in Yorkshire, by A. G. Ruston, p. 126-173; and Notes on statutory smallholdings in Cambridgeshire, by W. F. Darke, p. 174-189.
1013. SPENGLER, E. H. The Uthwaite committee submits its final report: British recommendations of great significance in the United States. Amer. City 57(11): 49-50. Nov. 1942. 98.58 Am31
1014. STAMP, L. D. Agricultural land and national planning. Nature [London] 147: 647-648. May 24, 1941. 472 N21
1015. STAMP, L. D. Britain looks to the land. Foreign Aff. 22: 267-278. Jan. 1944. 280.8 F76
Wartime developments and post-war prospects in rural land-use planning.
1016. STAMP, L. D. Nationalism and land utilization in Britain. Geog. Rev. 27: 1-18. Jan. 1937. 500 Am35G
1017. *STAMP, L. D. The Scott report: a new charter for the countryside. Geog. Mag. 15: 391-404. Jan. 1943. Libr. Cong.
1018. STAMP, L. D. The Scott report; with discussion. Geog. Jour. 101: 16-30. Jan. 1943. 472 G29
1019. STAPLEDON, R. G. The land: now and tomorrow. 323 p. London, Faber, 1941. Ref., p. 303-312. 282 St2
1020. STAPLEDON, R. G. A Lands Commission. New Statesman and Nation : 20(507): 463. Nov. 9, 1940. 280.8 N2132
Advocates the substitution of a "Lands Commission" for the Forestry Commission.
1021. STATE to own the land? - The debate continues. Dairy Farmer [London] 16(12): 14-15, 17. Dec. 1943. 44.8 D1414
Letters from farmer readers of the Dairy Farmer in response to remarks on land nationalization made by C. S. Orwin and Major Proby in the preceding issue.

1022. STEWART, J. H. The new land settlement. Country Life [London] 82(2134): 595-597. Dec. 11, 1937. 80 C83
Describes the work of the Land Settlement Association in transferring unemployed industrial workers from the Special Areas in the north to small-holding estates in the south. The method used is as follows: "First, the families are carefully chosen... Second, the selected families are carefully trained... Third, each holding is fully equipped with the necessary capital... Fourth, a system of cooperative marketing, covering both sales and purchases, is compulsory throughout all settlements. Lastly, each estate has a central farm, which provides for the small-holders a wide variety of services."
The plans of buildings and lay-out of the settlements are discussed.
1023. THOMAS, E. County Council smallholdings in Dorset and Hampshire. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Jour. 44: 18-24, 123-129, 214-221, 348-352. Apr.-July 1937. 10 G79J
Information is given on the economic and financial results obtained by 215 smallholders. Among the topics considered are length of tenure, ages and social origins, degree of dependence on holding, numbers employed, general layout and equipment, information on dairying smallholdings, market-garden and fruit smallholdings and poultry smallholdings.
1024. THOMSON, J. A. A business man reviews all these plans. Land Union Jour. 40: 241-245, 281-284. Aug.-Sept. 1943. 282.8 L22
Includes discussion of post-war plans for the land in Great Britain.
1025. TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION. CONFERENCE, OXFORD, 1941. Re-planning Britain; being a summarized report of the Oxford Conference of the Town and Country Planning Association, spring, 1941, ed. by F. E. Towndrow. 173 p. London, Faber, 1941. 281.29 T66
1026. TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION. CONFERENCE, CAMBRIDGE, 1942. Industry and rural life, being a summarized report of the Cambridge conference...ed. by H. Bryant Newbold. 182 p. London, Faber and Faber, 1942. Ref., p. 181-182. 281.29 T66
1027. *THE UTEWATT report [to the British Ministry of Works and Planning by the Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment]. Accountant 107: 185-187, 197-199. Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 1942. Libr. Cong.
1028. WATSON, J. A. S. Land ownership, farm tenancy, and farm labor in Britain. Agr. Hist. 17: 73-80. Apr. 1943. 30.98 Ag8
Historical survey.
1029. WHITTAKER, E. Government establishment of small farms in England and Scotland. Jour. Farm Econ. 19: 650-654. May 1937. 280.8 J822
1030. WILLATTS, E. C. Present land use as a basis for planning. Geography 23: 94-105. June 1938. Libr. Cong.
1031. WINN GREEN, F. H. Rural and coastal settlement in the Moray Firth Lowlands. Scot. Geog. Mag. 52: 97-118. Mar. 1936. Ref. 472 Sco8
1032. YARNHAM, E. R. Britain's allotments. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 60(25): 7. Aug. 17, 1939. 23 N484
Reviews the progress of the land allotment scheme in Britain. It is estimated that the allotments in Britain produce something like 600,000 tons of foodstuffs each year, worth approximately £6,000,000.

GREECE

1033. BOYALOGU, A. I. Les améliorations foncières en Grèce. Internationale Agrar-Rundschau, No. 6, p. 53-57. June 1939. 28 In89
Describes the work of land reclamation in Greece, particularly that carried out in the Thessalonian Plain, and the Plains of Serrès and Drama, and mentions briefly the financing of these works and their economic and social value.
1034. SCHULTZE, J. E. Greek frontier colonisation in Thrace and Macedonia. Scot. Geog. Mag. 53: 81-89. Mar. 1937. 472 Sco8
Deals in part with methods of settlement, and failures and setbacks.
1035. THE SETTLEMENT of Greek refugees. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 63: 385-386. Sept. 20, 1937. 283.8 In82
Summary of provisions of an act of May 14, 1937 to arrange for the settlement of refugees who left Turkey for Greece as a result of the Greco-Turkish War.

GUATEMALA

1036. INTENSIFYING cultivation in Guatemala. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3: 158. Aug. 1943. 1 F752A
A drive is being organized to promote the cultivation of basic crops. As part of the program, communal or municipal lands are to be apportioned among small farmers who are without lands for planting, and large landowners are being asked to rent small parcels of land at reasonable rates.
1037. MESSAGE of the President of Guatemala. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 72(5): 309. May 1938. 150.9 M76
Reports continuation of the program of dividing Government farms into plots of different sizes for distribution among farmers. Some figures are given.

HUNGARY

1038. AGRARIAN reform in Hungary. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 69: 212. Feb. 13, 1939. 283.8 In82
Explanation of the provisions of a bill, the object of which is to increase the number of small landowners in the country.
1039. BEYNON, E. D. Migrations of Hungarian peasants. Geog. Rev. 27: 214-228. 1937. 500 Am35G
Includes The peasant in his native habitat; Seasonal movement to the landed estates; Pioneer settlement; The Tanya movement; and Migration resulting from the agrarian reform.
1040. EBER, ERNEST. Land and people in Hungary. Hungarian Quart. 3: 435-443. Autumn 1937. Libr. Cong.
Account of land distribution in Hungary and legislation of 1936 which provided for settling people on the land on small farms.
1041. FESTETICH, DOMINIK. Die bodenbesitzfrage in Ungarn. Ungar. Volkswirt 8(2): 2-3. Feb. 1939. 280.8 Un36
Discussion of the problem of land reform in Hungary. Part of the problem is that of deciding who should receive the allotted land.

1042. IHRIG, KARL, and HERSELENDY, G. V. International chronicle of agriculture: Hungary. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 33: 355E-363E. Nov. 1942. 280.29 In83
Law No. IV, 1940, which in its final form was called the Law on the Constitution of Small Tenancies, provided that 1.2 million hectares of land available in the country be ceded to the peasants by the large landowners for the creation of small tenant farms.
1043. KERÉK, MICHAEL. Agricultural land reform in Hungary. Hungarian Quart. 6: 471-480. Sept. 1940. Libr. Cong.
1044. KÖLCSEY, STEFAN v. Die neue bodenreform gesetzvorlage. Ungar. Volkswirt 8(1): 2-5. Jan. 1939. 280.8 Un36
Outline of an agricultural reform bill, the purpose of which is to bring about the annual expropriation of a minimum of 100,000 cadastral yokes of land for breaking up into small leaseholds.
1045. LEWIS, W. S. Some aspects of Tanya settlement in Hungary. Scot. Geog. Mag. 54: 358-366. Nov. 1938. 472 Sco8
Discusses two types of farm settlement.
1046. OPERATION of the Hungarian land settlement law. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 1: 527, processed. Oct. 1937. 1.9 Ec7For
A statement of the Hungarian Ministry of Agriculture summarizes the developments that have taken place under the Land Settlement Act of 1936. The principal aims of the land-settlement program are said to be to aid dispossessed small farmers, to increase the number of small family-sized farms, and to place agriculturists on rented farm properties.

INDIA

1047. *AHMAD, K. S. Settlements in the irrigated area of recent colonization in the Indo-Gangetic Plain. Indian Geog. Jour. 17: 183-199. July-Sept. 1942.
Noted in Population Index 9: 184. July 1943. 241.3 P812
1048. D'SOUZA, V. L. An inquiry into sub-division and fragmentation of holdings. Indian Jour. Econ. 18: 269-283. Jan. 1938. 280.8 In22
1049. FAZAL, C. P. K. The problem of consolidation of holdings in the Punjab. Indian Jour. Econ. 17: 63-77. July 1936. 280.8 In22
Nearly 24 percent of funds received by the Punjab Government for rural uplift work have been allotted to the consolidation of holdings, showing the importance attached by authorities to the problem. Holdings have so diminished in size as to be uneconomic for cultivation. The article shows the difficulties in remedying the situation and the ways in which fragmentation of holdings can be overcome.
1050. GORRIE, R. M. Pressure of population and misuse of land in the Punjab. Scot. Geog. Mag. 54: 284-295. Sept. 1938. 472 Sco8
1051. JAIN, B. P. Agricultural holdings in the United Provinces. 131 p., maps (in pockets). Saharanpur, Malhipur Press, 1937? Ref. 282 J19
Reviewed by R. V. Narayanaswamy in Indian Jour. Econ. 19: 140-141. July 1938.
Partial contents: Causes and effects of small, scattered and odd shaped plots; Progress of consolidation of holdings in India; Appendix A. Additional information about the procedure of restripping in western countries; Appendix B. General physical features, Agriculture and land-tenure in the United Provinces.

1052. KRISHNAIAH, S. Consolidation of holdings. Madras Jour. Co-op. 30: 18-21. July 1938. 280.28 M26
Various causes that lead to the subdivision and fragmentation of holdings, the disadvantages of such a feature, the remedies adopted in other countries, the methods suitable for India, and advantages of the formation of societies for the consolidation of holdings.
1053. MAJUMDAR, S. B. Estate farming in India. VII. Gosaba. Indian Farming 3: 573-577. Nov. 1942. 22 In283
Describes this deforestation and colonization project which was started in 1903 in the southernmost part of the Sunderbuns to deal with the unemployment problem among the middle classes of Bengal.
1054. MAYA DAS, C. Commercial farming for ex-criminals. Indian Farming 3: 126-128. Mar. 1942. 22 In283
Describes the Aryanagar Cooperative Settlement formed for the rehabilitation of ex-criminals. The Settlement is seven miles from Lucknow, on land of which only 57 acres (out of 235) were suited to cultivation.
1055. MEASURES against unemployment in India. Middle-class unemployment in Cochin. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 74(2): 34-35. Apr. 8, 1940 283.8 In32
Notes decision of the State of Cochin to train the unemployed for establishment on agricultural settlements.
1056. MELLO, F. M. DE. Estate farming in India. VIII. The Ingram estate. Indian Farming 4(1): 7-10. Jan. 1943. 22 In283
Describes the management of the estate, including credit to cultivators, provision for health and education, village organization, and help in marketing the tenants' produce.
1057. MISRA, B. R. Proprietary tenures in Oudh; a historical survey. Indian Jour. Econ. 20: 371-390. Jan. 1940. 280.8 In22
1058. MUDALIAR, K. N. The Takkolam Co-operative Consolidation of Holdings Society. Madras Jour. Co-op. 30: 86-87. Aug. 1938. 280.28 M26
Describes the work and importance of the work of the Society, which began to operate Apr. 14, 1938. Its area extends over the village of Takkolam and the adjacent village of Pichivalkkan.
1059. PAIS, SYLVESTER. Estate farming in India. IX. Merthy Cowanhalla estate. Indian Farming 4: 77-80. Feb. 1943. 22 In283
History and management of the Cowanhalla and Merthy Subbangudige estates which produce coffee in Mysore. Costs of raising coffee and market charges are included.
1060. RAO, C. T. Madras land colonization schemes. Mysore Econ. Jour. 27: 178-179. June 1941. 280.8 M99
Provides for assignment of land to groups of colonists formed into cooperative societies.
Data are given as to tenure of the society, selection of members, Government contribution, implements, tenure of members, payment of land value, assessment and water rate, and area of holding.
1061. SIVAN, M. R. R. Agricultural colonisation in the Punjab. Madras Jour. Co-op. 29: 637-641. May 1938. 280.28 M26
Traces the history of the movement to settle the educated unemployed on the land in the Punjab, the first colonists being selected from seven colleges in 1932. "It is a condition of the grant that the land should be cultivated by the tenants themselves, aided by paid labour, if necessary, but not by sub-tenants. It was made plain to them from

- the beginning that they were not offered a completely equipped village...that the colonists must be prepared the [i. e. to] suffer the usual hardships of all pioneers and that they must bring the requisite capital to purchase cattle and other needs of cultivation."
1062. SURYANARAYANAMURTHI, A. Land colonization in West Godavari district. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34: 122-127. Sept. 1942. 280.28 M26
1063. SURYANARAYANAMURTHI, A. Land colonisation schemes [in India]. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34: 59-63. Aug. 1942. 280.28 M26

IRELAND (INCLUDING EIRE)

1064. EIRE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Notes on the Emergency Powers (No. 12) Order, 1939, relative to cultivation of land in 1940. Eire. Dept. Agr. Jour. 37(1): 11-14. Mar. 1940. 10 I-2J
Provides, "subject to certain exceptions...that every occupier of ten or more statute acres of arable land shall in 1940 cultivate and maintain in cultivation an area equivalent to at least one-eighth of such land."
1065. HILL, D. A. The land utilisation survey of N. Ireland. Geography 24: 183-186. Sept. 1939. Libr. Cong.
1066. HOOKER, E. R. Readjustments of agricultural tenure in Ireland. 245 p. Chapel Hill, Univ. of N. C. Press, 1938. 282 H762
Chs. VII and VIII are respectively The Economic Rehabilitation of a Submarginal Area and The Redistribution of Land; Essays in Land Settlement.

ITALY AND SICILY

1067. AHRENDTS, BRUNO. Technical aspects of the land settlement of the "Agro Pontino." Internatl. Inst. Agr. Internatl. Rev. Agr. 29: 427T-442T. Nov. 1938. 241 In82
1068. BAVAJ, A. Un nuevo centro de "bonifica" italiana en Cerdeña: Fertilia. Ceres [Spain] 5(46): 29. Apr. 1, 1940. 15 C33
The plan and construction of the settlement.
1069. COLONIZZAZIONE del latifondo siciliano. Italy. Min. dell'Agr. e delle Foreste. Bol. Uffic. 9(4 & 5): 134-143. Feb. 1-11, 1940. 16 It13
Text of the law of Jan. 2, 1940, providing for the colonization of the Sicilian latifundia, authorizing the expenditure of a billion [lire?] for land reclamation and colonization in Sicily, and establishing a Society for the Colonization of the Sicilian Latifundia whose duties are outlined.
1070. LA COLONIZZAZIONE del latifondo siciliano. Italy. Min. dell'Agr. Nuovi Ann. dell'Agr. 19: 217-220. Sept. 30, 1939. 16 N92
Contains the report of Under-secretary Tassinari on the plans for the colonization of the Sicilian latifundia. The plans include the erection of 20,000 colonists' homes on an area of 500,000 hectares of land, and the necessary reclamation projects.
1071. COME l'Opera Nazionale Combattenti realizza la colonizzazione demografica dell'Impero. Riv. di Agr. 43(9): 131-134. Mar. 25, 1938. 16 R523
Extracts from an article by Prof. Alemanni in the February number of the Conquista della Terra, in which he outlines the program for the most rapid valorization of the territory of the Empire through demographic colonization, such as is already practiced by the Opera Nazionale Combattenti.

1072. DALLA grande alla piccola proprietà. Bul. dell'Agr. 73(35): 1. Sept. 1, 1939. 16 B87
Account of the progress made in Italy within the 15 years following the World War in breaking up large properties into small holdings. It is based upon the now completed inquiry on Italian landed property promulgated by Arrigo Serpieri in 1931 and carried out by the Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria with the collaboration of other offices.
1073. DEL BO, C. Cos'è il latifondo. Bul. dell'Agr. 73(30): 1. July 28, 1939. 16 B87
The author goes into some detail on the meaning of the term "Latifundia," giving Tassinari's definition, and discussing the problem of latifundia.
1074. E SUONATA l'ultima ora per il latifondo siciliano. 20,000 case coloniche sopra 500,000 ettari. Riv. di Agr. 44: 323-325. Sept. 1939. 16 R523
1075. FOSSATI, ANTONIO. La propriété foncière dans une région d'Italie, Le Piémont. Rev. Econ. Internationale 31: 295-332. Aug. 1939. 280.8 R32
A study of land ownership in the Piedmont region of Italy from the end of the seventeenth century to the present day. It is pointed out that private ownership predominates in the Piedmont, particularly of the small and medium-sized holding whether it be agricultural or nonagricultural.
1076. INDIVISIBILITÀ delle piccole aziende secondo il nuovo codice. Riv. di Agr. 44: 385-386. Oct. 1939. 16 R523
Provisions relating to the indivisibility of the small family holding in cases of inheritance, as set forth in the third book of the new Civil Code.
1077. ITALY. OPERA NAZIONALE PER I COMBATTENTI. L'agro pontino al 29 ottobre anno XVI E. F. 194 p. Roma, 1938- Ref., p. 177-194. 280.176 It1
1078. ITALY'S plan for Sicilian land reform. U. S. Dept. Com. Com Rpts., No. 37, p. 843, 846. Sept. 16, 1939. 157.7 C76D
Discusses physical and climatic characteristics, agricultural population and land ownership, and agricultural production and potentialities of Sicily, and gives details of the plan for "a large-scale land reclamation project in Sicily, involving the expropriation of large estates by absentee owners."
1079. JANDOLO, ELISEO. Panorama della bonifica. Ital. Agr. 75(2): 94-96. Feb. 1938. 16 It1
A discussion of reclamation in a broader sense than that of drainage and its hydraulic problems. Reforestation, reclamation of hill and plain country, and other aspects of the question such as settlement and the battle for economic independence are considered.
1080. LA LIQUIDAZIONE del latifondo in Sicilia. Bul. dell'Agr. 73(30): 1. July 28, 1939. 16 B87
On the liquidation of Sicilian latifundia.
Another report of this action is given in French in Le Travail Agricole 2(4): 98-101, Aug. 1939.

1081. MASCI, GUGLIELMO. Die totale bodenverbesserung in Italien. Weltwirtschaft. Arch. 51(1): 126-136. Jan. 1940. 286.8 W462
English, French, Spanish, and Italian summaries.
Scope, financial organization, and results of the Italian integral land reclamation policy.
1082. I PROBLEMI della colonizzazione dell'Impero. Bul. dell'Agr. 73(26): 1-2. June 30, 1939. 16 B87
Problems of colonizing the Italian Empire.
1083. RUSSELL, SIR E. J. Agricultural colonization in the Pontine Marshes and Libya. With discussion. Geog. Jour. 94: 275-292. Oct. 1939. Libr. Cong.
Account of a colonization policy the purpose of which is "social and political rather than purely economic."
1084. SULLAM, V. B. The agriculture of Sicily. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7: 219-240, processed. Oct. 1943. Ref. 1.9 Ec7For
Partial contents: Land utilization; Types of farming and forms of land tenure; and Agricultural policies and action programs.
1085. TASSINARI, GIUSEPPE. La colonizzazione del latifondo siciliano. Italy. Min. dell'Agr. Nuovi Ann. dell'Agr. 20(1): 8-16. Mar. 31, 1940. 16 M92
1086. TASSINARI, GIUSEPPE. Ten years of integral land-reclamation under the Mussolini Act. 165 p. Faenza, Italy, Fratelli Lega, 1939. 54 T18
1087. VÖCHTING, FRIEDRICH. Italienische binnensiedlung. Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statis. 145: 399-414. Apr. 1937. Libr. Cong.
Internal land settlement is defined as both a human and a land problem the object of which is to establish or to reestablish a closer relationship between men and the land on social, demographic, political, and economic grounds. It presupposes men who need and want the land on the one hand and cultivable land on the other.
The author discusses these conditions in connection with northern, central, and southern Italy. He shows the development in the conception of improvement or "bonifica integrale" to include the greater significance of "bonifica integrale," and the addition of the social aim to that of mere improvement of the land for the purpose of increased production. Land tenure is discussed with the small independent family farm as the prevailing form and alongside of that various forms of tenancy. The work of the Opera Nazionale per i Combattenti in connection with land settlement and that of the consortia of land owners are briefly explained, and the aims of the settlement of Ethiopia are outlined.

JAMAICA

1088. CARTER, J. F. Planning the holding. Jamaica Agr. Soc. Jour. 44: 212-213. Apr./May 1940. 8 J223
1089. GORDON, W. E. Features of Jamaica's war-time production. Crown Colonist 10: 537. Dec. 1940. Libr. Cong.
Distinction between "settlement" and "allotment."
1090. GORDON, W. E. A German community in Jamaica: history of a century-old settlement and its lessons for the government of to-day. Crown Colonist 10: 92-93. Feb. 1940. Libr. Cong.

1091. THE LAND settlement scheme. Jamaica Agr. Soc. Jour. 42: 341-342, 344-345, 347-348. July-Aug. 1938. 8 J223
Outline of the main points of the big land settlement scheme proposed by the Government, and approved by the Legislative Council.
1092. PROGRESS of land settlement in Jamaica. Former tenants given possession and assisted to develop and improve production. Crown Colonist 10: 336. July 1940. Libr. Cong.
1093. WILLIAMS, AUSTIN. Progress in Jamaica. Spectator, No. 6014, p. 309. Oct. 1, 1943. Libr. Cong.
Results of four years of land settlement.

KENYA

1094. SALVADORI, MASSIMO. La colonisation européenne au Kenya. 227 p. Paris, Larose, 1938. 282.2 Sa3
Bibliographical footnotes.

LATIN AMERICA ^{1/}

1095. BENER, G. P. Landwirtschaftliche kolonisation in Süd Amerika. 126 p., maps. Chur, Bischofberger, Buchdr. 1936. Ref., p. 123-126. 282 B43
Diss. - Bern.
Account of colonization and settlement in Argentina, Brazil, and Chile with the object of informing would-be immigrants from Europe of the economic, climatic, and general living conditions in those countries.
1096. CALDERÓN B., CARLOS. La colonización amazónica, el plan comercial y sus dificultades. Vida Rural 5(49): 3. Aug. 1943. 9.4 V66
1097. COLONISATION policies in Latin America [Editorial]. South Amer. Jour. 131: 293. June 6, 1942. 280.8 So86
Colonization trends in Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, and Haiti.
1098. DIMOCK, M. E. Foreign experience with migration for settlement. Social Serv. Rev. 14: 469-480. Sept. 1940. 280.8 So1
Discussion of the methods adopted in Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay for the settlement of immigrants on the land, and a description of the "Dominican Refugee Settlement Project...based upon a contract entered into on January 30, 1940, between the Dominican Republic and the Dominican Republic Settlement Association, a New York corporation. This document, unique in modern history, pledges a government and a group of citizens mutually to foster a humanitarian understanding for the rehabilitation of stateless and homeless refugees. It envisages the gradual settlement in that country of 100,000 persons, Jewish or non-Jewish." The method of selection and admission of settlers to a 26,000-acre tract, known as Sosúa, is described.
1099. DORIA DE VASCONCELLOS, HENRIQUE. A colonização da Amazônia. Rev. de Imigração e Colon. 4(1): 83-90. Mar. 1943. 282.28 R32
Report of an interview. Describes the development program, transportation of workers to the Amazon region, health operations, the creation of the Banco da Borracha, and provision of supplies.

^{1/} See also names of Latin American countries.

1100. GAITÁN ARJONA, JORGE. Qué es y cómo se hace una colonización. Colombia. Contraloría Gen. An. de Econ. y Estadís. 5(17): 79-80. Sept. 20, 1942. 255.5 An1
Following an analysis of the principle of landownership and a brief discussion of the concept of property and colonization in other countries, the writer discusses the principles that should be considered in establishing groups or centers of colonization.
1101. JAMES, P. E. Expanding frontiers of settlement in Latin America - a project for future study. Hispanic Amer. Rev. 21: 183-195. May 1941. 134.8 H62
"Presented before the Section on History and Geography of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, May, 1940."
Four regions are studied: the highlands of Costa Rica and those of Antioquia in Colombia, Middle Chile, and the three southern states of Brazil.
1102. MAURETTE, F., and SIEWERS, E. Immigration and settlement in Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay. Internatl. Labour Rev. 35: 352-373. Mar. 1937. 283.8 In8
1103. NORMANO, J. F. Attitudes towards settlement in Latin America. World Econ. 1(1/2): 57-63. Jan. 1943. 280.8 W892
1104. FELZER, K. J. Settlement problems of Brazil and Argentina. Geog. Rev. 27: 492-494. July 1937. 500 Am35G
1105. RASHUSSEN, W. D. Land grants in Hispanic America. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(3): 32-34. Mar. 1941. 1 Ec7La
Notes types of land grants made by kings of Spain and Portugal.
1106. SCHMIEDER, OSCAR, and WILHELMY, HERBERT. Deutsche ackerbausiedlungen im südamerikanischen grasland, Pampa und Gran Chaco. 148 p. Leipzig, Hirt, 1938. (Deutsches Museum für Länderkunde. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen. N. F. 6) 474 L532
1107. SOME aspects of recent social legislation in Latin America. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76: 83-90. Feb. 1942. 150.9 M76
Also in the Spanish edition of the Bulletin for February, 1942.
Notes the introduction of new agricultural settlement policies in Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay.
1108. SON NUMEROSOS los pueblos que, antaño y hogaño, han recibido los beneficios ingentes de la producción agropecuaria. Bolivia. Min. de Agr., Ganad., y Colon. Rev. 1(4): 85-89. May/June 1943. 9.1 Ag8
Brings out the difference in agricultural development of the American countries settled by the Spaniards and those settled by other nationalities, and discusses the development of conditions of tenure and labor in the Latin American countries.
1109. SZYOZLO, VITOLD DE. Polish settlers in Latin America. Inter-Amer. Quart. 3(4): 76-81. Oct. 1941. 280.8 In84
1110. WHITE, J. W. Japan's Amazon dream. Asia 43: 580-583. Oct. 1943. 286.8 Am31
Touches upon Japan's efforts at colonization in the hinterlands of Ecuador, Peru, and Brazil.

LITHUANIA

1111. ESSEN, WERNER. Die ländlichen siedlungen in Litauen mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer bevölkerungsverhältnisse. 2 v., maps. Leipzig, Voigtländers Verlag, 1931. (Leipzig. Staatliche Forschungsinstitute. Veröffentlichungen des staatlich-sächsischen Forschungsinstitutes für Völkerkunde in Leipzig. Zweite Reihe: Volkskunde) 282.2 Es7

Study of rural settlements in Lithuania with emphasis on the population and its composition. Following a brief description of the geography and land types, the writer deals with the structure of land-ownership, the distribution of the farms and estates and the subdivision and expropriation of land under the agrarian reforms.

MALAYA

1112. DOBBY, E. H. G. Settlement patterns in Malaya. Geog. Rev. 32: 211-232. Apr. 1942. 500 Am35G

1113. G., C. D. V., and M., T. D. Settlement of Indians on the land. Malayan Agr. Jour. 28: 240-241. May 1940. 22.5 F312

Allotments of one acre are granted to approved aged members of the labor force who wish to retire and settle on the land. The settlers may graze cattle and goats on the estate and house them at night on the allotments. "To date 37 1-acre allotments have been made; the revenue received during the year 1939 in the form of cash sales amounted to \$2,016."

1114. THE SETTLEMENT of Tamil labourers on the land. Malayan Agr. Jour. 26: 451-457. Nov. 1938. 22.5 F312

Describes Tamil Settlements, where the laborers are owners of their land - such as the Chuah Tamil Settlement and the Bagan Serai Settlement; Tamil Settlements in which the laborers do not own the land, but are semi-dependent of the owners; and allotment gardens on estates.

MANCHURIA

1115. JAPAN. DEPT. OF OVERSEAS AFFAIRS. BUR. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS. Third report on the colonization of the continent. Tokyo Gaz. 4: 396-401. Apr. 1941. 280.8 T572

Progress in Japanese colonization of Manchuria.

1116. JAPANESE emigration to Manchuria. Internat'l. Labour. Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 62: 379. May 31, 1937. 283.8 In82

Lists qualifications required of the seventh group of settlers sent to Manchuria. Preference was given to unmarried persons under 30 with agricultural experience. A deposit of 30 yen was required. After ten months' training the men were to be placed on lots of approximately 25 acres, to be paid for in annual installments.

1117. LADEJINSKY, W. I. Manchurian agriculture under Japanese control. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 5: 309-340, processed. Aug. 1941. 1.9 Ec7For

Has a section on the colonization of Manchuria.

1118. THE LAND system of Manchoukuo. Contemp. Manchuria 2(5): 112-131. Sept. 1938. 280.8 C767
1119. MERRELL, G. R. Displacement of native farmers by Japanese in Manchuria. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 50: 1385-1387. June 1940. 158.6 B87M
1120. MICHENER, C. K. Planned agriculture - Oriental model. Northwest Miller 207(12): 30-31. Sept. 17, 1941. 298.8 N81
In the column entitled "Stuffed Straights," efforts of Japan to settle Japanese farmers in Manchuria are described. Japan's agricultural "new order" in Manchukuo is said to be "in general a failure."
1121. NINOMIYA, HARUSHIGE. Korean farmers. Manchurian Econ. Rev. 4(19): 8-10. Oct. 1, 1937. 280.8 M314
Activities and plans of the Manchoukuo Chosen Colonization Company which aids Korean immigrants in Manchuria.
1122. O'NEILL-LANE, T. Pioneering in Manchuria. Contemp. Manchuria 4(1): 1-16. Jan. 1940. 280.8 C767
1123. S., J. R. Another ambitious plan to colonize Manchuria. Far East. Survey 6(1): 12-13. Jan. 6, 1936. 280.9 In782
Discusses the progress of Japanese attempts to colonize Manchuria, beginning with the first major attempt in 1914-18 and culminating with the Overseas Ministry's present plan for the settlement of one million Japanese families in Manchuria over a 20-year period. Since 1933, about 1,800 Japanese have been settled in "collective" farm colonies, in addition to which there are a number of "free" settlers mostly from certain religious sects. Major difficulties of settlement are pointed out.
1124. S., R. v. Die japanische siedlung in der Mandschurei. Neues Bauern-tum 30: 106-108. Apr. 1938. 282.28 N39
Translation of an article in the Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book for 1937.
1125. TENRI colony in Manchuria. Manchurian Econ. Rev. 4(19): 13-16. Oct. 1, 1937. 280.8 M314
Account of the Tenri Farm Village near Harbin, founded by Tenrikyo, a religious organization in Japan. The aims and work of the organization are discussed.

MEXICO

1126. ACUERDO presidencial de fecha 20 de diciembre de 1940, relativo a la pequeña propiedad. Reglamento de la oficina respectiva. 14 p., processed. México, D. F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento, 1941. 282.14 M572
Text of presidential order and of the regulation putting it into effect, providing for the protection of small property owners against encroachment by settlers on communal lands.
1127. AGUIRRE, NORBERTO. Necesidades y posibilidades agrarias de México. 65 p. México, Instituto Mexicano de Estudios Agrícolas, 1938. 282.14 Ag9
Decides that the distribution of the land in Mexico has not solved the agrarian problem, and suggests socialization of the land and organization of production.

1128. ALANIS PATINO, EMILIO. La economía ejidal de Morelos. Mex. Depto. Autónomo de Prensa y Publicidad. Agricultura 2: 75-84. Sept./Oct. 1939. 8 Ag823

Traces the development of the economy of Morelos from the period prior to 1910 to the establishment of the ejido system. Rice culture has been developed through the extension of credit, and cane cultivation and the recent installation of a sugar mill have given a new impetus to the ejido. The latter, in addition to helping out the ejidatarios, provides work for the landless peasants. It is pointed out that although the total agricultural production was less in 1934 than in 1910, it was more equitably distributed among the actual producers. The problems connected with the ejidal type of collectivization are discussed.

1129. ATAMOROS, J. L. Importancia de la colonización en el Valle del Naranjo, S. L. P., en relación con el cultivo de cítricos. Mex. Depto. Autónomo de Prensa y Publicidad. Agricultura 2: 93-96. Nov./Dec. 1939. 8 Ag823

Advocates the establishment of a collective lemon orchard which will permit a rise in the economic, social, and cultural level of colonists who are to be established there. Suggests a study of the types of oranges and lemons developed in the valley and the formulation of rules and regulations for the organization, labor, and distribution of returns among the colonists.

1130. BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO EJIDAL, S. A. [MEXICO]. Legislación agraria mexicana; edición especial. 321 p. México, D. F., "La Impresora," 1938. 30.5 M57L

1131. BLANCO MACIAS, GONZALO. The ejido at work down Mexico way. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 3(7): 18-22. Nov. 1940. 1 Ec7La
Story of collective farming in the States of Durango and Coahuila, where bank, farmer, and expert are in partnership.

1132. BLANCO MACIAS, GONZALO, comp. La Laguna y su desarrollo bajo el sistema colectivo de trabajo. 130 p. Torreón, [Montauriol] 1940. 282.14 B59

Deals with various aspects of the development of La Laguna, Mexico, under the collective system, and includes the work of credit societies and of the Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal.

1133. COLONIZACIÓN: terrenos nacionales. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. 197, p. 765. Oct. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

Text of a decree of Sept. 9, 1942 (published in the Diario Oficial of Sept. 24, 1942) requiring people requesting the purchase of State lands to occupy and put them under cultivation within a certain period of time.

1134. COLONIZACIÓN en México. In Escobar, Rómulo. Enciclopedia agrícola y de conocimientos afines. v. 1, p. 835-865. Ciudad Juárez, Chih. México, 1943- 30.1 Esl

1135. ENRÍQUEZ SIMONI, GUILLERMO. Parcelas propias a los ejidatarios. Economista [Mexico] 4(46): 17-18. Jan. 16, 1941. 280.8 Ec793

The writer considers that the policy of the present Government of deeding to individuals the parcels of land they hold under the ejido system is only the beginning of a solution to the agricultural problem, since the problem is one of production rather than division. He feels that the small holding is not a desideratum, that private initiative

should be given a chance in agriculture, that holders of the ejido property should be granted right to sell, mortgage, and transfer in any way this property, and that since those who do not wish to farm have no reason to keep the property the Government has given them, it had better be transferred to those who will use it.

1136. FERNÁNDEZ, RAMÓN. Land tenure in Mexico. Jour. Farm Econ. 25: 219-234. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

History and characteristics of land tenure in Mexico from the time of the Aztecs up to the present.

1137. FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, RAMÓN. The Mexican agrarian reform. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. (1938) 5: 368-377. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. 281.9 In83

Discusses collective cultivation of land as in the case of the Laguna region.

1138. FIGUEROA, I. L. Imperiosa necesidad de una revisión en la política agraria. Economista [Mexico] 10(116): 7-9. Dec. 16, 1943. 280.8 Ec793

Suggests a six-point land and agricultural policy for Mexico.

1139. GALVAN CAMPOS, FAUSTO. El estudio comparativo del ejido. Rev. Mex. de Sociología 1(2): 95-110. May/June 1939. Libr. Cong.

Study of the evolution of the ejido in Mexico in its legal and physical aspects, the development of the movement for division of land from 1916 to 1938, and its progress.

1140. GÓMEZ, M. R. La region lagunera. Soc. Agron. Mex. Bol. Técnicos, Ser. A.: Cuestiones Sociales, No. 2, 99 p. México, 1941. 281.9 Sol32

Part I discusses the problems of the Laguna Region under the headings of: water and irrigation, banking credit and rural population, and the ejido organization in La Laguna. Part II is a report on the situation of the Region presented to the President of the Republic, discussing the Agency of the National Bank of Ejido Credit in Torreón, the Central Union of Local Collective Societies of Ejido Credit, District Committees of the Leagues of Agricultural Communities, aid given to ejidos, the problem of the people and the land, combatting of pests, building and urbanization, and agricultural experimentation. Various orders and decrees pertaining to the Region are given in the appendixes.

1141. GONZÁLEZ APARICIO, ENRIQUE. El problema ejidal en Yucatán. Mex. Depto. Autonomo de Prensa y Publicidad Agricultura 2(12): 83-89. May/June 1939. 8 Ag823

1142. GREEN, P. L. Mexico, a real neighbor. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3: 88-89, 92. May 1943. 1 F752A

Includes discussion of the division of large landholdings and the results of this agrarian reform, and the ejido system.

1143. HERNÁNDEZ, M. A. The "ejido" is not Mexico's way out; a realistic discussion of the results of Mexico's land distribution program. Mex.-Amer. Rev. 9(3): 12-14, 56. Mar. 1941. 287 M572

1144. HERNÁNDEZ, M. A. La producción ejidal en 1939. Economista [Mexico] 2(19): 21-23. Dec. 1, 1939. 280.8 Ec793

Comments on the statements of Julián Rodríguez Adame, who used gross annual production of only \$61.00 per ejidatario and \$4.00 per hectare as a basis for declaring the conclusive triumph of the ejido in Mexican agricultural production. Figures are given in Mexican pesos.

1145. LLAMAS SUAREZ, ALEJO. Redeeming Yaqui land (La Angostura dam). Mex.-Amer. Rev. 8(10): 7, 16, 17. Oct. 1940. 287 M572
1146. LOPEZ ZAMORA, EMILIO. El parcelamiento ejidal; promesa del nuevo gobierno. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 4(1): 20-30. Jan. 1941. 280.8 R3293
Political and economic questions involved in the promise of President-elect Ávila Camacho to transfer to the peasants the titles of land received under the breaking up of the ejidos.
1147. MACDONALD, A. V. Agrarian reform in Mexico. An. Collect. Econ. 15: 120-141. Jan. 1939. 280.8 An73
Land distribution and settlement.
1148. MENDIETA Y NUÑEZ, LUCIO. The balance of agrarian reform. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 208: 121-131. Mar. 1940. 280.9 An34
1149. MUNGUÍA, ENRIQUE. The agrarian problem in Mexico. I-II. Internatl. Labour Rev. 36: 49-85, 200-238. July-Aug. 1937. 283.8 In8
1150. NUSSBAUM, D. W. Mexico's second six-year plan. New Repub. 103: 441-442. Sept. 30, 1940. 280.8 N
Discusses the program of President-elect Ávila Camacho, which makes the establishment of the ejido the basis of the agrarian economy, and proposes the gradual development of the ejidal system into complete collectivization. The plan calls for land apportionment and financial support of the new ejidos, at least at the rate of the previous years and for the mechanization of agriculture.
1151. OTHÓN DE MENDIZÁBAL, MIGUEL. La reforma agraria desde el punto de vista económico. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(6): 22-29. June 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293
Traces the rise of the latifundium in Mexico and the efforts to reform the land system, and shows the effect of the agrarian reform and ejido system upon agriculture.
1152. REYES PIMENTEL, JOSÉ. Despertar lagunero; libro que relata la lucha y triunfo de la revolución en la Comarca Lagunera. 287 p. México, D. F., 1937. 280.14 P65
Illustrated account of the reclamation and settlement of La Laguna.
1153. ROJO PLACENCIA, LADISLAO. La colonización de Quintana Roo. Mex. Depto. Autónomo de Prensa y Publicidad. Agricultura 2: 51-55. Jan./Feb. 1939. 8 Ag823
Includes the studies preliminary to the actual colonization. Bacalar was the district chosen for colonization, and the data for it with regard to climate, healthfulness, agriculture, livestock, forestry, population centers, consumption centers, and communications are summarized.
1154. SANTAELLA, JOAQUÍN. El amparo y la producción. Economista [Mexico] 9(108): 31-32. Aug. 16, 1943. 280.8 Ec793
Urges the repeal of section 14 of article 27 of the Mexican Constitution in order that the farmer may enjoy security of tenure.
1155. SENIOR, CLARENCE. Democracy comes to a cotton kingdom; the story of Mexico's La Laguna. 56 p. Mexico, D. F., Centro de Estudios Pedagógicos e Hispanoamericanos, 1940. Ref., p. 54-56. 280.14 Se5D
Account of "the world's largest attempt at collectivized agriculture on a voluntary basis," in the Laguna region of Mexico.

1156. SENIOR, CLARENCE. The ejidos; foundation stones of democracy; the land-distribution program a vast kaleidoscopic social movement. Mex.-Amer. Rev. 9(7): 11-13, 98-99. July 1941. 287 M572
1157. SENIOR, CLARENCE. The Laguna region, Mexico's agrarian laboratory. Inter-Amer. Quart. 1(4): 67-78. Oct. 1939. 280.8 In84
The role of the Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal, the increase in the wheat area, the establishment of a school, and cooperative stores, cooperative ownership of gins, etc., and the question of management and of compensation for the ejidatarios are among the topics discussed.
1158. SENIOR, CLARENCE. Mexico in transition. League for Indus. Democracy. Pam. Ser., v. 6, No. 9, 54 p. New York, 1940. 280.14 Se5
Ch. III, Land, deals with the ejido. A table shows land distribution by years, 1916-1938.
1159. U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. The foreign trade of Latin America. A report on the trade of Latin America with special reference to trade with the United States. In three parts. Pt. II. Commercial policies and trade relations of individual Latin American countries. Section 17 - Mexico. 109 p. Washington, 1940. 173 T17Fo
Discusses briefly Government expropriation and distribution of land.
1160. UPCHURCH, M. L. The partido system. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18: 218-219. May 1942. 282.8 J82
1161. VILLASEÑOR SANGUINO, JOSÉ. Tabasco y el problema agrario. Méx. Agr. 3: 489-492. Oct./Dec. 1941. 280.8 M57
Account of agrarian conditions in the Province of Tabasco and the need for the delimitation of communal land boundaries.
1162. WEYL, NATHANIEL, and WEYL, SYLVIA. The reconquest of Mexico; the years of Lázaro Cárdenas. 394 p. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. Libr. Cong.
Information on agricultural collectives is given on p. 80-81, 192-227.
1163. ZEUCH, W. E. A Mexican farm commune. Free Amer. 1(5): 12-13. May 1937. 280.8 F872
Account of the village of Tultepec, a farm commune established by the Mexican Government for landless peasants.

MIDDLE EAST

1164. BONNE, A. Absorptive capacity of the Middle East. Room for millions. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 9: 519-523, 552. Nov. 1937. 286.8 P172
Survey of the settlement possibilities of the Middle East with particular attention to Iraq and Syria. It is concluded that the Middle East could provide additional settlement facilities for many millions of new settlers.
1165. TANNOUS, A. I. Land tenure in the Middle East. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7: 171-177, processed. Aug. 1943. 1.9 Ec7For
"The discussion includes Syria, Lebanon, Trans-Jordan, Iraq, and Palestine, but not the Jewish settlements in Palestine."

NETHERLANDS

1166. DANHOFF, R. H. New Zuiderzee lands: planned settlement in the Netherlands. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 4: 493-505. Aug. 1939. 280.8 Am37
Illustrated by plans.
1167. DE BLOCQ VAN KUFFELER, V. J. P. The Zuider Zee works. Amsterdamsche Bank, N. V. Quart. Rev., No. 60, p. 1-13. July 1939. 280.9 Am7
Reviews the plan, the economic and social basis of the work, and financial results. Illustrated by two plans.
1168. HAEFS, J. H. Trockenlegungs- und siedlungsarbeit in Holland. Neues Bauerntum 30: 197-205. July/Aug. 1938. 282.28 N39
Account of the drainage and settlement work in Holland, which started in 1919 and had for its object the formation of four new Polder over a total area of about 220,000 hectares. The enclosure of the Zuider Zee is said to have for its purpose the formation of a fresh water inland sea, better drainage possibilities for the country around the Zuider Zee, the lessening of maintenance costs for waterworks around the Zuider Zee, security against floods, and opportunity for safe and swift communication between the provinces of North Holland and Friesland. The partial drainage of the Zuider Zee had for its aim the increase of working room and the obtaining of land for agriculture and gardening. The progress made and methods used in the laying out of the new land and the houses built are discussed.
1169. VATE, JAN VAN DER. Land settlement problems in the Netherlands. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Cir., Mar. 1938, p. 4-7. 1.95 L22
Discusses some of the problems of the Netherlands Government in settling the Zuiderzee land, title to which is being retained by the State.
1170. VRIES, MEIJER DE. Ruilverkaveling en werkverruiming. Econ.-Statis. Ber. 25(1286): 558-560. Sept. 11, 1940. 280.8 Ec722
Reallotment of land in connection with the creation of additional work in the Netherlands. A table shows the reallotment projects that have been carried out in various parts of Holland, their size and costs.
1171. WESTHOFF, J. T.. Verkaveling en productievermogen van den Nederlandschem bodem. Econ.-Statis. Ber. 25(1285): 539-544. Sept. 4, 1940. 280.8 Ec722
Discusses the dangers of parcellation, the advantages of a rational division of the landed estate, recent examples of reallotments and further possibilities, and the four ways by which reallotment may be achieved: voluntarily, by law, through partnerships and institutions, and through application of the General Improvement Law of 1939.

NETHERLANDS INDIES

1172. AGRICULTURAL colonization and the population of Java. Netherlands Indies 6(8): 7-14. Aug. 1938. 280.8 Ec76A
1173. *ARNOUX, J. La colonisation aux Indes Néerlandaises. La Nature 67 (pt. 1): 356-361. June 1, 1939. Libr. Cong.
1174. JAVANESE colonization in the Outer Provinces. Netherlands Indies 6(9): 13-18. Sept. 1938. 280.8 Ec76A
The requirements for successful colonization include cooperation of the Javanese people, irrigable lands, availability of wide areas, and careful selection of settlers.

1175. PEEKEMA, WIBO. Colonization of Javanese in the Outer Provinces of the Netherlands East-Indies. Geog. Jour. 101: 145-151. Apr. 1943. 472 G29
Discussion, p. 151-153.
1176. WHITE, J. T., and TE RIELE, H. J. Bodemkundig onderzoek en kolonisatie in de Buitengewesten. I. Voorbereiding en organisatie, by J. T. White; II. Werkzaamheden en resultaten, by H. J. Te Riele. Netherlands Indies. Commissie voor Migratie en Kolon. van Inheemschen. Kolon. Bul. 11, 40 p. Batavia, 1941. 282.29 Ea72
A report of soil surveys made in the Netherlands Indies for purposes of settlement. Includes statistics of families and individuals settled in various districts.

NEW ZEALAND

1177. ALEXANDER, W. Land settlement theme; community effort. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 64(9): 14. July 1, 1943. 23 N484
1178. ALEXANDER, W. Land settlement theme; lessons from the past. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 64(7): 32. June 3, 1943. 23 N484
Lessons which New Zealand may learn from past experience in land policy, particularly in soldier settlement. One of the mistakes made after the last war was the selection of unsuitable settlers.
1179. BIRKETT, C. B. New Zealand Servicemen's Settlement and Land Sales Act. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 69: 360-361. Nov. 6, 1943. 286.8 C16
1180. BIRKETT, C. B. Rehabilitation of New Zealand servicemen. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 69: 470-471. Dec. 11, 1943. 286.8 C16
Includes land settlement plans.
1181. BLAIR, A. F. From sea-bed to sheep farm. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 62(32): 7-8. Oct. 9, 1941. 23 N484
Describes what is probably the most extensive reclamation project for farming purposes in New Zealand. An area of more than 7000 acres, once covered with water, was raised several feet by an earthquake in 1931. The writer tells of the progress made on this land during the ten intervening years.
1182. FIRESTONE, JEAN. New Zealand plans for the future. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 14(10): 10-13. Mar. 4, 1944. 157.54 F763
Includes plans for veteran settlement.
1183. GRIFFITHS, C. G. Farms for soldiers. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 19(6): 14-15. Feb. 1, 1944. 44.8 N484
Suggestions for the program of veteran settlement. States that farm settlement should be of two types: on land contiguous to main roads and railways, and back-block settlement which should be carried out on group lines.
1184. HILL, R. P. Small-farm settlement on reclaimed tidal flats, Whangarei Harbour. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 55: 143-146. Sept. 1937. 23 N48J
Pohe Island was reclaimed, subdivided into four sections, and settled with unemployed families by the Department of Agriculture. Their successful operation of the area is described.

1185. MURRAY, A. T. New Zealand agricultural policy. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 1: 183-200, processed. Apr. 1937. 1.9 Ec7For
Includes Government policy in relation to land tenure.
1186. NASH, WALTER. New Zealand, a working democracy. 335 p. N. Y., Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 280.1993 N17
One of the post-war rehabilitation activities considered is land settlement. The policy followed by the Government in acquiring and settling land is described. Prospective settlers may first be employed as a group to undertake the work of development, and it is hoped that some of the men will accept farm employment so that the Government may make its purchases over a longer period and the men have time to adjust themselves to farm life.
1187. NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Settlement of Crown lands (annual report on). 8 p. Wellington, Apr. 12, 1943. 282.9 N48
1188. N. Z. SERVICEMEN'S Settlement and Land Sales Bill. Past. Rev. 53: 795. Dec. 16, 1943. 23 Au75
Provides for setting up a Land Sales Court and Land Sales Committees to control all sales and leases of land, both rural and urban. It empowers the acquisition by the Crown, at 30 days' notice, of any land capable of subdivision.
The Land Sales Committees will fix the "basic value" of land to be sold or leased or to be acquired by the Crown for the settlement of discharged servicemen.
1189. SEIFERT, H. A. New Zealand's revolutionary land legislation. Stock and Land 33(38): 4, 5. Sept. 22, 1943. 49 St63
Discusses the Servicemen's Settlement and Land Sales Bill.
1190. SUCCESSFUL mud-flat reclamation at Whangarei. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 61(42): 24. Dec. 12, 1940. 23 N484
Describes one of New Zealand's earliest tidal mud-flat reclamation schemes. The reclamation was commenced in 1927, and in December 1932 the area - 100 acres in size - was divided into four sections and a cottage was built on each section. Strawberry clover was found to be very suitable for mud-flat reclamation work.
1191. VAILE, E. E. Pioneering the pumice. 304 p. Christchurch, [etc.] Whitcomb & Tombs, 1939. Libr. Cong.
Pioneering phase of the colonization of New Zealand.
1192. VINE, RONALD. Agriculture and sociology. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 63(5): 4, 5. May 7, 1942. 23 N484
Describes briefly a new settlement at Ngataki, in the Far North.
1193. VINE, RONALD. Native land development on a big scale. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 61(41): 24-26. Dec. 5, 1940. 23 N484
Description of the Poutu block, the largest of the three big blocks of native land under development in the Kaipara district.

NEWFOUNDLAND

1194. GORVIN, J. H. Report on land settlements in Newfoundland. Newfoundland. Dept. Agr. and Rural Reconstr. Econ. Ser. 1, 24 p. St. John's, 1938. 281.9 N45
Gives a description of the land settlements in Newfoundland as they appeared in 1938 with recommendations as to desirable changes in the structure.

1195. HANLEY, J. A. Second report (1939) on the development of agriculture and land settlements in Newfoundland. 97 p. St. John's, Newfoundland Dept. Agr. and Rural Reconstr., 1940. 281.9 N45R

NIGERIA

1196. STAMP, L. D. Land utilization and soil erosion in Nigeria. Geog. Rev. 28: 42-45. Jan. 1938. 500 Am35G
1197. TAYLOR, C. B. Daudawa - an experiment in land settlement. Farm and Forest 3: 163-167. Nov. 1942. 24 F226
Describes in some detail the Daudawa land settlement scheme in Katsina Empire, Northern Nigeria, established by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation to multiply improved strains of cotton.
1198. TAYLOR, C. B. An experiment in land settlement. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20: 71-73. Apr. 1943. 26 T754
Account of the settlement of Daudawa in Nigeria. To become a settler an entrance fee of 30 shillings is required. If of suitable character the settler is given a cleared 15-acre holding, a compound consisting of two round houses and a cattle pen, four cattle, and a plough. He must repay the value of the cattle and implements and a 5 percent annual interest on outstanding balances as an insurance against cattle losses. He has security of tenure for life, if satisfactory. Crops are sold to the fund and supplies of various kinds issued. A specimen balance sheet shows the position at the end of one season's operation of farmers set up in April, 1942.
The scheme is believed to be economically sound.

NORWAY

1199. NORWAY. STATISTISK CENTRALBUREAU. Bureising med statsstøtte, 1921-1936. 234 p. Oslo, H. Aschehoug, 1941. (Norges Off. Statist. [Rekke] X, [Nr.] 1) 282.2 N83
A statistical study of Government-promoted settlement in Norway from 1921 to 1936, according to a census of 1938. Data are included on the settler's family, workers on farms, education of settlers, housing, State contributions to settlers, capital held by settlers, sale value of farms, and receipts and expenses of settlers.
1200. SALVESEN, LORD. Crofting on bogs. Scot. Geog. Mag. 57(2): 78-81. June 1941. 472 Sco8
Describes a method used in Norway of bringing more bog land into cultivation. A small money subsidy is granted for every acre or part of an acre of peat land brought under cultivation.

PALESTINE

1201. BEIN, A. Now colonisation in Palestine. The epic of Jewish redemption. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 9: 542-544. Nov. 1937. 286.8 P172
1202. BEN-SHALOM, AVRAHAM. Deep furrows; pioneer life in the collective in Palestine. Tr. by Frances Burnce. 303 p. N. Y., Hashomir Hatzair Organization, 1937. 280.185 B44

1203. BRAUN, ANDOR. Die palästinensischen gemeinschaftssiedlungen. Schweiz. Landw. Monatsh. 17: 214-222. July/Aug. 1939. 17 Sch93
Account of the Palestinian cooperative settlements, called "Kwuzah," the first of which was founded 30 years ago.
1204. CHANGES in the financing of Jewish rural settlements. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 6(3): 39-41. 1942. 290.8 J55
1205. COMMUNAL settlements. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 10: 34. Jan. 1938. 286.8 P172
A short summary of the published results of "an exhaustive investigation into the economic position of labour communal settlements... by the Audit Union of the Jewish Agricultural Workers Federation."
1206. EATON, J. W. Jewish agricultural colonization in Palestine: a sociological experiment in collectivism. Rural Sociol. 5: 327-344. Sept. 1940. 281.28 R88
1207. EPSTEIN, E. M. The farm city scheme. Palestine and Middle East 15: 215, 218. Nov. 1943. 286.8 P172
A part-time farming scheme in Palestine promoted by the Jewish National Fund.
1208. FRUMKIN, H. Youth settlements in Palestine; breaking new ground; homes for young refugees. Palestine and Middle East 15: 71-72. Apr. 1943. 286.8 P172
Description of the independent agricultural communities established by young settlers and their achievements.
1209. GOTTMANN, JEAN. The pioneer fringe in Palestine. Settlement possibilities south and east of the Holy Land. Geog. Rev. 27: 550-565. Oct. 1937. 500 Am35G
1210. GRANOVSKY, ABRAHAM. The land issue and agrarian reform: state-planned development. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 10: 15-18. Jan. 1938. 286.8 P172
1211. GRANOVSKY, ABRAHAM. Land policy in Palestine. 208 p. N. Y., Bloch, 1940. 282.185 G76
1212. GRANOVSKY, ABRAHAM. New settlement financing. Jewish national loan now urgent and practicable. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 11: 10-12, 32. Jan. 1939. 286.8 P172
Discussion of the advantages of the various new schemes for the financing of the reconstruction of Palestine.
1213. GRANOVSKY, ABRAHAM. Ruppin: builder of a homeland; architect of reconstruction, thinker and man of action. Palestine and Middle East 15: 24-25. Feb. 1943. 286.8 P172
Arthur Ruppin's part in the land-settlement movement in Palestine.
1214. GREAT BRITAIN. PALESTINE ROYAL COMMISSION. Report presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament... July, 1937. 404 p. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1937. ([Parliament Papers by Command] Cmd. 5479) 280.185 G79
Note in Geog. Rev. 27: 566-573. Oct. 1937. 500 Am35G
Land distribution, immigration, and settlement are considered.
1215. GUREVICH, D., and GERZ, A. Jewish agricultural settlement in Palestine (general survey and statistical abstracts). 84, 105 p. Jerusalem, Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1938. 282.2 G96
In Hebrew. English translations are given of the statistical tables. A summary of the report is given in Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 11: 30, Jan. 1939, with title: Settlement Progress. Statistical Review of Fifty Years. (286.8 P172)

1216. GURION, D. B. The future of Palestine; reconstruction or new ghetto; humanity's duty. Palestine and Middle East 15: 64-68. Apr. 1943. 286.8 P172
Recommends fullest development of the country in agriculture and other industries to permit immigration within shortest time.
1217. HARZFELD, ABRAHAM. Land settlement in Eretz Israel. 8 p. Jerusalem, Keren Hayesod, 1937. 282.2 H26
1218. HOROWITZ, DAVID. Jewish colonisation in Palestine. 52 p. Jerusalem, Inst. of Econ. Res., Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1937. 282.2 H78
Bibliographical footnotes.
1219. IMBERGER, KARL. Die deutschen landwirtschaftlichen kolonien in Palästina. 126 p. Oehringen, Rau, 1938. Ref., p. 121-122. 282.2 Iml
1220. THE IMMIGRATION and settlement of German Jews in Palestine. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 74(3): 64-65. Apr. 15, 1940. 283.8 In82
A report of the Central Bureau for the Settlement of German Jews of the Jewish Agency for Palestine gives information on the immigration and settlement of young people in Palestine from 1934 to 1939.
1221. INFELD, HEINRICH. The individual in the commune. Jewish Frontier 8(12): 18-23. Dec. 1941. Lib. Cong.
Chapter of a forthcoming book on Communal Settlements in Palestine.
1222. INFELD, HEINRICH. Social control in a cooperative society. Sociometry 5: 258-271, processed. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Sol52
Organization and life of the Kvutzah.
1223. JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Beduin settlement in Arab countries. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 5(2): 26-30. 1942. 280.8 J55
Summary of conclusions of a study of the problem made by Dr. A. N. Pollak.
1224. KULISCHER, E. M. Jewish migrations; past experiences and post-war prospects. Res. Inst. on Peace and Post-War Prob. Pam. Ser. Jews and the Post-War World 4, 51 p. N. Y., Amer. Jewish Com., 1943. 280 K943
Contains references to Jewish agrarian colonization.
1225. LAND settlement. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 9: 459-460. Sept. 1937. 286.8 P172
Report, with numerous statistics, of the progress in labor settlements and the position of Jewish settlements in Palestine, 1936/37.
1226. LEVIN, H. The story of resettlement. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 9(12, Tourist annual): 44-46, 75, 77. Dec. 1937. 286.8 P172
Brief account of the settlement of the Jews in Palestine from the establishment of the first agricultural school in 1870 to the post-war activity.
1227. LOWDERMILK, W. C. Jewish colonization in Palestine. Menorah Jour. 28: 311-325. Autumn 1940. Lib. Cong.
1228. LOWDERMILK, W. C. The right to land use, with particular reference to Palestine. Menorah Jour. 29: 104-110. Winter 1941. Lib. Cong.
1229. MELTZER, J. L. A colony from the new world; from Catskill Mountains to Kfar Menachem. Palestine and Middle East 15: 33, 25. Feb. 1943. 286.8 P172
Land-settlement experiences of a group of colonists from near Liberty, N. Y., who went to Palestine.

1230. MENCHIKOVSKY, F. Reclamation of the Negeb: agricultural possibilities in Palestine's empty half. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 9: 475-478. Oct. 1937. 286.8 P172
1231. NORMAN, E. A. The future of democracy. Jewish Frontier 9(3): 13-15. Mar. 1942. Libr. Cong.
Suggests the collective settlements in Palestine as models for the rest of the world.
1232. PLANNED one-family farming. Significant results of model farm at Rehovoth Research Station. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 11: 54-55. Feb. 1939. 286.8 P172
1233. PRIVATE agricultural settlement. Rural and suburban developments. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 9: 555-556. Nov. 1937. 286.8 P172
Interview with Dr. A. Landsberg, Managing Director of the Rural and Suburban Settlement Company (Rassco) Ltd., who outlines the activities of "Rassco," which include "the acquisition of areas of land sufficiently large to enable the establishment of settlements under favorable conditions, preparations for settlement, provision of full legal title to land on behalf of settlers and the preparation and application of a settlement programme best in keeping with the requirements of the settlers' groups concerned."
1234. RECENT development of collective settlements under the auspices of the Zionist institutions. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 1(4-5): 69-73. Sept.-Oct. 1937. 280.8 J55
Tables are given showing the results of an analysis of the economic progress made by 37 collective settlements financed or supported by the Keren Hayesod. Table headings are population, average income and expenditure per day's work and cost of living, balance sheets of new and old settlements, and profit and loss in branches of agriculture.
1235. RECENT settlement developments. Irrigation and rural housing schemes. Palestine and Middle East Econ. Mag. 10: 437-438. Oct./Nov. 1938. 286.8 P172
1236. REIFENBERG, ADOLF. The soils of Palestine; studies in soil formation and land utilisation in the Mediterranean. Tr. by C. L. Whittles. 131 p. London, Murby, 1938. Ref. 56.25 R27
1237. SNODGRASS, PETER. Where everyone works & no one is paid; how Jewish farm settlements are run. Land [Sydney], No. 1622, p. 4. Jan. 8, 1943. 23 L22
Description of the Jewish settlements in Palestine.
1238. *TEGART, LADY. Wealth without wages; Jewish agricultural colonies. Living Age 356: 250-254. May 1939. Libr. Cong.
1239. ULITZUR, A. Two decades of Keren Hayesod; a survey in facts and figures, 1921-1940. 155 p. Jerusalem, Palestine Found. Fund, 1940. Libr. Cong.
Ch. III, Agricultural Settlement, p. 44-73.
1240. WILKANSKY, YIZHAK. Planned mixed farming, by I. Elazari-Volcani [pseud.]. 154 p. Rehovot, Palestine, 1938. 281.185 W65
Translated from the Hebrew.
1241. WURM, SHALOM. The kvutza; the structure, problems, and achievements of the collective settlements in Palestine. 74 p. N. Y., Habonim, 1942. 280.185 W96

1242. YISRAELI, A. Pioneer settlers from England. Palestine and Middle East 15: 173-174. Sept. 1943. 286.8 P172
Discusses the youth movement "Habonim" and the agricultural groups it has started to train for settlement in Palestine.
1243. ZABARSKY, A. The Palestine co-operative movement in wartime. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 37: 4-10. Jan. 1944. 280.28 In8B
Contains brief discussion of the cooperative agricultural settlements which are of two types: the communal or collective settlements ("Kibutzin" and "Kwutzoth") and the smallholders' cooperative settlements ("Moshavei Ovdim").

PANAMA

1244. HOMESTEADS in Panama. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75(11): 675. Nov. 1941. 150.9 M76
Notes the distribution by the Government of Panama of hundreds of acres of land to poor farmers, in accordance with the provisions of the Homestead Law which became effective in March 1941.
1245. FLECKER, F. J. Panama proposes distribution of land to poor farmers. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 1: 50, processed. Jan. 1937. 1.9 Ec7For
Outlines the provisions of an agrarian measure introduced in the National Assembly of Panama on Nov. 6, 1936 which proposed an issue of 50-year land bonds to cover the expropriation or purchase of uncultivated land for free distribution to poor farmers.

PARAGUAY

1246. AN ARRANGEMENT with Paraguay. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 69: 409. Mar. 27, 1939. 283.8 In82
An agreement between the Paraguayan Colonization Company "Fram" and a company set up by three Polish State banks provides for the emigration of Polish nationals to Paraguay for settlement.
1247. CODY, MORRILL. Refuge in the Chaco. Inter-American 2(7): 11-13. July 1943. 280.8 In85
Description of the Mennonite colonies in Paraguay.
1248. DECRETO N. 7296 "por el cual se faculta al Departamento de Tierras y Colonización a acordar permisos sobre explotación de montes particulares que adeudan impuesto inmobiliario." Paraguay. Min. de Agr., Com. e Indus. Bol. 2(6): 19-20. June 1941. 255.7 P213
Decree authorizing the Department of Lands and Colonization to grant permission for the developing of private mountains which are tax delinquent, providing the interested party guarantees to apply 30 percent of the gross value of the selling transaction to the total or partial payment of the back taxes.
1249. DECRETO No. 7.476 "por el cual se prohíbe la ocupación de predios rurales privados sin previa autorización del Departamento de Tierras y Colonización." Paraguay. Min. de Agr., Com. e Indus. Bol. 2(6): 24. June 1941. 255.7 P213
Prohibits the occupation of private farms without authorization of the Department of Lands and Colonization.

1250. DECRETO No. 7.571 "que expropia por causa de utilidad pública la fracción de terreno situada en Ybyaúguy, del Partido de Altos." Paraguay. Min. de Agr., Com. e Indus. Bol. 2(5): 26. June 1941. 255.7 P213
Expropriates for public use the parcel of land occupied by farmers and located in "Ybyaúguy," in Partido de Altos, and authorizes the Department of Lands and Colonization to occupy these lands and to measure and cut them up for the purpose of carrying out the agrarian reform.
1251. DECRETO-LEY No. 15.127 "por el cual se conceden en propiedad lotes coloniales o parcelas rurales en carácter gratuito a los mutilados y lisiados de la guerra del Chaco." Paraguay. Min. de Agr., Com. e Indus. Bol. 3(10): 19-20, processed. Oct. 1942. 255.7 P213
Decree-law of Oct. 17, 1942, making provision for distribution of farm properties to men injured in the Chaco war.
1252. FLEITAS, F. C. Reparto de tierras. Rev. de Agr. y Ganad. 1(5): 10-12. Feb. 1938. 9.7 R323
Discussion of the factors entering into the division or distribution of arable lands in Paraguay. These difficulties are the character of the native and his lack of financial means; his lack of knowledge of the existing recourse to authorities; and lack of supervisory assistance on the part of rural judicial and political authorities.
1253. HARRIS, PAUL. Pilgrims in Paraguay. Communitier, No. 6, p. 3, 4, 8. Aug./Oct. 1943. 280.28 U73
Description of the Hutterite community, Colonia Primavera, and its farm.
1254. LAND distribution in Paraguay. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 71: 414. May 1937. 150.9 M76
About 12,000 acres of land on the Paraguay River near Margarita Island are to be expropriated by the Government for establishment of a port to be called "17 de Febrero." After the land needed for the town and port has been surveyed, the remaining area is to be divided into small farms in accordance with the terms of the Agrarian Law.
1255. PARAGUAYAN Government enforces agrarian law. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 71: 510. June 1937. 150.9 M76
"The Government of Paraguay expropriated 207,048 acres from June to December, 1936, in accordance with the Agrarian Law of May 5, 1936. Ten thousand families have been settled on this land."
1256. RESOLUCION No. 968. Paraguay. Min. de Agr., Com. e Indus. Bol. 2(7): 39, processed. July 1941. 255.7 P213
Authorizes the General Agricultural Administration to give permission for the precarious occupation of uncultivated or abandoned lands for the purpose of cultivating them. Occupants will be considered as tenants and will have to pay the owners the legal tax corresponding to the amount of land cultivated. Occupation does not imply residence and the occupant may not build a house upon the property without permission of the owner.

PERU

1257. FERRERO, R. A. Los problemas de la colonización en el Peru. Vida Agr. 16: 657, 659, 662 [i. e. 663]-669, 670 [i. e. 671]-672, 733-735, 737, 739, 741-748. Aug.-Sept. 1939. 9.8 V66
Deals with colonization in the Montaña region of Peru, its characteristics, and present state. Factors to be taken into consideration in Peruvian colonization are discussed.
Similar title issued by the Banco Agrícola del Perú in 1939, in a 27-page edition. (282.2 B22)
1258. FERRERO R., RAUL. "Tierra y hombre." Vida Agr. 15: 969, 971, 973-974. Dec. 1938. 9.8 V66
Describes briefly the land regime of ancient Peru, points out the increase in small properties, and takes up the question of nationalization of land.
1259. HARRISON, E. Estudio acerca de la agricultura y organización de los servicios agropecuarios del Perú. Peru. Dir. de Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 15(44/47): 69-142. Jan./Dec. 1942. 9.8 P43B
Refers to the colonization plan at Tingo María.
1260. KLINGE, GERARDO. El régimen de la propiedad rural en el Perú. Vida Agr. 14: 133-139. Feb. 1937. 9.8 V66
Attention is called to the two main types of rural property in Peru, the large landed estate and the very small holding. The Government's proposal to divide up the large estates and distribute them among settlers is discussed and difficulties are pointed out.
1261. SANCHEZ DEL AGUILA, MANUEL. La conquista de la selva por la agricultura. 21 p. Lima, Ministerio de Fomento, Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1939. 31.9 Sa52
Contribution to the work of colonization of Peru. Costs of clearing and developing virgin land for farming are given.
1262. TINGO MARÍA colonization center, Peru. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 73: 111-112. Feb. 1939. 150.9 M76
Colonization is available to three types of settlers, the first type to have a lot not exceeding 74 acres. Payment, amortized over a period of 20 years, will be paid in annual installments beginning at the end of the third year. Lots for those in the second classification are not to exceed 274 acres. A down payment of 10 percent of the value of the property is required, the balance to be paid in ten annual payments.
The lands for the third class who will include cattle raising in addition to farming will not exceed 7,400 acres. The initial payment will be 20 percent of the value of the farm.

POLAND

1263. BALLERSTEDT, KURT. Gegenwartsfragen der ländlichen siedlung in Posen und Pommerellen. 31 p. Berlin, Sohnrey, 1938? 282.2 B21
Discusses land settlement in Poland.
1264. *BALLERSTEDT, KURT. Um die agrarstruktur Polens. Osteuropa 13: 265-271. Jan. 1938. Libr. Cong.
Discusses Poland's agrarian reform of 1936/37, including the breaking up of large estates, and the size of peasant holdings, as described in various publications.

1265. BALLERSTEDT, ZOLT. Um ein neues bauerliches Erbrecht in Polen. Odal 7(1): 2-15. Jan. 1938. 281.8 Od1
Discusses land parcellation in Poland, the need of a new inheritance law, and tentative measures in that direction.
1266. BALLERSTEDT, ZOLT. 20 Jahre polnische Siedlungstätigkeit auf deutschem Kulturboden. Neues Bauerntum 3: 204-207. July/Aug. 1939. 282.28 N39
Review of the settlement measures which have been taken by Poland in the last 20 years on territory previously German. Discusses the meaning of this work, its value and historical justification, and examines its legal and ideological foundations and actual results.
1267. HERLEMANN, H. H. Die agrarreform in Polen. Odal 8: 162-172. Mar. 1939. 281.8 Od1
Historical study of the agrarian reform in Poland, 1919-1937.
1268. *KAGAN, GEORGE. Agrarian régime of pre-war Poland. Jour. Cent. European Aff. 3: 241-269. Oct. 1943. Ref. Libr. Cong.

PORTUGAL.

1269. BUJANDA, E. M. DE. Agrarian organisation in Portugal. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 29: 272E-280E. June 1938. 280.29 In83
Topics include landed property, its distribution, value of land, mortgage indebtedness, and system of land tenure.

RUMANIA

1270. IAVORSCHI, IOAN. Colonizarea in România. Jassy. Univ. Institutul de Legislație Agrara. Bul. 2(2): 1-156. Nov. 1937. 281.9 J31
In Rumanian, with French summary.
Historical study of colonization and land settlement in Rumania, with special reference to the operation of the agrarian reform, and the settlement of many small farmers in the Dobruja.
1271. LOI SUR la colonisation. Act regarding colonisation. Correspondance Econ. Roumaine 22(3): 38-58. July/Sept. 1940. 267.8 In23
Text in French and English. Provides for the establishment of settlers on the land and for the organization of the settlements.
1272. RUMANIAN Government plans reorganization of agriculture. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Foreign Agr. 1: 367-368, processed. July 1937. 1.9 Ec7For
A Rumanian law provides for the consolidation of scattered holdings and the redistribution of the land. No land obtained by farmers under previous legislative enactments may be sold or given away except upon authorization by the State. Possessors of former State-owned property must have certain qualifications and no one family may acquire more than 50 hectares of such land.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

1273. LAND-SETTLEMENT assistance for demobilized soldiers: Southern Rhodesia's plan. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 14(10): 16. Mar. 4, 1944. 157.54 F763
Describes a scheme presented to the Colony's Legislative Assembly by the Minister of Agriculture, Capt. F. E. Harris, on behalf of the Agricultural Central Committee of the National Rehabilitation Board of Southern Rhodesia.
1274. LAND SETTLEMENT for ex-servicemen. Agricultural Central Committee's recommendations. African World 165(2137): 60. Oct. 23, 1943. 286.8 Af8
Outlines recommendations for post-war settlement in Southern Rhodesia.
1275. RHODESIA'S plans for soldier settlement. [Editorial] Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 66: 363. Nov. 10, 1943. 24 F225
Parliamentary discussion of proposals made by a committee of the National Rehabilitation Board.
1276. SOUTHERN RHODESIA'S plans for ex-service men; Sir Godfrey Huggins outlines comprehensive scheme - Returned soldiers' interests fully safeguarded. African World 166(2147): 5. Jan. 1, 1944. 286.8 Af8
The Prime Minister proposes financial assistance for agricultural training and acquisition of land.
1277. UMGUSA irrigation scheme. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 34: 904-905. Dec. 1937. 24 R34
Attention is called to certain subdivisions falling under the Umgusa irrigation scheme which have been formed for European occupation into holdings of 167 to 247 acres, each holding having land suitable for irrigation. Leases will be granted for three years with optional renewal for other five years when the land may be purchased, the rental paid to be credited to the purchase price. Terms are outlined.

SPAIN

1278. ABAD OJUEL, A. Hacia una doctrina nacional: el ruralismo. Surco [Madrid] 2(16): 19-20. June 1943. 15 Su7
On the application of a philosophy of ruralism in Spain, based upon a policy of getting the people on good land.
1279. CABEZA DE VACA, JESÚS. Colonización o encauzamiento. Ceres [Spain] 5(187, sup.): 5. Feb. 21, 1940. 15 C33
Comments on the Spanish land settlement law.
1280. GARCÍA BADELL, J. G. Una vez más sobre el problema de los minifundios. Agricultura [Madrid] 10: 231-232. June 1942. 15 Ag84
Notes the alarming growth of parcellation and scattering of holdings in Spain; cites a particularly bad illustration of this; and points out what the State can do to avoid it.
1281. LA LEY de colonización. Ceres [Spain] 5(184, sup.): 9-10. Jan. 31, 1940. 15 C33
Preamble to the Spanish law for the colonization of large areas, setting forth the procedure for the settlement of these lands.

1282. LEY DE colonización de grandes zonas. 18 p. Madrid, Min. de Agr., Inst. Nac. de Colonización, 1940. 282.2 Spl2
1283. PONS Y TUSQUETS, LUIS. Colonización y colonato. Agricultura [Madrid] 11: 107-109. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84
- Following a discussion of the various types of arrangement between owners and tenants or farm laborers and their defects, the writer discusses the system of share farming known in Catalonia as the "masovería," its advantages, and the possibilities of its being applied to private colonization.
1284. PROJECTE de redistribució de terres al terme municipal de Vilassar de Mar. Catalonia, Spain. Departament d'Agr. Butlletí 2(6): 3-39. May 1937. 15 C283
- This is a somewhat detailed account of the project of land redistribution in Vilassar de Mar.
1285. RUEDA MARÍN, MANUEL. Parcelación. Agricultura [Madrid] 11: 454-458. Nov. 1942. 15 Ag84
- Survey of land settlement in Spain from a historical point of view, bringing out work prior to the law of Jan. 7, 1927, and since then. This law allowed the State to acquire private properties for settlement purposes. A table shows estates acquired and broken up by provinces and number of settlers, and there is discussion of the economic and social benefits of the parcellation program. A provision of July 23, 1942, puts the 1927 law back into force.
1286. SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE COLONIZACIÓN. Colonización y Frente de Juventudes. Surco [Madrid], No. 15, Sup., p. 14. May 1943. 15 Su7
- Shows how the Frente de Juventudes may help in the land settlement work through education of the settlers.

SWEDEN

1287. FÖRSLAG om nya riktlinjer för egnanemsverksamheten. Sweden. K. Socialstyr. Sociala Meddel., No. 12, p. 815-822. 1938. (Statis. Meddel., Ser. F, Bd. 48, Häfte 12) 257.3 Sol5
- The "Own homes movement" is a project to provide small detached dwellings and small holdings for rural population so as to ensure a subsistence and full-time occupation to the farmer and his family. Lands have been redistributed through parcellation and new, uncultivated areas made available for ownership, and leaseholds converted into freeholds. Emphasis is given to construction of better dwellings. The Swedish law permits of expropriation of lands by the State when needed. A State supported own-homes loan movement begun in 1905 has aided persons of limited means by low interest rates and long-term payments. Reorganization of the system, particularly changes in the loan system will be effective July 1940, making for greater centralization of control and administration. Different funds are to be used for building loans and for land acquisition loans.
1288. HOW SWEDEN tackled its closer settlement problem. Land [Sydney], No. 1363, p. 5. July 16, 1937. 23 L22
- A scheme to prevent the rural exodus consists of breaking up large estates in the center and south of Sweden into small family-size farms, bringing about more intensive methods of cultivation, and converting leaseholds into tenure ownership.

1289. LINDBERG, ERIK. Senaste tidens åtgärder för att åkapa jordbruksegenhet.
K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 81: 381-402. 1942. 104 Sw3
English summary, p. 401-402.
Discussion of the modern Swedish policy of rural settlement.
1290. OLLA, HELMER. Siedlungs- und heimstättenbewegung Schwedens in stadt
und land. Internationale Agrar-Rundschau, No. 4, p. 25-30. Apr.
1939. 28 In89
Text in Swedish, p. 31-34.
Account of the various measures which have been carried out in
Sweden in the direction of land settlement, including those for full-
time farmers and for part-time farmers.
1291. STATE aid for the creation of small holdings in Sweden. Internatl.
Labour Rev. 43: 422-423. Apr. 1941. 283.8 In8
Provided by two orders of June 7, 1940 to supplement measures taken
during the last 35 years to assist persons of small means to acquire
agricultural property.

SWITZERLAND

1292. GUNTERT, F. Das neue bodenrecht. Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. "Die
Grüne" 70: 685-686. June 26, 1942. 17 Sch9
Brief discussion of the decrees and orders which make up the so-
called new land law of Switzerland.
1293. HÜNI, ALBERT. Der einfluss der arrondierung auf die betriebsergebnisse
mit spezieller berücksichtigung des arbeitsaufwandes und rohertrages.
Schweiz. Landw. Monatsh. 19: 209-218. July 1941. 17 Sch93
Discussion of the effect of consolidation of holdings upon farm re-
turns, with particular attention to labor expenditure and gross yields.
Tables give comparative figures for similar properties which are
scattered and properties which have been consolidated.
1294. SCHWEIZERISCHE Vereinigung für Innenkolonisation und Industrielle
Landwirtschaft. Schriften, No. 55-58. 4 nos. 1936-1937.
282.9 Sch9
No. 55. Die möglichkeiten einer intensiveren bodenbenutzung und
besiedlung im gebiet der abzusenkenen Glatt. 21 p. [n. p.], 1936.
(Sonderabdruck aus der "Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Statistik und
Volkswirtschaft" heft 4, 1936.) Investigates the possibilities of
more intensive land utilization and settlement of the Glatt Valley.
No. 56. Vorschläge für die besiedlung der "Junzlen" (Meiringen);
beispiel einer kolonisationsaufgabe auf waldboden... 16 p. Meiringen,
Ehinger, 1937. A plan for the improvement and settlement of a wood-
land near the village of Meiringen.
No. 57. Innenkolonisationsprobleme der krisenzeit in Appenzell I.-Rh.,
von Hans Bernard... 23 p. n. p., 1937. (Sonderabdruck aus "For-
schungen auf dem Gebiete der Wirtschaftswissenschaften des Landbaus"
(Festschrift E. Laur).) Account of land settlement problems in Appen-
zell during the depression.
No. 58. Geschäftsbericht der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Innen-
kolonisation und Industrielle Landwirtschaft für 1936. 20 p. Zürich,
Hess, 1937.
1295. STÜDLER, ALBERT. Warum güterzusammenlegung und wie? Schweiz. Landw.
Monatsh. 19: 241-248. Aug. 1941. 17 Sch93
Reasons for, and methods of, carrying out the consolidation of holdings.

1296. THE SWISS Government and colonisation schemes. Assistance to emigrants. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 65: 19-23. Jan. 3, 1938. 283.8 In82
Account of the policy of the Swiss Government in connection with the assistance of Swiss settlers in other countries.
1297. TANNER, E. Bedeutung und aufgaben der meliorationen im dienste des mehranbaues. Schweiz. Landw. Monatsh. 19: 33-47. Feb. 1941. 17 Sch93
The writer discusses the importance and the problems of land improvement projects in Switzerland. These include irrigation works, the building of canals, settlement creation, and consolidation of holdings. He proposes the embodiment in a law of a definite land improvement program. Bar graphs show parcellation of agricultural lands in Switzerland according to land use and size of holdings, and two maps in color illustrate the results of consolidation of holdings in Ellikon a. Rhein, Switzerland.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

1298. FAIRBAIRN, H. The agricultural problems posed by sleeping sickness settlements. East African Agr. Jour. 9(1): 17-22. July 1943. 24 Ea74
The settlements are healthy areas in which people from tsetse fly bush areas in Tanganyika Territory are resettled.
1299. GILLMAN, CLEMENT. White colonization in East Africa, with special regard to Tanganyika Territory. Geog. Rev. 32: 585-597. Oct. 1942. 500 Am35G
Among the topics considered are plantation and farm lands in Tanganyika Territory, climate, soils, and the economic and sociological aspects of colonization.

THAILAND

1300. LADEJINSKY, W. I. Thailand's agricultural economy. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 6: 165-184, processed. May 1942. 1.9 Ec7For
Land ownership and tenancy and land utilization are included.
1301. SOMMERICH, JANE. Siam takes steps to aid agriculture. Far East. Survey 9(6): 72-73. Mar. 13, 1940. 280.9 In782
The Government is promoting the colonization of new areas in order to relieve population pressure in the more thickly settled districts and to build up new communities of debt-free farmers.
1302. THOMPSON, VIRGINIA. Thailand; the new Siam. 865 p. N. Y., Macmillan, 1941. 280.186 T37
Footnotes by chapters, p. 845-857. Ch. X, Land and Population, has a section on land tenure, including a scheme of registration, based on the Torrens system, introduced in 1901.
1303. ZIMMERMAN, C. C. Some phases of land utilization in Siam. Geog. Rev. 27: 378-393. July 1937. 500 Am35G
Illustrated by maps, photographs, and a table. The table shows the proportion of utilized land surface in Siam, giving number of rural families, approximate area of utilized land per rural family, total area cultivated or utilized, total existing land surface, and percentage of land surface cultivated, by regions.

TRINIDAD

1304. BEARD, J. S. Land utilization survey of Trinidad. U. S. Forest Serv. Caribbean Forester 2: 182-187. July 1941. 1.9622 T2023
One of the objects of the survey is to assist in the formation of a sound land settlement policy.
1305. WOOD, R. C. Settled holdings in the Tropics. Tropical Agr. [Trinidad] 15: 147-153. July 1938. 26 T754
Tells of a fertility experiment conducted on the farm of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture and the relation of the results to current settlement problems of Trinidad.

TROPICS

1306. BALLY, WALTER. White settlement in the Tropics. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. 32: 205E-246E. July/Aug. 1941. Ref., p. 244E-246E. 280.29 In83
Describes early attempts at white settlement, and discusses the factors that determined their success or failure.
1307. PRICE, A. G. Refugee settlement in the Tropics. Foreign Affairs 18: 659-670. July 1940. 280.8 F76
Gives reasons for the rather uncertain prospects of success.
1308. WHITE settlement in the Tropics; why have the whites failed; are they beginning to make progress; can they hope for ultimate success? Crown Colonist 9: 565-566. Oct. 1939. Libr. Cong.

TUNISIA

1309. CRIST, R. E. Land tenure in Tunisia; inter- and intra-national implications. Sci. Monthly 52: 403-415. May 1941. 470 Sci23
Native, French, and Italian settlement.
1310. HOUSSET, LOUIS. Le statut des terres collectives et la fixation au sol des indigènes en Tunisie. 324 p. Paris, Librairie Technique et Economique, 1939. Ref., p. 320-322. 282.19 Hg1
Historical and critical account of communal lands occupied by native tribes of Tunisia and owned by the State and of the legislative measures adopted from 1901 to 1935 to regulate these lands and to make it possible to settle natives on small holdings.
1311. SCÉMAMA, ROBERT. La Tunisie agricole et rurale et l'oeuvre de la France. Pref. by Théodore Steeg and Roger Picard. 531 p. Paris, Pichon, 1938. (Bibliothèque de Sci. Econ. VI) Ref., p. 507-520. 281.19 Scel

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

1312. CONROY, A. M. Provision for returned soldiers. African World 156: 218. Sept. 27, 1941. 286.8 Af8
The Minister of Lands of the Union of South Africa outlines Government plans for settling returned soldiers on the land at the end of the war. Crown land has been set aside and houses are being built in readiness for the men and their families.

1313. DUNCAN, J. State guardianship of the land; how Mr. Elliot's soil-salvation proposals might be developed. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 64: 1121. Feb. 17, 1943. 24 F225
Comment on an article which appeared in the Farmer's Weekly, in which State acquisition of lands whose owners cannot give them proper protection, is recommended. The present writer proposes a State guardianship rather than ownership of land.
1314. ELLIOT, WILLIAM. Soil salvation through State ownership. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 64: 1008-1009. Feb. 3, 1943. 24 F225
"A tentative plan for application where economic factors compel farmers to ill-use their land."
1315. FOUNDATIONS of soldier settlement. [Editorial] Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 66: 601. Dec. 15, 1943. 24 F225
Describes a scheme presented to the Rotary Club of Johannesburg by J. G. Boswell, and two reports of a subcommittee appointed by the Club to investigate the questions raised in it. The scheme is similar to the one which has been successfully used in Palestine and is based on the collective principle.
1316. LAND settlement for Europeans. African World 142: 242. Mar. 5, 1938. 286.8 Af8
Proposal of Union Government to spend at least £1,000,000 a year for ten or fifteen years on land settlement for Europeans, particularly those dispossessed under the Native Trust and Land Act.
1317. LANDS Department's settlement schemes; provision for 4,000 poor people. African World 144: 231. Aug. 27, 1938. 286.8 Af8
Under the scheme, each family is to be given a lease of 30 morgen of land for a probationary period which may be fixed at three years. Following this, a regular lease is to be granted for five years, with the option of purchase at the end of that time.
1318. LEPPAN, H. D. Some agricultural aspects of post-war reconstruction. So. African Jour. Sci. 39: 330-336. Jan. 1943. 515 So84
Suggests post-war land nationalization on a voluntary basis on land acquired by the State and leased on a 99 years' tenure. Approves the agro-economic survey started by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry which will suggest the size of units required for farming, the price that should be paid, etc. Reasons for settlement failures include poor selection of settlers and the purchase of low-priced land by settlers.
1319. ROBERTSON, H. M. The Cape of Good Hope and "systematic colonization." So. African Jour. Econ. 5: 367-411. Dec. 1937. 280.8 So83
1320. SOUTH AFRICA'S gigantic irrigation scheme. £4,000,000 Vaal-Hartz works nearing completion. Fertile land for 2,000 settlers and pleasure resort for reef. African World 144: 404-405. Oct. 8, 1938. 286.8 Af8
Includes a brief description of the scheme of settlement.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

1321. BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING. Russian agriculture; collective farms. Brit. Survey 4: 113-116. Oct. 12, 1942. 280.8 B77
Topics include the artel, technical assistance to farmers, State farms and collectives, and the effect of the tractor on agriculture.

1322. LADEJINSKY, WOLF. Soviet State farms. Polit. Sci. Quart. 53: 60-82, 207-232. Mar., June 1938. 280.8 P75
1323. MENDE, GERHARD VON. Die landwirtschaftliche besiedlung des Karolo-Murman-Gebietes. Internationale Agrar-Rundschau 1: 105-108, processed. Apr. 1938. 28 In89

Two periods are distinguished in the settlement of the Karelo-Murman district by the Soviet Union. In the period from 1923 to 1928 an attempt was made to create a type of settled colonist, and did not meet with very great success. During the second period efforts were concentrated on increasing the timber exports and developing the fishing industry and the mineral resources.

1324. MEQUET, G. La collectivisation agricole dans l'U. R. S. S. Ann. d'Hist. Econ. et Sociale 10(49): 1-23. Jan. 1938. Libr. Cong.
- Account of the development of collectivization in the Soviet Union, its setbacks, and final triumph mostly in the form of the artel.

1325. ORGANISATION of agriculture in the Soviet Union. Allotments for non-members of collective farms. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 72: 279-280. Dec. 4, 1939. 283.8 In82

An Order of July 28, 1939 makes provision for granting of plots of land to various classes of workers in rural districts who are not members of the collective farms.

1326. PROTECTION of collective farm land in the Soviet Union. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 71: 124-125. July 17, 1939. 283.8 In82

An Order provides for limitation of the size of individual holdings and a minimum number of working days on collective farms.

1327. RABINOWITCH, GERMINA. The kolkhozes in the economy of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. Rural Sociol. 8: 253-269. Sept. 1943. 281.28 R83

1328. *RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Collective farming in Russia and the Ukraine. Gt. Brit. Roy. Inst. Proc. 32: 92-121. 1942.

Noted in Pub. Aff. Inform. Serv. Bul. 29(47): 2. Sept. 18, 1943. 241.11 P96

1329. SERAPHIM, H. J. Rodungssiedler. Agrarverfassung und wirtschaftsentwicklung des deutschen bauerntums in Wolhynien. 146 p. Berlin, P. Percy, 1938. (Germany. Reichsmin. f. Ernähr. u. Landw. Ber. über Landw. (N.F.) 143. Sonderheft) 18 G31A

A study of the origin of the German peasant settlements in Volhynia and their development before and after the World War. It is the story of an independent colonization movement without State control in which the settlers cleared the land of their own initiative and established colonies of Germans with an agrarian constitution that featured the long-lease system. The settlements were destroyed by the World War and the peasants were forced to retire into the interior of Russia. The author describes their return to find a heavy loss of property and aliens settled on their land, and their laborious reconstruction of the destroyed homesteads. Present economic conditions are analyzed, and the necessity of curbing the tendency to subdivide the farms is stressed.

1330. SONIN, M. Resettlement of population during the third five-year plan. Amer. Quart. on Soviet Union 3: 74-88. Nov. 1940. 280.8 Am391

"Translated and Abridged from Problemy Ekonomiki, No. 3, 1940."

1331. TARACOUZIO, T. A. Soviets in the Arctic; an historical, economic and political study of the Soviet advance into the Arctic. 563 p. N. Y., Macmillan, 1938. Ref., p. 503-546. Libr. Cong.
1332. TEN YEARS of Birobidzhan. Bul. Soviet Union 3: 31-32. Apr. 30, 1938. 280.8 B872
1333. U. S. S. R.; centralization of peasants completed. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 1: 452-453. Dec. 7, 1940. 157.54 F763

URUGUAY

1334. EXPROPIACIÓN de tierras para explotaciones agrícolas o mixtas. Ley 10,051. Se da un régimen para la expropiación, fraccionamiento y explotación de tierras, con intervención del Banco Hipotecario. Unión Indus. Uruguay. Rev. (3ra. época) 43(50): 807-808. Nov. 1941. 280.8 R327
Text of Law No. 10,051 authorizing the expropriation of lands suitable for breaking up into small holdings and use for agriculture or a mixed type of exploitation. Funds are to be provided by the Mortgage Bank. Provisions for the adjudication of these lands are included in the law.
Provisions of law also in So. Amer. Jour. 131(13): 168. Mar. 21, 1942. 280.8 So86
1335. FAMILY holdings in Uruguay. Internatl. Labour Off. Indus. and Labour Inform. 67(2): 50. July 11, 1938. 283.8 In82
Account of Act of May 5, 1938 authorizing the establishment of a new form of tax-free family holdings in Uruguay.
1336. FERRIN, A. W. Creation of "family estates" in Uruguay. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 47: 762-763. Oct. 1938. 158.6 B87M
A decree of May 5, 1938 authorized the creation of family estates of a value limited to 5,000 pesos, free from 50 percent of taxes and inalienable while the family had minor children.
1337. LAND settlement in Uruguay. Internatl. Labour Rev. 45: 336. Mar. 1942. 283.8 In8
A law of Sept. 16, 1941 provides for expropriation of land and allocation of holdings.
1338. LLOMBART, LUIS. Colonización agrícola granjera. Uruguay. Min. de Relac. Exteriores. Bol. (2. época) 7(3): 50-67. Mar. 31, 1939. 255.7 Ur862
Considers a colonization policy for Uruguay. The writer feels that an agrarian policy should include not only the question of what the land produces or can produce, but also a policy for railways and roads, distribution of the land, exports, improvement of production along scientific lines, and population and emigration. He urges a policy of mixed livestock and agricultural and small farming.
1339. URUGUAY'S wise promotion of agriculture. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(4): 21. Jan. 23, 1943. 156.54 F763
Notes passage of laws to establish holdings of 60 acres or less for selected farmers.

VENEZUELA

1340. AMERICAN, ENGLISH AND VENEZUELAN TRADING AND COMMERCIAL COMPANY.
A Virginian experiment in colonization. The emigrant's Vade-mecum, or Guide to the "Price grant" in Venezuelan Guayana (1865). Prepared by the personnel of the Work Projects Administration, project No. 665-08-3-236. 76 p., processed. San Francisco, 1940. (Sutro Branch, Calif. State Libr. Occas. Papers. Reprint Ser. No. 21)
282.2 Am33
1341. BATAILLE, E. C. Colonos para Venezuela. Venezuela 3(2): 22, 23, 24. Feb. 1939. 286.8 V55
Considers the types of colonists which the country should have and the regions which should be colonized.
1342. COLONIA agrícola de Chirgua. Agr. Venezolano 3(27): 14-24. July 1938. 9.95 Ag8
The Danish families which were imported to settle the agricultural colony Bolívar in Chirgua are listed, and the living conditions there and internal organization of the colony are described.
1343. CRIST, R. E. Land tenure problems in Venezuela. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1: 143-154. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Am393
Historical survey of latifundia and absentee landlordism in Venezuela.
1344. CRIST, R. E. The settlement and development of the llanos of Venezuela. In American Scientific Congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proc., 1940, v. 9, p. 209-210. Washington, 1943. 330.9 Am3008 v.9
Summary of the address. Takes up the climate of the llanos, settlement of the area by the Spaniards, the cattle-grazing industry, transportation, and emigration from llanos to the town.
1345. IMPORTANTES ensayos de inmigración. Agr. Venezolano 3(26): 40-42.. June 1938. 9.95 Ag8
Description of the plan formulated by the Venezuelan Government to inaugurate a policy of immigration of large proportions in order to increase population and realize the agricultural riches of the country. The first step was the selection of 48 Danish families to settle, along with families selected from the Venezuelan farmers, the agricultural colony of Chirgua.
1346. IMPRESIONES de un inmigrante danés. Agr. Venezolano 3(28): 16-18. Aug. 1938. 9.95 Ag8
Gives the impressions of Holger Petersen, one of the Danish emigrants brought over to colonize the agricultural settlement "Bolívar" in Chirgua.
1347. MANERA de obtener tierras baldías para agricultura y cría. Agr. Venezolano 3(29): 54-55. Sept. 1938. 9.95 Ag8
The manner of obtaining public lands for agriculture and animal raising is described. The Government's policy of free parcelling of lands to the poor is said to be of importance in that it helps to form a type of small family property, which will aid in establishing the country man upon the land.
1348. RASMUSSEN, W. D. Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. Agr. Hist. 17: 156-166. July 1943. 30.98 Ag8
Account of the only Venezuelan agricultural colony settled by immigrants that has survived to the present time.

1349. REORGANIZACIÓN de la Colonia Guayabita. Venezuela. Min. de Agr. y Cría. Inform. Agro-Pecuarías 1(6): 6. Nov. 1, 1943. 9.95 V552
Describes a plan for the reorganization of the Guayabita settlement, noting the crop production plan and the giving of an ox and necessary equipment to each settler.
1350. SETTLING oil workers on the land. So. Amer. Jour. 132: 139. Sept. 19, 1942. 280.8 S986
Describes plan sponsored by the Venezuelan Government and certain oil companies for the establishment of discharged oil workers on the land.
A similar account given in Inter-Amer. Monthly 1(5): 28. Sept. 1942. 280.8 In85
1351. SIEWERS, ENRIQUE. The organisation of immigration and land settlement in Venezuela: I-II. Internatl. Labour Rev. 39: 764-772. June 1939; 40: 32-55. July 1939. 283.8 In8
Administration and operation of the Technical Institute set up in Venezuela to promote systematic immigration and land settlement.
1352. TIERRAS para los campesinos venezolanos. Pan Amer. Union. Bol. 77: 357. June 1943. 150.9 M76B
States that the Venezuelan Minister of Agriculture and Stock has asked the cooperation of regional governments and given instructions to all its officials in the interior of the country, to help insolvent peasants with the legal requirements related to the free adjudication of lands. The Minister has also appointed engineers and surveyors to measure off and parcel out the public lands requested jointly by groups of poor farmers in various parts of the country. As a result of these measures titles were recently given on 36 parcels of public lands with an area of 454 hectares.
1353. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. MISSION TO VENEZUELA. Land conditions in Venezuela and their relations to agriculture and human welfare. 154 p., processed. Washington, 1943. 1.96 A6L22
Members of the Mission were H. H. Bennett, D. S. Hubbell, W. X. Hull, and J. E. Caudle.
"The various major land types, the principal soils, and the climate are discussed, and their relation to agricultural operations is briefly explained. Special emphasis is devoted to such problems as soil depletion by erosion, the effects of overgrazing and continuous cropping, practical soil and water conservation, irrigation, resettlement, conditions of vegetation, and human circumstances."
1354. VENEZUELA. INSTITUTO TÉCNICO DE INMIGRACIÓN Y COLONIZACIÓN. Memoria... al Ejecutivo Federal por intermedio del Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, año de 1940. Parte expositiva. 102 p. Caracas, 1940. 282.29 V552 1940 parte expositiva
First part of a 3-part report covering the activities of the Instituto Técnico de Inmigración y Colonización of Venezuela during the year 1939, the first year of its operation, and outlining its program for 1940. It contains information on immigration supported by tables and graphs and maps, and an account of the land settlement policy of the Institute and its operation in different parts of the country. An account is given of the two colonies of Chirgua and Mendoza which were already in existence when the Institute was created. Suggestions are made for improvements in the immigration and naturalization laws with special reference to land settlement.

1355. VENEZUELA; plans for post-war agriculture. So. Amer. Jour. 133: 189. Apr. 3, 1943. 280.8 S886

The Venezuelan National Colonization and Immigration Institute has made extensive plans for the establishment of large agricultural colonies after the war. Pertinent information is being collected.

1356. VENEZUELA establishes agricultural colonies. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2: 238. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A

An agreement signed by representatives of the Venezuelan Government and the principal oil companies operating in Venezuela provides for the establishment of agricultural colonies to be occupied by discharged employees of the oil companies and to be located in two zones set aside by the Venezuelan Government. One of the zones is situated in the State of Monagas, to the west of the Caripito oil camp; the second is in the State of Zulia.

The plots of ground allocated to the settlers will vary from 10 to 15 hectares. Full title to the land may be obtained at the end of a 3-year trial period.

WEST INDIES

1357. A SOCIAL programme for the British West Indies. Internatl. Labour Rev. 41: 517-528. May 1940. 283.8 In8

The establishment of a plan for settling people on the land as smallholders is included in the recommendations, p. 521-522.

1358. STOCKDALE, SIR FRANK. Development and welfare in the West Indies, 1940 and 1942. Report. Gt. Brit. Colonial Off., Colonial, No. 184, 93 p. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1943. 280.14 G79

The creation of small holdings in the British West Indies is shown to have been a costly and on the whole disappointing experiment. Except in the case of the Leeward Islands and the Barbados settlement in St. Lucia the holdings have been sold on an unrestricted freehold basis which leaves them liable to subdivision on the death of the owner. Long-term leases have been recommended as preferable.

1359. WAKEFIELD, A. J. Report on agricultural development in the Bahamas. 55 p. Nassau, Nassau Guardian, 1942. 31.7 W13

Proposals for land settlement include choice of land, size of holding, lay-out of settlement, development prior to settlement, selection of settlers, first operations, program of work, and right of occupancy.

YUGOSLAVIA

1360. FRANGES, OTTO VON. Die sozialökonomische struktur der jugoslawischen landwirtschaft. 288 p. Berlin, Weidmannsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1937. 281.177 F85

Describes the zadruga which is the assemblage under one roof of a number of families descended from a common male ancestor. Outside of the zadruga all children are heirs of their parents on an equal footing. This has led to increasing parcellation of the land.

A historical survey is made of land settlement, the different types of settlement and their buildings in various sections of the country.

1361. KIRCHNER, B. Zersplitterter bodenbesitz in Jugoslawien. Südost-Echo 10(3): 8. Jan. 19, 1940. 280.8 Su2
Indicates the extent of splitting up of land into small holdings in Yugoslavia and the steps which should be taken to remedy the situation. Suggests the growing of crops requiring intensive labor and increased cattle-raising.

ADDENDA

1362. BRITISH COLUMBIA. POST-WAR REHABILITATION COUNCIL. Appendix to interim report. 422 p. Victoria, 1943. 280.132 B774
Brief outline of the Quebec system of land settlement.
1363. BRITISH COLUMBIA. POST-WAR REHABILITATION COUNCIL. Interim report. 204 p. Victoria, 1943. 280.132 B774
General and veterans' land settlement.
1364. BRITISH COLUMBIA. POST-WAR REHABILITATION COUNCIL. Supplementary report. 122 p. Victoria, 1944. 280.132 B774
Sections on land settlement and on types of settlement under the Veterans' Land Act.
- 1364a. DELEGACIÓN de asociaciones israelitas argentinas (D. A. I. A.) Buenos Aires. 50 años de colonización judía en la Argentina. 315 p. Buenos Aires, 1939. 282.2 D37
Contents: Los judíos como pueblo agrícola a través de la historia, by José Mendelson, p. 7-42; Noticia sobre la inmigración judía a la Argentina - El Baron Mauricio de Hirsch, by Alberto Gerchunoff, p. 43-64; Antecedentes históricos de la corriente inmigratoria en la Argentina, by Nicolás Rapoport, p. 65-81; Génesis de la colonia judía de la Argentina (1889-1892), by José Mendelson, p. 83-143; Las colonias agrícolas de la Jewish Colonization Association; reseña, geográfica, económica e histórica, by Simón Weil, p. 145-218; La vida social en las colonias judías, by Isaac Kaplan, p. 219-237; La obra escolar en las colonias judías, by Jedidia Efrón, p. 239-262; Panorama de la colonia Moisesville, by Moisés Merkin, p. 263-299; Las colonias independientes de la J. C. A., p. 301-315.
1365. FITZPATRICK, BRIAN. The British Empire in Australia; an economic history 1834-1939. 529 p. Melbourne, Melbourne Univ. Press, 1941. 277.1992 F58
See index for references to closer settlement under names of States.
1366. JAMES, P. E. Latin America. 908 p. N. Y., Lothrop, 1942. 280.16 J23
Scattered accounts of settlement and tenure.
1367. LAND reclamation and settlement in China. Internatl. Labour Rev. 49: 490. Apr./May 1944. 283.8 In8
Calls attention to settlement work of Governmental and private agencies.
1368. MANDEL, WILLIAM. The Soviet Far East and Central Asia. 163 p. N. Y., Dial Press, 1944. (I. P. R. Inq. Ser.) 280.179 M31
Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations.
Ch. IV. Population and Land Settlement.
1369. MOODIE, A. W. S. Farm tenancy in New South Wales. The Agricultural Holdings Act, 1941, and its application. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 54: 206-211, 261-266, 303-309, 407-410, 451-453. May-July, Sept.-Oct. 1943. 23 N472
Notes influence of tenancy and share farming on the development of soil exhausting practices.

1370. MULHOLLAND, F. D. Land utilization and settlement after the war. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 28(4): 28-29. Apr. 1944. 99.81 B77
1371. REVIEW of new Agricultural Holdings Act. Land [Sydney], No. 1644, p. 16; No. 1645, p. 16. June 18, 25, 1943. 23 L22
- These two installments of the series relating to the Act which went into effect in New South Wales July 1, 1943, deal with power of committees to settle disputes between parties and ways in which tenants will be compensated for improvements.
1372. SERVICEMEN'S rehabilitation; report of committee consisting of Messrs. W. W. Mulholland, B. Clearwater and E. H. Colder (vice A. C. Cameron) dealing with the question of rehabilitation for submission to the Dominion Executive of the New Zealand Farmers' Union. Straight Furrow 3(3): 12-13. Jan. 15, 1944. 281.8 St8
- Various aspects of the problem of settlement of veterans on the land.
1373. *SWAN, EUGENE, JR. Land free for the brave. Esquire 21(4): 37, 163. 1944.
1374. TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Information for new settlers. Tasmania. Dept. Agr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 13 (n.s.). 33 p. Hobart, Govt. Print., 1940. 23 T182
1375. WESTERN land for settlement of soldiers; blocks available. Land [Sydney], No. 1677, p. 3. Jan. 28, 1944. 23 L22
- About 500,000 acres have been withdrawn from large pastoral holdings and will be available for application.

SOURCES CONSULTED

- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library. Card Catalog.
- Agricultural Economics Literature, 1937-June 1942.
- Agricultural Index, Jan. 1937-Jan. 1944.
- Bibliography of Agriculture, July 1942-Feb. 1944.
- Catalog of the Public Documents [U. S.], 1937-1938.
- Experiment Station Record, Jan. 1937-Jan. 1944.
- Industrial Arts Index, 1938-Dec. 1943.
- International Index to Periodicals, July 1937-Nov. 1943.
- Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications, 1939-1942.
- Public Affairs Information Service, 1937-Feb. 19, 1944.
- Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, July 1937-Jan. 25, 1944.

INDEX

	Item		Item
Abad Ojuel, A.....	1278	Ahmad, K. S.....	1047
Abandoned lands, for settlement.		Ahrends, B.....	1067
Argentina.....	557	Alabama.....	19,142,232,262,386
Paraguay.....	1256	Coffee County.....	56
Abell, M. F.....	523	Coosa Valley.....	194
Abrams, C.....	30	Cullman County.....	230,405
Achilles, M.....	877	Alanís Patiño, E.....	1128
Acquisition and sale of land.....	184,	Alaska.....	32,52,440,444,470,477
220,319,365,373,474,513		See also Matanuska.	
Brazil.....	681,712	Alaska. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	32
Canada.....	740,751	Albania.....	554
Chile.....	790	Alberta.....	728,733,740-4,769-71
Cuba.....	831-2,836-7,839	Alberta Soil Survey.....	733
Germany.....	890,921,924	Alberta. Univ. Soils Dept.....	733
Malaya.....	1113	Albright, W. D.....	729
Panama.....	1245	Alemanni, N. M.....	540,1071
Southern Rhodesia.....	1277	Alexander, W.....	1177-8
See also Expropriation.		Algeria.....	555-6
Adame, J. R.....	1144	Alilunas, L.....	33
Adams, A. E.....	923	Allaband, W. A.....	34
Adams, R. L.....	31	Allen, R. H.....	35,70
Addison, Lord.....	953	Allin, B. W.....	36
Administration		Allotments	
Australia.....	610,625	Great Britain.....	954,1011,1032
Canada.....	764	Jamaica.....	1089
Finland.....	873	Malaya.....	1113
Africa.....	3,540-53	Manchuria.....	1116
Agrarian reform		U. S. S. R.....	1325
Baltic States.....	868	Allred, C. E.....	37-9
Czechoslovakia.....	865	Alsberg, C. L.....	3
Danube States.....	865	Altermatt, C. M.....	40
Finland.....	871	Alvárez Andreus, O.....	788
Hungary.....	1038-9,1041	Amadeo y Videla, D.....	567
Lithuania.....	1111	Amaya Ramírez, G.....	814
Mexico.....	1137,1142,1147,1151	Amaya Ramírez, L. E.....	800
Palestine.....	1210	American Acad. of Polit. and	
Poland.....	1264,1267	Social Sci.....	22,72,134,1148
Rumania.....	1270	American Jewish Com.....	1224
Agrarian structure, Yugoslavia....	865	American Planning and Civic	
Agricultural Bank of Colombia.....	809	Assoc.....	36,57,177,181,247,
Agricultural colonization bank,		280,292,404,506,520	
Colombia.....	804	American Sci. Cong., 8th, 1940.....	1,
Agricultural Holdings Act, New		406,714,789,1344	
South Wales.....	1371	American settlement, Cuba.....	827
Agricultural indus. colonies,		American Soc. Planning Off.....	63,81
plan for, Brazil.....	715	American Soc. Planning Off. Natl.	
Agricultural Mortgage Bank of		Conf. on Planning.....	275
Colombia.....	810	Amsterdamsche Bank, N. V.....	1167
Aguirre, N.....	1127	Amunátegui Solar, D.....	789

	<u>Item</u>
Anderson, R. H.....	255
Andrews, R. B.....	41
Angelini, F.....	552
Appalachians, Southern.....	279
Appleton, J. B.....	1,42
Archibald, E. S.....	771
Arensberg, C. M.....	43
Argentina.....	27, 557-609, 1095, 1097-8, 1102, 1104, 1107, 1364a
Argentina. Consejo Agrario Nacional.....	567, 572, 582, 590, 594-5, 603, 605
Argentina. Dirección de Tierras...	573
Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura. Dirección de Propaganda y Publicaciones.....	596, 598
Argentina. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto. Dirección de Información al Exterior.....	572, 602
Argentina. Natl. Agrarian Council.....	595
Argentina. Natl. Mortgage Bank....	558
Arizona.....	19, 139, 170, 262, 326, 380
Casa Grande Valley.....	155
Poston.....	43, 278
Arizona. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	139, 155
Arizona. State Planning Bd.....	380
Arkansas.....	162, 181, 232, 292, 382
Dyess.....	507
Mississippi County.....	86, 94
Arkansas. Gen. Assembly.....	162
Arkansas. Univ.....	162
Arkansas Valley.....	470
Armstrong, R. F.....	44
Arndt, E. M.....	901
Arnoux, J.....	1173
Arpke, F.....	45, 214
Arthurdale Homesteads.....	46
Aryanagar Cooperative Settlement, for ex-criminals, India.....	1054
Asia, central.....	1368
Association of Amer. Geog.....	486, 661
Astor, Viscount.....	959, 1012
Atamoros, J. L.....	1129
Augusta Viktoria Settlement, Paraná.....	701
Aull, G. H.....	47
Austin Acres, Minnesota.....	262
Australia.....	3, 5, 10, 18, 27, 610-61, 1365, 1369, 1371, 1374-5
Australia. Northern Territory Invest. Com.....	610

	<u>Item</u>
Australian Dried Fruits Assoc.....	611
Australian Inst. of Agr. Sci.....	625, 627
Austria.....	27, 662-6
Axat, R.....	559
Ayres, Q. C.....	48
Bacalar settlement, Mexico.....	1153
Back-to-the-land movement history.....	488
post-war.....	50
Bacon, E. V.....	725
Bagan Serai Settlement, Malaya...	1114
Bahamas.....	1359
Bailey, R. W.....	25
Baixada Fluminense, Brazil.....	695, 708, 717
Baker, J. A.....	500
Baker, R. H.....	327
Baker, V. W.....	49-50
Balbo, I.....	541-2
Ballerstedt, K.....	1263-6
Bally, W.....	1306
Baltimore-Washington-Annapolis area.....	470
Barnesberger, J. G.....	51
Banco Agrícola del Perú.....	1257
Banco de la Nación, Argentina.....	603
Banco Hipotecario Nacional, Argentina.....	574, 602
Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal, S. A., Mexico.....	1130
Bankhead, J. H.....	422
Bankhead Homesteads, Alabama.....	142
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act.....	157, 478, 513
Barão de Antonina settlement, Brazil.....	681, 705, 719
Barbados settlement, St. Lucia...	1358
Barger, C.....	52
Barlow Report, Great Britain.....	999
Barnes, C. P.....	53
Barr, G. W.....	155
Baraille, E. C.....	722, 1341
Bauer, C.....	54
Bauer, H. A.....	306
Bausman, R. O.....	55
Bavah, A.....	1068
Baxter, W. F.....	56
Bean, L. H.....	57
Beard, J. S.....	1304
Beaty, L. R.....	58
Beck, P. G.....	458

	<u>Item</u>
Bein, A.....	1201
Belgian Congo.....	7
Belgium.....	867
Bell, B. R.....	262
Bell, D.....	954
Bell, R. E.....	59-61, 241, 313
Bellingrath, G. C.....	62
Beltrami Island, Minn., evacuation and resettlement.....	493
Benedict, M. R.....	193, 955
Bener, G. P.....	1095
Bennett, C. B.....	63
Bennett, H. H.....	1353
Bennett, J. B.....	12, 64
Ben-Shalom, A.....	1202
Benz.....	882
Bercaw, L. O.....	65-6
Berlin. Inst. f. Konjunkturforsch....	893
Berrie, G.....	10
Berry, D. L.....	67
Bertani, P. L.....	2
Bertrand, A. L.....	286
Beynon, E. D.....	1039
Binder-Johnson, H.....	68
Bird, J.....	69
Birkett, C. B.....	1179-80
Black, J. D.....	70, 473
Black River Settlement, Louisiana.....	372
Blair, A. F.....	1181
Blair, E. C.....	730
Blair, W. S.....	731
Blanchard, J.....	71
Bodfish, M.....	72
Blanco Macias, G.....	1131-2
Bledisloe, Viscount.....	977
Böker, H.....	883
Bogardus, E. S.....	73
Bohnert, A.....	884
Boily, S.....	732
Boise Federal Reclamation Proj....	415, 417
Boisen, A.....	193
Bolivia.....	667-70
Bolivia. Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Colonización....	667, 1108
Bolster, H. G.....	313
Bonne, A.....	1164
Bonser, H. J.....	37-9
Boonstra, C. A.....	74-5
Borkenhagen, E.....	885
Boswell, J. G.....	1315
Boucher, G. P.....	749-50

	<u>Item</u>
Boulder Dam.....	425
Bowman, I.....	3, 29
Bowman, R. G.....	612
Bowser, W. E.....	733
Boyazoglu, A. I.....	1033
Boyle, I. G.....	613
Bräuning, R.....	870
Brailsford, H. N.....	543
Brander-Dunbar, J.....	957
Brandt, K.....	76
Brandt, P. M.....	311
Braun, A.....	1203
Brayer, H. O.....	77
Brazil.....	27, 671-720, 1095, 1097- 8, 1101-2, 1104, 1107, 1110
Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior.....	692
Brazil. Departamento de Imprensa e Propaganda.....	677
Brazil. Departamento Nacional do Café.....	693
Brazil. Ministerio da Agricul- tura.....	671-3, 679, 685, 688, 708, 710, 715, 717-18
Brazil. Ministerio das Relações Exteriores.....	678
Brazil. Ministerio do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio....	588, 676, 683, 686-7, 702-3, 712-13
Briggs, H. E.....	78
Brill, E. V. K.....	886
Brinser, A.....	79
British Assoc. for Internatl. Understanding.....	1321
British colonies.....	7
British Columbia.....	776-7, 1363-4
British Columbia. Post-war Rehabil. Council.....	1362-4
British Empire.....	10
British Guiana.....	721-4
British Honduras.....	725-6
British-Indies.....	27
British Inform. Serv. Inform. Div.....	960
British Legion. Natl. Exec. Com....	978
Britnell, G. E.....	734
Brocket, Lord.....	961
Broek, J. O. M.....	25
Brookings Inst.....	841
Brossard, D.....	675
Bruner, J. S.....	80
Brunner, E. de S.....	614
Buck, J. L.....	29

Item	
Buen Tierra, Jewish Settlement, Bolivia.....	670
Buenos Aires, Argentina. Bolsa de Cereales.....	568
Buenos Aires, Argentina. Dirección de Agricultura, Ganadería e Industria.....	559,561,566
Buenos Aires, Argentina. Instituto de Colonización.....	560
Bujanda, E. M. de.....	1269
Bulgaria.....	27,727,865
Bunge, M.....	562
Burlington Railroad, colonization policy.....	309
Burma.....	725
Burnce, F.....	1202
Buttenheim, H. S.....	81
Buttrick, P. L.....	82
Cabeza de Vaca, J.....	1279
Cabrera Moreno, G.....	801
Cadena Garzón, F.....	802
Calderón B., C.....	1096
Calhoun, W. T.....	159
California.....	193,208,214,234, 262,325,329,370,378
Delhi and Durham.....	273
Imperial County.....	324
Los Angeles County.....	504
Sacramento Valley.....	206
Yuba County.....	322
California. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	498
California. State Planning Bd.....	504
Calvary Church Homestead Proj., Tenn.....	365
Calverton, V. P.....	83
Camacho, A.....	1146,1150
Cámara Argentina de Colonización....	6
Campbell, R. S.....	84
Canada.....	3,5,10,18-19,22,27, 29,338,728-86,1362-4
Canada. Dept. Agr. Market. Serv. Econ. Div.....	742
Canada. Dept. Mines and Resources.....	735
Canada. Dept. Trade and Com.....	1180
Canada. Royal Comn. on Dominion- Provincial Relat.....	783
Canadian Pacific Ry.....	754
Cárdenas, L.....	1162
Cardona, R.....	803-4
Carlson, F. A.....	827
Carter, J. F.....	1088
Casares, M. F.....	563

Item	
Case, H. C. M.....	85
Castle Haynes, North Carolina.....	232,332
Castro, H. D.....	859
Catalonia, Spain. Departament d'Agricultura.....	1284
Cate, H.....	86,382
Catholic Assoc. for Internatl. Peace. Post-War World Com.....	4
Catholic Univ. Amer. School Social Work.....	118
Caudle, J. E.....	1353
Cawthorn, W. J.....	10
Census, Norway.....	1199
Central Land Comn., proposed.....	30
Central Landowners' Assoc.....	962
Central Valley Proj.....	312
Ceylon.....	787
Chambers, H.....	963
Champlin, M.....	775
Chang, T. I.....	797
Chardon, C. E.....	530-1
Chartered Surveyors' Inst.....	964-70
Chase, S.....	87
Chaves, A.....	676
Chen, Han-seng.....	3
Chen, Ta.....	794
Cherry, T.....	615
Chile.....	27,788-92,1095,1097,1101
Chile. Caja de Colonización Agrícola.....	790,792
Chile. Ministerio de Agricultura.....	792
China.....	3,18,27,29,793-9,1367
Chirgua settlement, Venezuela.....	1342, 1345-6,1354
Chourrout, N.....	564
Christ, J. H.....	88
Chuah Tamil Settlement, Malaya.....	1114
Churches rural.....	193
Germany.....	951
See also Calvary Church Home- stead Proj., Tenn.....	
Clapp, E. H.....	89
Clärenbach, F. A.....	333
Clark, N. M.....	90
Clarke, S. E.....	771
Classification of land.....	60,201,205, 241,251,296,472,497
Canada.....	755
Clawson, M.....	91-2,159,174
Clayton, C. F.....	89
Clearwater, B.....	1372
Climate, and settlement.....	25

	Item		Item
Closer settlement, Australia.....	610,	Communities...	125,127,133,244,259-60,
617-18,628-9,631-3,		274,323,337,348,361,366	
638,653,656-7,660,1365		Greenbelt.....	451-2
Closer Settlement Act, Australia..	620	Greendale.....	457
Coahoma County, Miss. Agr. Policy		New England.....	318
and Planning Com.....	93	North Louisiana Delta.....	521
Cody, M.....	1247	Poston, Arizona.....	43
Coffee County Farms Proj.....	56	Comstock, A.....	5
Coffee plantations, Brazil.....	693	Congo.....	819-20
Coke, J.....	742,771	See also Belgian Congo.	
Colcord, J. C.....	94	Congreso Agrario de Colonización	
Colder, E. H.....	1372	Americano, 1st.....	6
Cole, G. D. H.....	999	Connecticut (Storrs). Agr. Expt.	
Colombain, M.....	95	Sta.....	508
Colombia.....	800-18,1100-1	Conner, M. C.....	97
Colombia. Caja de Colonización		Conroy, A. M.....	1312
Agrícola.....	803	Consolidation of holdings. See	
Colombia. Contraloría General....	1100	Holdings, consolidation.	
Colombia. Departamento de		Conti, M.....	568
Tierras.....	807	Contracts.....	361,501,507
Colombian Immigr. and Colon. Com..	815	Argentina.....	558,585,587
Colônia Agrícola Nacional do		Manchuria.....	1116
Pará, decree establishing.....	685	Cooperative marketing, Great	
Colonia Primavera, Hutterite Colony,		Britain.....	1022
Paraguay.....	1253	Coosa Drainage Basin Area,	
Colonia Tovar, Venezuela.....	1348	Alabama.....	386
Colonies		Corbitt, D. C.....	828-9
cooperative, Arizona....	170,225,326	Córdoba, Argentina. Ministerio de	
economic.....	83	Obras Públicas.....	570
national, Brazil.....	677,710	Cornick, P. H.....	971
religious.....	15,83,193,224	Corrientes, Argentina. Ministerio	
Algeria.....	556	de Agricultura. Dirección de	
Germany.....	910	Propaganda y Publicaciones.....	590
types.....	20	Costa Filho, M.....	684
See also names of colonies.		Costa Méndez.....	570
Colorado.....	106	Costa Rica.....	821-6,1101
Rio Grande Valley.....	470	Costa Rica. Instituto de Defensa	
Columbia Basin Irrigation Proj.,		del Café.....	821-4
Washington.....	54,92,159,204,	Costanzo, G.....	7,861-2
330,403,416-18,420-1		Costello, G. R.....	98
hearings.....	433-4,438	Costs of settlement.....	219,285,528
Columbia Univ.....	107,119	Argentina.....	607
Colvin, H. M.....	96	British Honduras.....	725
Communal and collective land		Colombia.....	802
China.....	793	New Brunswick.....	748
Manchuria.....	1123	Quebec.....	750
Mexico.....	1126,1128,1131-2,1135,	Council on Foreign Relat.....	3
1137,1139-44,1146,		County land, North Dakota.....	197
1150-1,1155-8,1160-3		Couture, E. C.....	738-9
Palestine..	1202-3,1205-6,1208,1221,	Cozzens, A. B.....	99
1231,1234,1237-9,1241,1243		Craig, G. H.....	100-1,740-4
proposed, Great Britain.....	998	Crawford, R. P.....	102
Tunisia.....	1310	Credit.....	7,358,361,446-7
U. S. S. R.....	1324,1326-8	Argentina.....	577,603

	Item
Credit--Continued.	
Brazil.....	680
Canada.....	740
Colombia.....	803,810
Costa Rica.....	823
Germany.....	943
La Laguna, Mexico.....	1140,1157
Libya.....	541
Mississippi Delta.....	219
post-war.....	492
repayment plan.....	448
Sweden.....	1287
See also Financing of settlement.	
Crespo, E.....	569
Crist, R. E.....	1,863,1309,1343-4
Crown lands	
Australia.....	641
New Zealand.....	1187
Crown Lands and Closer Settlement (Amendment Act) 1938, Australia..	642
Cuba.....	827-39
Cultural islands.....	232
Indiana.....	298
Cumberland Homesteads, Tenn.....	142,262
Cumberland Mountain Farms.....	142
Cummings, O.....	178
Currie, H.....	103
Cut-over lands.....	53
and cooperatives, Pacific	
Northwest.....	229
California.....	234
Idaho.....	409
Minnesota.....	285
Northern Lake States.....	509
Pacific Northwest.....	88,229
Washington.....	175
Wisconsin.....	185,296
Czechoslovakia.....	27
Czechs, settlement, Argentina.....	579
Dalhousie Univ.....	730-1
Dalla Volta, R.....	545
Danhof, R. H.....	262
Danhoff, R. H.....	1166
Danish settlers	
Argentina.....	593
Venezuela.....	1342,1345-6
Danube States.....	865
Darke, W. F.....	1012
Darrah, L. B.....	104
Daudawa settlement, Nigeria....	1197-8
Davidson, D. M., Jr.....	262
Davidson, G.....	105

	Item
Davis, C. M.....	106
Davis, E.....	433
Dawe, C. V.....	1012
Dawson, C. A.....	29,765
Deaton, C. G.....	35
De Blocq Van Kuffeler, V. J. P....	1167
Debts and indebtedness, Alberta...	743
Decentralization of industry.....	484
Deets, L. E.....	107
Deffontaines, P.....	691
De Graff, H. F.....	109
Delaware.....	55
Delaware River Basin.....	177
Del Bo, C.....	1073
Delegación de Asociaciones	
Israelitas Argentinas, Buenos	
Aires.....	1364a
Delhi, Calif.....	273,370
Dellian, E.....	887
Delta Cooperative Farm, Miss....	19,142
Denike, G. N.....	771
Denmark.....	27,751,840,864
Deposit rates, Australia.....	620,623
Descartes, S. L.....	532
Deschamps, R.....	61
Deutscher Akademischer	
Austauschdienst, E. V.....	929,938
Deutsches Museum f. Länderkunde..	1106
Devereux, E. C., Jr.....	508
Devoto, F. E.....	570
Díaz Rodríguez, J.....	807-8
Dichter, E.....	15
Dick, E.....	255
Dick, E. N.....	110
Dick, W. B.....	111-12
Dietze, C. von.....	8
Diller, R.....	113
Dimock, M. E.....	842,1098
Discharged Soldiers' Settlement	
Act, Australia.....	653
See also Veterans.	
Distribution of land	
Argentina.....	27
Australia.....	27
Brazil.....	27
British Columbia.....	777
Canada.....	27,757
Catalonia, Spain.....	1284
Chile.....	87
China.....	27
Colombia.....	806
Cuba.....	829-30,833-4,838
Dominican Republic.....	843

	Item		Item
Distribution of land--Continued.		Easterbrook, L. F.....	972-3
Ecuador.....	857	Eastman, E.....	120
Egypt.....	27	Eaton, J. W.....	121-3, 302, 1206
Europe.....	27	Eber, E.....	1040
Germany.....	883, 897, 902, 929	Ecuador.....	855-7, 1110
Guatemala.....	1036-7	Ecuador. Ministerio de Previsión	
Hungary.....	1039, 1041	Social.....	855, 857
Ireland.....	1066	Edelman, B. S.....	124
Japan.....	27	Education.....	62
Mexico.....	18, 27, 1127, 1143, 1147, 1156, 1158-9	Argentina.....	1364a
Netherlands Indies.....	27	Edwards, A. D.....	125
Palestine.....	1214	Edwards, H. G.....	126
Panama.....	1244-5	Efrón, J.....	1364a
Paraguay.....	1250-2, 1254-5	Eggers, W.....	888
Peru.....	1260	Egypt.....	27, 858
Rumania.....	1272	Eichwede, T.....	889
Venezuela.....	1347, 1352	Eire. Dept. Agr.....	1064
Dobby, E. H. G.....	1112	Eisenhauer, E. E.....	771
Dodson, L. S.....	114	Elazari-Volcani, I.....	1240
Dominican Republic.....	841-53, 1098	Eldredge, I. F.....	521
Dominican Republic Settlement		Elliot, W.....	1314
Assoc.....	841	Ellis, J. H.....	771
Doria de Vasconcellos, H.....	1099	El Salvador.....	859
Dos Passos, J.....	115	El Salvador, Colony, Costa Rica...	825
Dowell, A. A.....	116	Elvove, J. T.....	219-20
Drainage.....	129, 167, 401, 465	Ely, R. T.....	9
Brazil.....	708	Emigration. See Migration.	
census.....	430	Empire Cotton Growing Corp.....	1197
Delta.....	126	Enclosure, Great Britain.....	987
Netherlands.....	1168	Engfer, H. J.....	890
Oregon.....	305	England.....	27, 615, 867, 979, 981, 983, 994, 1029
Drought.....	489	Enríquez Simoni, G.....	1135
D'Souza, V. L.....	1048	Ensminger, D.....	127
Duarte M., J. P.....	843	Epstein, E. M.....	1207
Duffy, W. A.....	117	Erickson, F. C.....	128
Duggan, R. P.....	118	Escobar, R.....	1134
Dugué, A.....	745	Esperanza Colony, Argentina.....	591
Duncan, J.....	1313	Essen, W.....	1111
Dunham, H. H.....	119	Estate farming, India.....	1056, 1059
Durham, Calif.....	273, 370	Estonia.....	27, 860, 868
Dust Bowl, farm families.....	269, 362	Etcheverry, B. A.....	129
Dutch Guiana.....	854	Ethiopia, Italian colonization...	548
Dutch settlers		Europe.....	28, 861-9
Argentina.....	566	European settlement	
Brazil.....	684	Congo.....	819
Dwyer, C. H.....	60	Union of South Africa.....	1316
Dyess Rehabil. Colony,		Ewing, P. A.....	201
Arkansas.....	19, 94, 507	Expenses	
East Africa.....	10, 546-8	Ontario.....	749
German.....	550	Quebec.....	750
Italian.....	552	Expropriation.....	690
		Argentina.....	590

	Item
Expropriation--Continued.	
Australia.....	640
Chile.....	788
Germany.....	913,926
Lithuania.....	1111
Mexico.....	1159
Panama.....	1245
Paraguay.....	1250,1254-5
Sicily.....	1078,1080
Sweden.....	1287
Uruguay.....	1334,1337
Fabrick, D. P.....	130
Fairbairn, H.....	1298
Fairfield, W. H.....	771
Falconer, J. I.....	172
Families.....	186
applications and acceptances for	
units on projects.....	455
British, in Canada.....	775
cash income.....	315
importance in colonization.....	713
living standards.....	138
migrant, California.....	206
Norway.....	1199
number of children	
Argentina.....	575-6
Australia.....	630
Brazil.....	672
Germany.....	891,893
Far East.....	1368
Farm Found.....	193
Farmers	
initial problems.....	379
retirement age.....	55,160
Australia.....	611
Canada.....	733,751
suggestions.....	412
Farmers and Settlers' Assoc.,	
Australia.....	636
Farms and farming.....	383
abandoned or idle, census.....	428
buildings.....	270,289
cooperative.....	15,121-2
Australia.....	650
Bulgaria.....	727
Germany.....	925
India.....	1060
Wales.....	955
<u>See also</u> Delta Cooperative Farm,	
Miss.	
dry land.....	149

	Item
Farms and farming--Continued.	
economic units, Canada.....	768
family	
Argentina.....	557,575-6,604
Australia.....	635
Canada.....	753
Uruguay.....	1335-6
Venezuela.....	1347
financing	445
hereditary.....	12
Germany.....	887,894,903,905,909, 915,917-18,922,925,931,944
Italy.....	1076
Poland.....	1265
management planning.....	173
number, Ohio.....	327
purchase.....	102
Puerto Rico.....	529
sales, Argentina.....	590,602
selection.....	400,445
sizes.....	31,70,171,193,235, 265,289,353,492
Chile.....	788
Germany.....	911,924,938
relation to indebtedness.....	743
relation to land utilization..	741
Union of South Africa.....	1318
small	
Great Britain.....	1029
Hungary.....	1040
state, U. S. S. R.....	1322
types.....	499
<u>See also</u> Holdings; Part-time farming; Share farming; Small holdings; Subsistence farming.	
Faulenrost settlement, Germany....	902
Fazal, C. F. K.....	1049
Federal Council of Churches.....	193
Federzoni, L.....	546
Fei, H. T.....	797
Fernández y Fernández, R.....	1136-7
Ferrero, R. A.....	1257
Ferrero, R., R.....	1258
Ferrin, A. W.....	1336
Fertilia, settlement, Sardinia...	1068
Festetich, D.....	1041
Fey, W.....	893
Figueróa, I. L.....	1138
Financing of settlement.....	979
Argentina.....	572,586
Australia.....	628
Finland.....	870

	Item
Financing of settlement--Continued.	
Germany.....	882,907
Palestine.....	1204,1212
See also Credit.	
Finland.....	751,864,868,870-6
Finland. Min. Agr.....	872,874
Finnish settlement, Pacific Coast.....	486
Firestone, J.....	1182
Firey, W.....	133
Fisher, E. M.....	134
Fisher, G. M.....	135
Fisher, L. H.....	335
Fitzpatrick, B.....	1365
Fleitas, F. C.....	1252
Flexer, F. J.....	1245
Flood, control.....	129
Oregon.....	305
Florida.....	34
Förderungsgemeinschaft für die Landjugend.....	939
Fordham, M.....	977
Forest settlements	
Austria.....	664
Canada.....	766
Fossati, A.....	1075
Foster, H. W.....	725
Fowler, B. B.....	136
Frame, N. T.....	262
France.....	27,869
Frangés, O. von.....	1360
Franklin County Irrigation District No. 1.....	417
Freehold homes for unemployed, Australia and England.....	615
Freeland League. See Jewish Freeland League.	
Freer, O.....	771
French colonies.....	7
French settlement, Maranhao.....	702
Frente de Juventudes, Spain.....	1286
Frontier settlement.....	11
Brazil.....	686
Germany.....	937
Frumkin, H.....	1208
Fryer, L.....	138,360
Fuller, V.....	139,193
Gaer, J.....	140
Gagné, G.....	747
Gaitán Arjona, J.....	1100
Galbraith, J. K.....	894
Galvan Campos, F.....	1139

	Item
Gammans, L. D.....	979
Gándara, F. W.....	577
García Badell, J. G.....	1280
García Cadena, A.....	809
García Paredes, R.....	810
Gardiner, R.....	980
Garey, L. F.....	141
Garrett, G.....	142
Gates, P. W.....	1,143
Gebert, W.....	895-6
Geographical Soc. Phila.....	772
Georgia.....	142,154
Greene County.....	97,144
Georgia. Agr. and Indus. Devlpmt. Bd.....	386
Georgia. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	97
Gerchunoff, A.....	1364a
German settlement	
Alabama.....	230,405
Brazil.....	699,720
Jamaica.....	1090
Missouri.....	99
Palestine.....	1220
Southern States.....	232
U. S. S. R.....	1329
Venezuela.....	1349
German-Russian settlement, Dakota territory.....	355
German-Swiss settlement, Tenn.....	231
See also Swiss settlement.	
Germany.....	27,869,877-952
Germany. Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für Raunforschung.....	915
Germany. Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft....	1329
Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt.....	879,892
Gerz, A.....	1215
Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Literatur der Landwirtschaft.....	934
Gessner, A. A.....	145
Giannini Found.....	498
Gibson, J. S.....	146
Gile, B. M.....	147
Gillman, C.....	547,1299
Goldfinch, Sir P.....	624
Goldschmidt, W. R.....	148,193
Gómez, M. R.....	1140
Gonçalves, A.....	693
Gonzaga, A. G.....	694
González Aparicio, E.....	1141
Goodsell, O. E.....	149
Goodwin, D. C.....	262

Item	
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., coop. farming proj.....	170,225,326
Gordon, A. C.....	625
Gordon, H. H.....	150
Gordon, W. E.....	1089-90
Gordon, W. R.....	151-2
Gorrie, R. M.....	1050
Gorvin, J. H.....	1194
Goss, A. S.....	153
Gosselin, A.....	748-50
Gottlieb, M.....	154
Gottmann, J.....	1209
Government aid	
Brazil.....	680
Canada.....	748-9,756
Graham, E.....	751
Graham, J., Jr.....	864
Grand Coulee Dam.....	420,434
Granger Homesteads, Iowa.....	19,118, 136,252,262
Granovsky, A.....	1210-13
Grattan, C. H.....	11,626
Gray, L. C.....	12
Grazing, Oregon.....	482
Great Britain.....	18,869,950-1032
<u>See also</u> England; Scotland; Wales.	
Great Britain. Colonial Off.....	1358
Great Britain. Commissioner for the Special Areas (England and Wales). Com. of Enquiry into Land Settlement.....	981
Great Britain. Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas.....	964, 972,975,988,993,999,1006,1017-18
Great Britain. Expert Com. on Compensation and Betterment.....	7, 956,958,960-1,965-71,982, 989,999,1001,1006,1013,1027
Great Britain. Palestine Roy. Comm.....	1214
Great Britain. Roy. Inst.....	1328
Great Britain. Scot. Off. Com. in Ref. to the Recom. of the Com. on Land Util. in Rural Areas in England and Wales.....	983
Great Plains.....	25,233,317,422
Northern.....	213,373,468,470
Great Plains Act, hearings.....	436
Greece.....	1033-5
Greeley, R. B.....	473
Green, P. L.....	1142
Green, W. J.....	313
Grégoire, P. V.....	898

Item	
Greisinger, P.....	155-6
Gregory, C. L.....	512
Grest, E. G.....	157
Griffith, D. T.....	158
Griffiths, C. G.....	1183
Grigsby, S. E.....	372
Grossman, V.....	752
Group settlement	
Argentina.....	604
Brazil.....	671,673,687,713
Canada.....	29
Germany.....	895
Western Australia.....	613,619
<u>See also</u> names of settlements.	
Gruehn, E. L. K.....	282
Gruschwitz, E.....	899
Guatemala.....	1036-7
Guenther Swart, I. von.....	865
Guilford, R. M.....	39
Gunthart, F.....	1292
Gurevich, D.....	1215
Gurion, D. B.....	1216
Guthrie, J. A.....	159
Gutzeit.....	900
Hadley, E. W.....	534
Hadsel, W. N.....	866
Hady, F. T.....	160
Haefs, J. H.....	1168
Hagemann, G.....	901
Haggerty, J. J.....	161
Haist, G.....	902
Haiti.....	1097
Hall, Sir A. D.....	984-6
Hall, O. J.....	162
Hamilton, C. H.....	163
Hammar, C. H.....	164,289
Hammond, R. B. S.....	630
Hammondville Pioneer Homes Settle- ment, Australia.....	630
Hankins, F. H.....	903
Hanley, J. A.....	1195
Hanson, E. P.....	844-5
Hardy, G.....	13
Harris, F. E.....	1273
Harris, M.....	165-6,193,982
Harris, P.....	1253
Harrison, E.....	1259
Harrop, A. J.....	10
Hartman, C.....	535
Harzfeld, A.....	1217
Hashomir Hatzair Organ.....	1202
Haswell, J. R.....	167

	Item
Hauck, J. F.....	168,245
Hawaiian Islands.....	25
Hawley, H. L.....	169
Hayden, C. A.....	753
Haystead, L.....	170
Headington, R. C.....	171-2
Health, Amazon Region.....	1099
Hedges, J. B.....	754
Heisig, C. P.....	31,173-5
Henderson, S.....	176,216
Henderson, W. O.....	904
Hendrickson, R. C.....	177
Hennefrund, H. E.....	178-80
Henry, L. A.....	181
Henson, E. R.....	182
Herbert, P. A.....	183
Herlemann, H. H.....	1267
Hernández, M. A.....	1143-4
Herring, H.....	695
Herschel, W.....	905
Herselendy, G. V.....	1042
Highstone, H. A.....	14
Hightstown settlement, New Jersey.	
See Jersey Homesteads.	
Hill, C. L.....	498-9
Hill, D. A.....	1065
Hill, G. W.....	185-6
Hill, E.....	627
Hill, R. O.....	186
Hill, R. P.....	1184
Hillebrandt.....	906
Hills, G. A.....	755
Hillshire, H. H.....	187
Hirsch, Baron M. de.....	1364a
History.....	78,100
Australia.....	624
Buenos Aires, Argentina.....	559-60
Greene County, Ga.....	144
Spain.....	1285
Victoria.....	643
Hitier, H.....	898
Hitt, H. L.....	188
Hockley, H. A.....	189
Hoffsommer, H.....	190-1
Holdings.....	47
Brazil.....	676
classification, Australia.....	640
consolidation	
Germany.....	883,896-7,900,906,
912,914,922,929-30,944,948-9	
Punjab.....	1049,1051-2,1058
Rumania.....	1272
Switzerland.....	1293,1295,1297

	Item
Holdings--Continued.	
Germany.....	907
Jamaica.....	1088
sizes	
Bahamas.....	1359
Brazil.....	679
China.....	797
Costa Rica.....	822
Germany.....	879,891,908
Great Britain.....	1004-5
Peru.....	1266
Poland.....	1264
Venezuela.....	1356
small. See Small holdings.	
Holdridge, D.....	723,726
Holland. See Netherlands.	
Holmes, J. C.....	523
Holt, J. B.....	192
Home Missions Council. Town and	
Country Com. Land Tenure Com.....	193
Homesteaders	
prospective, information for....	461
qualifications.....	321
southern.....	490
Homesteads.19,118,288,315,321,450,496	
Alaska.....	52,477
Canada.....	19,756
Colorado.....	106
garden, Ohio.....	124
Germany.....	903
Great Britain.....	998,1009
legislation	
El Salvador.....	859
Louisiana.....	264
Mississippi.....	342
Negroes.....	154
North Dakota.....	212
public forest.....	509
subsistence. See Subsistence home-	
steads.	
tax exemption.....	222
Louisiana.....	74
Hood, W. G.....	194
Hooker, E. R.....	840,1066
Hopper, B.....	3
Horowitz, D.....	1218
Hoskins, W. G.....	987
Houses and housing.....	117,175,
182,456,459	
Brazil.....	681,695,717
Canada.....	759
China.....	799
cooperative.....	361

	Item
Houses and housing--Continued.	
Finland.....	872
Germany.....	902,915
Great Britain.....	1022
Netherlands.....	1168
New Zealand.....	1190
Norway.....	1199
prices, Dyess, Arkansas.....	507
Scandinavia.....	864
Sicily.....	1070
Sweden.....	1287
veterans, Union of South Africa....	1312
Housset, L.....	1310
Houston Gardens, Tex.....	262
Howe, F. C.....	195
Howell, J. P.....	1012
Howenstine, E. J., Jr.....	196
Hsiang, C. Y.....	795
Hsu, Yung-Ying.....	796
Hubbell, D. S.....	1353
Hudson, S. C.....	757
Hüni, A.....	1293
Huffman, R. E.....	197
Huggins, Sir G.....	1276
Hull, W. X.....	1353
Hummel, B. L.....	198
Hummel, R. B.....	198
Hungary.....	27,865,1038-46
Hurlburt, V. L.....	101,199
Hurt, B. R.....	200
Hutchins, W. A.....	201-3
Hutterites.....	107
Hutton, S. E.....	204
Hynning, C. J.....	205
Ibanez, R.....	193
Idaho.....	59,361,392,409,460
Boundary County.....	60
Kootenai County.....	158
Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	409
Ihrig, K.....	1042
Illinois.....	357,458
Illinois. Univ.....	235
Imberger, K.....	1219
Immigration. <u>See</u> Migration.	
Income	
Canada.....	748-50
Wales.....	1012
India.....	1047-63
Indiana.....	169,502
Adams County.....	298
Brown County.....	347
Cass County.....	200

	Item
Indiana. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	169,200
Indians, settlement, Malaya.....	1113
Industrial workers, settlement	
Estonia.....	860
Germany.....	893
Great Britain.....	1022
Infeld, H.....	1221-2
Infield, H. F.....	15
Institute of Pacific Relat., N. Y.	
Internatl. Sec.....	794,797
Instituto Agrario Argentino.....	577
Instituto Autárquico de Coloniza- ción de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.....	559-60,580-1
Instituto Indigenista Inter- Americano.....	801
Instituto Mexicano de Estudios Agrícolas.....	1127
Instituto Nazionale di Economia Agrario, Italy.....	1072
Interest rates, Australia....	620,623, 628,654
International Conf. Agr. Econ....	8,23, 1137
International Inst. Agr.....	7,582, 672,798,861-2,869,872, 883,909,1042,1067,1269,1306
International Labour Off.....	16-17, 548,579,593,607,664,668-9, 706,791,793,799,852,856, 858,878,1035,1038,1055,1116, 1220,1246,1296,1325-6,1335
Iowa.....	19,67,118,131,136,379,458
Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	379
Iraq.....	1164-5
Ireland.....	27,869,1064-6
Irrigation and irrigated land....	51, 98,201,305,317,378
Alberta.....	769
Argentina.....	562
Australia.....	625,640,653
census.....	429,431
Ceylon.....	787
La Laguna, Mexico.....	1140
Switzerland.....	1297
Union of South Africa.....	1320
Venezuela.....	1353
<u>See also</u> Columbia Basin Irriga- tion Proj.; Water.	
Isolated settlement	
Minnesota.....	284-5
Wisconsin.....	500
Italian colonies.....	7
Italian Empire.....	540

	Item		Item
Italy.....	869,1067-87	Josephson, H. R.....	497-9
Italy. Ministero dell'Agricoltura....	1069-70,1085	Joss, A.....	221
Italy. Opera Nazionale Per I		Juntas Protectoras de la Agricul-	
Combattenti.....	1071,1077,1087	tura, Dominican Republic.....	843
Jackson, H.....	75	Jutila, K. T.....	874
Jacobson, W. L.....	771	Jversen, H.....	907
Jain, B. P.....	1051	Kagan, G.....	1268
Jamaica.....	1088-93	Kahra, E.....	875
Jamaica Agr. Soc.....	1088,1091	Kann, F.....	908
James, P. E.....	583,696-8,1101,1366	Kansas.....	456
Jamieson, S. M.....	206	Haskell County.....	125
Jandolo, E.....	1079	Kansas. State Planning Bd.....	222
Janow, S. J.....	207	Kanthack, F. E.....	549
Japan.....	3,27	Kaplan, I.....	1364a
Japan. Dept. Overseas Aff. Bur.		Katz, S. M.....	122
North. Aff.....	1115	Keleher, W. A.....	223
Japanese settlers		Kelley, Sister M. G.....	224
Brazil.....	694,699,1110	Kelsey, R. T.....	225
Ecuador.....	1110	Kelso, M. M.....	226
Manchuria.....	1115-17,1119-25	Kent, M.....	867
Peru.....	1110	Kentucky.....	35
Jasny, M.....	208	Kentucky. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	35
Jassy. Universitate Institutul de		Kenya.....	10,725,1094
Legislație Agrara.....	1270	Kerék, M.....	1043
Java.....	1172	Keren Hayesod.....	1217
Jebens, A. B.....	209,227	Kfar Menachem, colony, Palestine.....	1229
Jersey Homesteads, Hightstown,		Kilpatrick, E. P.....	227
N. J.....	44,262,393	Kimball, S. T.....	228
Jesness, O. B.....	210	Kimmel, R. I.....	473
Jewish Agency for Palestine.....	1215	King, J. J.....	229
Inst. Econ. Res.....	1204,1218,	Kirchner, B.....	1361
	1223,1234	Kirkwood, F. B.....	758
Jewish Agricultural Workers' Fed.		Klässel, O.....	909
Audit Union.....	1205	Klamath Ir igation Proj.....	208
Jewish Colonization Assoc.....	606,1364a	Klinge, G.....	1260
Jewish Freeland League.....	626,655	Knotzinger, F.....	662
Jewish Natl. Fund.....	1207	Köln. Universität. Institut für	
Jewish settlement.....	105	Arbeitswirt.- und Auslandsrecht.....	905
Argentina.....	606,1364a	Kolcsey, S. v.....	1044
Bolivia.....	670	Kollmorgen, W. M.....	230-2,262
Canada.....	752	Koronadal, P. I.....	528
Western Australia.....	655	Kraemer, E.....	12
Joerg, W. L. G.....	765	Kraenzel, C. F.....	233
Johansen, J. P.....	211-12	Kretschmar, I.....	910
Johnson, A. R.....	333	Krishnaiah, S.....	1052
Johnson, S. E.....	160,213	Krueger, M. E.....	234
Johnson, T. V.....	214-15	Krummsee, settlement, Germany.....	902
Johnson, V. W.....	216-17	Kuchenbäcker, K.....	911
Johnstone, P. H.....	262	Küsters, M.....	550
Jones, J. P.....	218	Kuhlman, G. W.....	235
Jones, P. E.....	219-20	Kulischer, E. M.....	1224
		Kumlien, W. F.....	236

	Item
Kungliga. Lantbruksakademien, Sweden.....	1289
Kvutsoth. <u>See</u> Palestine.	
Laaman, O.....	860
Labor, migratory, California.....	273
Ladejinsky, W. I.....	1117, 1300, 1322
La Laguna, Mexico.....	1132, 1137, 1140, 1152, 1155, 1157
Lamond, R.....	759
Land	
acquisition and sale. <u>See</u> Acquisition and sale of land.	
classification. <u>See</u> Classification of land.	
clearing.....	407-8
communal. <u>See</u> Communal and col- lective land.	
companies.....	254
concessions, Brazil.....	686
corporate-owned, Minnesota.....	116
development.....	466, 475, 482
Great Britain.....	962
Queensland.....	647
distribution. <u>See</u> Distribution.	
economics.....	9
grants.....	77, 223, 309, 487
Latin America.....	1105
nationalization. <u>See</u> Nationaliza- tion.	
patterns, Utah.....	193
policy. <u>See</u> Policy.	
prices.....	220, 359
Canada.....	740
Germany.....	879
Saskatchewan.....	758
problem, China.....	796
public. <u>See</u> Public land.	
reallotment; Netherlands.....	1170-1
resources, Massachusetts.....	239
retirement, Wisconsin.....	186
selection, Argentina.....	584
subdivision. <u>See</u> Subdivision.	
system, Manchuria.....	1118
tenure. <u>See</u> Tenure.	
titles. <u>See</u> Titles.	
transfers.....	141, 215
Argentina.....	561
Germany.....	887
types	
Germany.....	911
Lithuania.....	1111
Venezuela.....	1353

	Item
Land--Continued.	
utilization. <u>See</u> Utilization of land.	
vacant, Canada.....	785
values.....	12, 314, 675
Australia.....	628, 634
Brazil.....	675
Land Investigation Bureau, pro- posed, Queensland.....	647
Land Policy Act, hearings.....	437
Land Settlement Assoc., Great Britain.....	973, 979, 996, 998, 1022
Land Union [Great Britain].....	988-90
Land Utilisation Survey of Britain.....	991
Landerholm, E. F.....	241
Landesbauernschaft Bayern.....	917
Landesbauernschaft Niederschlesien...	918
Landis, P. H.....	489
Lands Comm., proposed, Great Britain.....	1020
Lands Law, 1941, Puerto Rico.....	530, 537-8
Landsberg, A.....	1233
Lanetot, J. B.....	760
Langsford, E. L.....	242, 265
Lantz, H. L.....	243
Lasker, E.....	244
Latifundia	
Argentina.....	559
Brazil.....	713
São Paulo.....	704
Europe.....	863
Italy.....	1073
Mexico.....	1151
Peru.....	1260
Sicily.....	1069-70, 1074, 1080, 1085
Venezuela.....	1343
Latin America.....	1095-1110, 1366
Lattimer, J. E.....	763
Lattimore, O.....	3
Latvia.....	27, 868
Lauenstein.....	912
Laurencena, E.....	587
Lavorschi, I.....	1270
Law for the Development of National Territories, Argentina.....	563
League for Indus. Democracy.....	1158
Leahy, A.....	771
Leases.....	72, 272, 319, 359, 525
British West Indies.....	1358
China.....	798

	Item
Leases--Continued.	
Cuba.....	832
Southern Rhodesia.....	1277
Union of South Africa.....	1317-18
Lebanon.....	1165
Lebanon, community, Virginia.....	396
Lee, A. T. M.....	168,245-8
Leeward Islands.....	1358
Leffelman, L. J.....	249
Legislation.....	189,202,209,227, 282,309,375,442,503
Argentina.....	557,559-61, 563-4,566-7,569-70,581-2,584, 588-90,592,594-6,599-601,603-4
Australia.....	620,622-3
Austria.....	663
Bolivia.....	667,669
Brazil.....	672,685-90,710,712
Colombia.....	805,808,811,818
Costa Rica.....	825
Finland.....	871,873,875
Germany.....	905,907,917-18
Mexico.....	1130,1133,1140,1154
New South Wales.....	642-3
Panama.....	1244-5
Puerto Rico.....	530,537-8
Queensland.....	647
Rumania.....	1271-2
South Australia.....	653
Spain.....	1279,1281-2,1285
Sweden.....	1287,1291
Switzerland.....	1292
Tunisia.....	1310
Uruguay.....	1334-7,1339
Victoria.....	657-8
Leighly, J.....	25
Leipzig. Staatliche Forschungs- institute.....	1111
Leitzell, T.....	250
Lemmon, R. B.....	648
Leon, J.....	821
Leonard, O. E.....	262
Leppan, H. D.....	1318
Levin, H.....	1226
Levitt, W. H.....	128
Lewis, M. R.....	201
Lewis, W. L.....	251
Lewis, W. S.....	1045
Ley Entrerriana de Transformación Agraria, Argentina.....	564
Li, Y. I.....	797
Libya, Italian colonization.....	541- 5,551,553,1083

	Item
Lichnowsky, L.....	798
Liertz.....	913
Ligutti, L. G.....	252
Lima Camara, A. de.....	699
Lindeberg, E.....	1289
Lingo, S. M.....	377
Lithuania.....	27,868,1111
Littell, N. M.....	253
Little, K. D.....	775
Lively, C. E.....	395
Livermore, S.....	254
Llamas Suarez, A.....	1145
Llombart, L.....	1338
Loans. See Credit.	
Locker, B.....	846
Loehr, R. C.....	255
Longman, O. S.....	771
Longview Homesteads, Washington...	262
Loomer, C. W.....	100,256,319
Loomis, C. P.....	257-60
Lopez Zamora, E.....	1146
Lord, R.....	261-3
Lorwin, L. L.....	18
Louisiana.....	74-5,188,190,219-20, 232,283,286,342,372
Beauregard Parish.....	147
Louisiana. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	75,147, 220,372
Louisiana Delta.....	521
Louisiana. State Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ.....	74
Lowdermilk, W. C.....	1227-8
Luz Filho, F.....	700
Maack, R.....	701
McArton, A. W.....	777
McComas, P. S.....	265
McCrosky, T. T.....	63
MacDonald, A. V.....	1147
Macdonald, N.....	764
M'Dougal, A. R.....	992
McEntire, D.....	266-7
MacGregor, D. H.....	993
McIntire, G. B.....	513
McIntire, G. S.....	268
Mackintosh, W. A.....	765
MacMillan, R. T.....	269
McMurry, K. C.....	385
Macnaghten, T. C.....	10
McNall, P. E.....	270
McNeill, J. M.....	271
McNulty, J. B.....	272

	Item
McShane, J.....	19
McWilliams, C.....	193,273-5,759
Maddox, J. G.....	994
Maine, Aroostook County.....	495
Maine, Agr. Expt. Sta.....	495
Mair, A.....	634
Majumdar, S. B.....	1053
Malaya.....	1112-14
Manchoukuo Chosen Colon. Co.....	1121
Manchuria.....	1115-25
Mandel, W.....	1368
Mangus, A. R.....	277
Manitoba.....	771
Mann, M.....	771
Manning, E. M.....	278
Manning, P.....	1012
Maranhão, Brazil. Departamento Estadual de Estatística.....	702
Marginal Lands Scheme, South Australia.....	627
Maritime Provinces.....	731
Markets and marketing facilities Australia.....	625
Great Britain.....	979
Marques, J. de O.....	703
Marschner, F. J.....	279
Marshall, J. H.....	216,280-1
Martin, C.....	765
Martínez Sáenz, J.....	836
Martorell, M.....	537
Masci, G.....	1081
Mason, J. E.....	219-20,282-6
Massachusetts.....	239,473,484
Matanuska, Alaska.....	96,187,250,491
Matthews, G. D.....	771
Maurette, F.....	1102
May, J.....	995
Maya Das, C.....	1054
Mayaguez Sugar Co., Inc.....	538
Meiksins, G.....	868
Melbourne Univ.....	648
Meldrum, G. S.....	151
Mello, F. M. de.....	1056
Meltzer, J. L.....	1229
Melvin, B. L.....	287
Ménard, E.....	766
Menchikovsky, F.....	1230
Mende, G. von.....	1323
Mendelson, J.....	1364a
Mendieta y Núñez, L.....	1148
Mengedoh.....	914
Mennonite colonies, Paraguay.....	1247

	Item
Méquet, G.....	1324
Merkin, N.....	1364a
Merrell, G. R.....	1119
Merrick, E.....	288
Mexico.....	18,27,1126-63
Mexico. Departamento Autónomo de Prensa y Publicidad.....	1128-9, 1141,1153
Mexico. Dirección de Economía Rural.....	1133
Mexico. Sección de Agricultura y Fomento.....	1126
Meyer, Konrad.....	915
Meyer, Kurt.....	916
Meyer, i. d. Stroth.....	917-18
Meyers, A. M., Jr.....	289
Miatello, H.....	591
Michener, C. K.....	1120
Michigan.....	385,391
Dickinson County.....	354
Emmet County.....	251
Livingston County.....	112
Ogemaw County.....	268
Michigan. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters.....	111-12,251,268, 354,385,389,509,697
Middle East.....	1164-5
Migration.....	1,3,10,16,17, 21,24,42,59,71,114,139, 145,207,211,214,255,266-7, 274-5,307,329,350,394-5
and defense.....	387,458
Argentina.....	579,1095,1098,1364a
Australia.....	614,624,637
Bolivia.....	669
Brazil.....	692,697,706-7, 713,1095,1098,1102
British Empire.....	974
Canada.....	759,764
Chile.....	791,1095,1098
China.....	794
Colombia.....	815
Cuba.....	828
Ecuador.....	856-7
Germany.....	907-8,915
Hungary.....	1039
international agreements.....	593
international cooperation.....	683
Jewish.....	1224
Manchuria.....	1121
Palestine.....	1214,1216
Paraguay.....	1246

Item	Item
Migration--Continued.	Moses Lake Irrigation District....417
post-war.....4,5,11,80	Moss, H. C.....767
Uruguay.....1098	Moulaert, G.....819
Venezuela.....1345,1351,1354	Mountain settlement, Brazil.....691
See also Refugees.	Moynan, J. C.....771
Mildura, irrigation settlement,	Mudaliar, K. N.....1058
Australia.....633	Mühlenfels, A. von.....20
Milk, R. G.....37-8,290	Münzinger, A.....922
Milk River Land Acquisition Proj.,	Mulholland, F. D.....1370
Montana.....98,161	Mulholland, W. W.....1372
Miller, E. G.....291	Mullins, T.....265
Miller, J. W.....919	Mumford, D. C.....50,193,313
Miller, W. H.....63	Munguía, E.....1149
Milliet, S.....704	Munns, E. N.....89
Mills, E. O.....292	Marchison, G.....746
Mindanao Resettlement Proj.....527	Murray, A. T.....1185
Minidoka.....417	Masbach, W. F.....296
Minnesota.....68,116,262,285,	Mutton, A. F. A.....923
345,493,516-17,519	Myer, D. S.....297
Koochiching County.....284	Myers, W. L.....473
Minnesota. Agr. Expt. Sta.....116	Mysore.....1059
Minnesota. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ.	
and Agr. Ext.....345	Nash, W.....1186
Misra, B. R.....1057	National Agrarian Council, Argentina.
Mississippi.....1,19,232	See Argentina. Consejo Agrario
Coahoma County.....93	Nacional.
Mississippi Delta.....69,126,188,190,	National colonies, Brazil.....672,
219,242,265,283,342,367-8,441,443	677-8,710
Mississippi Valley.....349	National Coordination Conf., 1939,
Missouri.....87,99,137,458	Mendoza, Argentina.....569
Callaway County.....289	National Farmers' Union and Chamber
Wayne County.....512	of Agr. of Scotland. War Com.....992
Missouri. Agr. Expt. Sta.....289,512	National Grange.....153
Missouri Valley.....78	National Tax Assoc.....210,248,356
Mitchell, J.....767	Nationalization
Möller.....920	Great Britain.....18,953,957,984-5,
Moisesville Colony, Argentina...1364a	992,1000,1002-3,
Momsen, E.....921	1005,1007,1010,1021
Monbeig, P.....705	Peru.....1258
Montana.....98,100,130,243	Nebraska.....141,456
Buffalo Creek Grazing District..281	Diller.....113
Phillips County.....161	Nebraska. Agr. Expt. Sta.....141
Montana. Agr. Expt. Sta.....100	Neff, G. C.....775
Montealegre, M. R.....822-3	Negaard, O. A.....70
Moodie, A. W. S.....1369	Neiva, A. H.....699
Moore, H. R.....293	Nelson, L.....262,298-300
Moore, J. C.....294	Netherlands.....27,1166-71
Moritzen, J.....848	Netherlands Indies.....7,27,1172-6
Mormon colonization.....518	Nevada.....487
Morris, F. G.....295	New Brunswick.....748,781
Morris, S. T.....1012	New England.....473,524
Morton, A. S.....765	

	<u>Item</u>
New England Regional Planning	
Comm.....	301
New England Res. Council on Market.	
and Food Supply.....	226,524
New Hampshire	
Grafton County.....	523
Hill.....	318
New Hampshire. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	523
New Jersey.....	19,44,168,245-6,262,393
New Jersey. Agr. Expt. Sta....	168,246
New Jersey Pine Area, land sub-	
division.....	168,245-6
New Mexico.....	223
El Cerrito.....	258
Pecos River Basin.....	470
Upper Rio Grande Basin.....	470
Zuni Plateau.....	149
New South Wales.....	615,632,640-3,
	1369,1371,1375
New South Wales. Bur. Statis. and	
Econ.....	640
New South Wales. Dept. Lands.....	641
New town, Chaco, Argentina.....	578
New York.....	19,127,145,218
Chautauqua County.....	221
Niagara County.....	109
Schuyler County.....	104
Yates County.....	522
New York (Cornell) Agr. Col.....	109
New York (Cornell) Agr. Expt.	
Sta.....	104,145,221,522
New Zealand.....	10,18,22,27,1177-93,1372
New Zealand. Dept. Lands and	
Survey.....	1187
Newbold, H. B.....	1026
Newfoundland.....	1194-5
Newfoundland. Dept. Agr. and	
Rural Reconstr.....	1194-5
Newson, J.....	998
Newton, W.....	768
Nichols, R. A.....	824
Nichols, R. R.....	262
Nigeria.....	1196-8
Ninomiya, H.....	1121
Nobbs, E. A.....	10
Nonhoff, F.....	663
Norman, E. A.....	302,1231
Normano, J. F.....	1103
North America.....	1
North Carolina.....	128,232
North Carolina. Univ.....	1066
North Central Region.....	320

	<u>Item</u>
North Central Regional Land	
Tenure Com.....	85
North Dakota.....	197,456,515
Red River Valley.....	212
Sioux County.....	398
North Dakota. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	212,515
Northern Ireland.....	1065
Northern Lakes States.....	388,462,
	470,509
Northern Plains.....	101
Northern Rhodesia.....	10
Northern Territory.....	610
Norway.....	18,27,751,864,1199-1200
Norway. Statistisk Central-	
bureau.....	1199
Nova Scotia.....	19,730
Nuclei. See Group settlement.	
Núcleo Colonial Agro-Industrial,	
São Francisco, Brazil.....	689
Núcleo Colonial de São Bento.....	709
Nuffield College, Oxford. Social	
Reconstr. Survey.....	999
Nussbaum, D. W.....	1150
Nyasaland.....	10
Odell, L. H.....	527
Ohio.....	277,293,327
Columbiana County.....	172
Cuyahoga County.....	124
Hancock County.....	171
Portage County.....	381
Ohio. State Univ. Dept. Rural	
Econ. and Rural Sociol.....	172,277,
	293,327
Oil workers, settlement,	
Venezuela.....	1350,1356
Oklahoma.....	314,340
Nowata County.....	374
Oklahoma. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	238,314,374
Olla, H.....	1290
Ollea, D. E.....	597
O'Neill-Lane, T.....	
Ontario.....	749,755,772
Oppenheimer, F.....	303
Oregon.....	59,208,307,460,482
Clatsop County.....	49
Coos County.....	294,483
Josephine County.....	61
Malheur County.....	174
Portland.....	45
Tillamook County.....	336
Willamette Drainage Basin.....	306
Willamette Valley.....	50,235,360

	Item
Oregon. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	50,174,360
Oregon. State Planning Bd.....	304-7
Orwin, C. S.....	1000,1021
Osborn, F. J.....	1001
Osgood, O. T.....	308
Ossa, P.....	812
Ostendorff, E.....	946
Ostpreussische Landgesellschaft...	940
Othón de Mendizábal, M.....	1151
Overton, R. C.....	309
Own homes movement, Sweden.....	1287
Owyhee Reclamation Proj.....	174,417
Pacheco Quintero, R.....	813-14
Pacific Northwest.....	1,42,88,229, 310-11,466,476
Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Comm.....	310-11,466
Packard, W. E.....	312
Pacyna, G.....	925
Padilla, J.....	599
Page, J. C.....	433
País, S.....	1059
Palacios, A. L.....	600
Palestine.....	1165,1201-43
Palestine Found. Fund.....	1239
Palmer, A. E.....	769,771
Pan Amer. Union.....	558,576,674,682, 712,811,815,825,830,833,847, 849-50,1037,1107,1244, 1254-5,1262,1352
Panama.....	1244-5
Paraguay.....	1097,1107,1246-56
Paraguay. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comerico e Industrias...	1248-51,1256
Parcher, L. A.....	314
Parker, F. E.....	315-16
Part-time farming.....	75,152,172,498
bibliography.....	179
Great Britain.....	1009
Palestine.....	1207
Sweden.....	1287,1290
Paschal, J. L.....	317
Patterson, R. P.....	237
Patton, H. S.....	763
Payne, D. L.....	340
Peach Bowl, migrant settlement, California.....	322
Peake, R. W.....	771
Pearson, H. S.....	318
Peasantry, reconstruction, Germany.....	887,889,895, 906-7,914,924,933

	Item
Peck, M.....	313
Peckema, W.....	1175
Pelzer, E. C.....	826
Pelzer, K. J.....	3,1104
Penn, R. J.....	319-20
Penn-Craft Community.....	361
Pennsylvania.....	199,240,361,525
Pennsylvania. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	525
Penso Urquijo, E.....	816
Pérez Salazar, H.....	817
Peru.....	1097,1110,1257-62
Petersen, H.....	1346
Pfeiffer, E.....	321
Philippine Islands.....	527-8
Phoenix Homesteads, Arizona.....	262
Picard, R.....	1311
Pichetto, J. R.....	601
Pickett, J. E.....	322
Picó, R.....	539
Pimentel, F.....	707
Pioneer settlements	
Hungary.....	1039
New Zealand.....	1191
Palestine.....	1202,1242
Prairie Provinces.....	765
Planning.....	36,505-6,520
Argentina.....	558,574,598
Australia.....	639
conference.....	311,323
county, Michigan.....	183
regional.....	470
Alaska.....	477
Delaware River Basin.....	177
Germany.....	888
New England.....	301
State legislation.....	471
Pennsylvania.....	199
See also Post-war planning.	
Planning Technicians' Conf.....	323
Platting, State legislation.....	471
Poinsett Proj., South Carolina....	249
Poland.....	27,1263-8
Poli, A.....	324-5
Policy.....	1,12,57,64,89,143,162,707
Alberta.....	728
Argentina.....	565,1107
Bolivia.....	668
Brazil.....	703,705,1107
Canada.....	729,762,768,773,784,786
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	754
Colombia.....	809,812
Ecuador.....	857

	Item
Policy--Continued.	
Germany.....	883,916,919
Great Britain.....	1005,1009
Italy.....	1083
Latin America.....	1097
Mexico.....	1138
New Brunswick.....	748
New Zealand.....	1186
Ontario.....	748
Palestine.....	1211
Paraguay.....	1107
Quebec.....	761
Sweden.....	1289
Trinidad.....	1304
Uruguay.....	1338
Pollak, A. N.....	1223
Polson, R. A.....	348
Pons y Tusquets, L.....	1283
Population.....	1,68,243,406,519,521
Brazil.....	696
China.....	798
Colombia.....	808
Far East.....	1368
Java.....	1172
La Laguna, Mexico.....	1140
Lithuania.....	1111
Northern Territory, Australia.....	610
Prairie Provinces, Canada.....	783
Punjab.....	1050
redistribution.....	3,485
Siberia.....	3
Thailand.....	1301
Porter, W. D.....	770
Portugal.....	1269
Post-war planning	
Canada.....	763,778,1370
Great Britain.....	977,980,1024-6,1030
See also Veterans, land settlement.	
Potthoff, H.....	926
Poulton, R. W.....	326
Powell, J. S.....	825,850
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act,	
1935, Canada.....	762
Prairie Provinces.....	765,771,779
Prairie States, U. S.....	1,143
Predmore, M. L.....	327
Presidente Vargas, colony,	
Brazil.....	679
Price, A. G.....	1307
Price, E. H.....	328
Price, W. T.....	1005
Prinzi, D.....	552

	Item
Proby, R. G.....	1000,1021
Proskie, J.....	740
Provinse, J. H.....	228
Public Aff. Inform. Serv.....	120,1328
Public land.....	89,119,341,391,474
Argentina.....	561,573,598
China.....	793
Colombia.....	805,811-15,817
Costa Rica.....	825
Cuba.....	829-30,833-4,838
Ecuador.....	857
Guatemala.....	1036-7
Venezuela.....	1347,1352
See also Communal land.	
Pubols, B. H.....	330
Puerto Rican Lands Authority	
(Autoridad de Tierras).....	530-2,
	535,537,539
Puerto Rico.....	25,529-39
Puga, C. de.....	838
Puget Sound Regional Planning	
Comm.....	469
Purcell, M. R.....	331
Purdue Univ.....	169
Putnam, J. A.....	521
Quebec.....	745,750,756,761,772,1362
Queensland.....	647
Quinones, M. G.....	537
Rabinowitch, G.....	1327
Ragan, S.....	332
Randall, J. R.....	772
Range land	
tenure.....	256
utilization.....	84
Rao, C. T.....	1060
Rapking, A. H.....	193
Rapoport, H.....	1364a
Raposo, Ben-Hur.....	710
Rasmussen, W. D.....	711,1105,1348
Rathbun, L. W.....	473
Rathcke, W.....	927
Rautenberg, W. W.....	928
Raws, Sir W. L.....	648
Ray, J. E.....	10
Reclamation.....	48,91,103,173,215,
	310,415-27,433-6,438-9,501
Brazil.....	695
China.....	1367
Europe.....	861
Finland.....	875

	<u>Item</u>
Reclamation--Continued.	
Germany.....	922
Great Britain.....	987
Greece.....	1033
Italy.....	1079,1081,1086
La Laguna, Mexico.....	1152
Libya.....	541
New Zealand.....	1181,1184,1190
Palestine.....	1230
peat land, Norway.....	1200
Sicily.....	1069-70,1078
Refugees	
Dominican Republic.....	841-6, 848-53,1098
Finland.....	876
Greece.....	1035
Palestine.....	1208
Tropics.....	1307
Regan, M. M.....	333
Regional analysis.....	413
Regional Assoc. of Cleveland.....	124
Rehabilitation..	34,86,121,299,317,468
Canada.....	734
China.....	795
loans.....	446
Virginia.....	198
water facilities.....	150
Wyoming.....	514
Reifenberg, A.....	1236
Reitz, D.....	26
Relocation.....	317,369,411,512
bibliography.....	66
centers.....	73
libraries.....	278
defense and war programs.....	132, 194,237,253,277,454,481
Japanese.....	120,135,178, 193,278,297,494
Minnesota plan.....	516-17
Tennessee.....	37
Wisconsin.....	90,176,216,343
See also Resettlement.	
Rennard, T.....	334
Research Inst. on Peace and Post- War Prob.....	1224
Resettlement.....	123,210,266-7,275, 299-300,446,493,501,866
Brazil.....	674
Canada.....	764
China.....	795
El Cerrito, N. Mex.....	258
Europe.....	866

	<u>Item</u>
Resettlement--Continued.	
La Forge, Mo.....	87
planning homes.....	182
Puerto Rico.....	529,532
social activities.....	257
U. S. S. R.....	1330
Venezuela.....	1353
See also Relocation.	
Reuss, C. F.....	193,335
Reyes Pimentel, J.....	1152
Reynolds, R. E.....	336
Rezenda, L. M. de.....	713
Rhoad, A. O.....	714
Rhode Island.....	152
Rhode Island. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	151-2
Richardson, F. L. W., Jr.....	337
Richardson, J.....	338
Richardson, R. N.....	339
Richter, H.....	930
Riddell, R. G.....	773
Riecke, D.....	931-2
Rieder, H.....	933
Rister, C. C.....	340
Riverton Reclamation Proj., Wyoming.....	424
Roads, New Brunswick.....	748
Robbins, R. M.....	341
Robertson, H. M.....	1319
Robertson, L.....	200
Robertson, M.....	650
Robinson, A.....	1006
Robinson, C. W.....	651
Rockie, W. A.....	1
Römer, P.....	934
Rogers-Augur Plan, Quebec.....	756
Rojo Placencia, L.....	1153
Rosen, J. A.....	851
Rowlands, D. T.....	22
Rowlands, W. A.....	343-4
Rowntree, B. S.....	959,1012
Roy, J. B.....	774
Royal Soc. Canada.....	785
Roznan, D.....	473
Roznan, D. I.....	344
Rueda Marín, M.....	1285
Rugby settlement, Tennessee...	232,291
Rumania.....	27,865,1270-2
Ruppin, A.....	1213
Rural and Suburban Settlement Co. (Rassco) Ltd.....	1233

	Item
Rural urban fringe.....	41,45,151,
and tax delinquency.....	247,473,502
Rush, J. D.....	248
Russell, B.....	37-8
Russell, Sir E. J.....	771
Russia. See U. S. S. R.	1083,1328
Ruston, A. G.....	1012
Rutford, S. H.....	345
St. Francis Xavier Univ. Ext.	
Dept.....	737,756,761,1009
St. Helena, South Carolina....	232,332
St. Lucia.....	1358
St. Walburg, Sudeten settlement,	
Saskatchewan.....	758
Sales, A.....	715
Salisbury, J., Jr.....	314,346
Salomone, G. A.....	605
Salter, L. A., Jr.....	346
Salvador G., A. A.....	857
Salvadori, M.....	1094
Salvesen, Lord.....	1200
Sánchez del Aguila, M.....	1261
Sanders, M. H.....	347
Sanderson, E. D.....	348
Sanitation, China.....	799
Santa Cruz, colony, Brazil.....	671
Santa María, settlement,	
Argentina.....	560,581
Santaella, J.....	1154
São Bento, Brazil.....	717
São Paulo, Brazil. Secretaria de	
Agricultura, Indústria e	
Comércio.....	719
São Paulo, Brazil. Serviço de	
Imigração e Colonização.....	681
Sarapiquí, settlement, Costa	
Rica.....	821
Saskatchewan.....	758,767,771,775,780
Saskatchewan Immigr. and Settlement	
Convention, Saskatoon, 1936.....	775
Satellite Acres.....	152
Sauer, C. O.....	3,25
Sawyer, L. E.....	349
Scénama, R.....	1311
Schafer, R. L.....	515
Schatz, A. H.....	350
Schickele, R.....	351-2
Schlesinger, A.....	935
Schmidt, C. B.....	716
Schmidt, S.....	23

	Item
Schmiedeler, E.....	353
Schmieder, O.....	1106
Schneider, I. F.....	354
Schock, A.....	355
Schools	
Argentina.....	604
Brazil.....	680
Germany.....	951
La Laguna, Mexico.....	1157
Schultze, J. H.....	936,1034
Schumacher, R. von.....	666,937
Schwartz, H. C.....	356
Schwarz, B.....	727
Schwarz, E.....	606
Schweizerische Vereinigung für	
Innenkolonisation und Industrielle	
Landwirtschaft.....	1294
Scoates, D.....	48
Scofield, C. S.....	401
Scofield, E.....	876
Scofield, W. H.....	357
Scotland.....	27,983,992,1004,
	1007-8,1012,1029,1031
Scotland. Dept. Agr.....	1012
Scott Committee on Land Utilisation	
in Rural Areas. See Great Britain.	
Com. on Land Utilisation in Rural	
Areas.....	1008
Scottish Land Court.....	358
Scranton, L. L.....	1189
Seifert, H. A.....	311,359-60
Selby, H. E.....	1155-8
Senior, C.....	1329
Seraphim, H. J.....	1072
Serpieri, A.....	781
Settlement agencies, New	
Brunswick.....	748
Settlers	
age.....	10
aid.....	602
Argentina.....	625,641
Australia.....	791
Chile.....	799
China.....	802
Colombia.....	820
Congo.....	822
Costa Rica.....	1022
Great Britain.....	748
New Brunswick.....	1198
Nigeria.....	295
and environment.....	749
assets, Ontario.....	

	Item
Settlers--Continued.	
buildings, Yugoslavia.....	1360
capital, Congo.....	820
compensation, Mexico.....	1157
duties, Austria.....	666
equipment, Venezuela.....	1349
expenditures	
Germany.....	902
Philippine Islands.....	528
families	
Argentina.....	575-6
Australia.....	630
Brazil.....	672
Germany.....	891,893
farming methods, Germany.....	886
income, Germany.....	902
indebtedness, Philippine	
Islands.....	528
information, Tasmania.....	1374
installation, Germany.....	902
irrigated lands, Alberta.....	769
medical services, Brazil.....	673
numbers	
Netherlands Indies.....	1176
Spain.....	1285
origin	
British Columbia.....	777
Germany.....	879
payment facilities and terms	
Cuba.....	837-8
Manchuria.....	1116
Peru.....	1262
progress.....	335
New Brunswick.....	748
Saskatchewan.....	758,780
prospective, suggestions.....	460
prospects for refugees.....	28
qualifications.....	175,215,507
Argentina.....	558
Brazil.....	672,681-2
Costa Rica.....	822
Cuba.....	831
Dominican Republic.....	843
Germany.....	886
Manchuria.....	1116
New Brunswick.....	781
Nigeria.....	1198
selection.....	192,361,370
Argentina.....	584,602,607
Australia.....	625
Bahamas.....	1359
Colombia.....	814

	Item
Settlers--Continued.	
selection--continued.	
Dominican Republic.....	844
Germany.....	936
Great Britain.....	1022
Netherlands Indies.....	1174
New Zealand.....	1178
Saskatchewan.....	758
Union of South Africa.....	1318
standards of living, Germany....	902
training.....	10
Argentina.....	577,607
Australia.....	625
British Honduras.....	725
Great Britain.....	979,1022
Norway.....	1199
Palestine.....	1242
Quebec.....	761
Spain.....	1286
transportation costs, Argentina.	607
types	
Brazil.....	681
Peru.....	1262
Venezuela.....	1341
See also Refugees.	
Seume, R.....	939
Seychelles Islands.....	725
Share farming	
Australia.....	628
Catalonia, Spain.....	1283
New South Wales.....	1369
Shaw, C. L.....	776
Shaw, L. R.....	1009
Shelford, V. E.....	1
Shepard, W.....	79
Shirriff, C.....	771
Shoshone Reclamation Proj.,	
Willwood Div.....	419
Sicily..1069-70,1074,1078,1080,1084-5	
Siemens, H. J.....	777
Sierra Nevada.....	498-9
Siewers, E.....	1102,1351
Silkin, L.....	1010
Simms, D. H.....	362
Sims, I. H.....	89
Sivan, M. R. R.....	1061
Skibbe.....	941
Slagsvold, P. L.....	317
Sleeping sickness settlements,	
Tanganyika Territory.....	1298
Slöcum, W. L.....	186,363

	<u>Item</u>
Small holdings.....	169
Belgium.....	867
Bolivia.....	668
Brazil.....	675,704,708
Canada.....	768
Chaco, Argentina.....	597
Colombia.....	816
Costa Rica.....	823-4
Egypt.....	858
Europe.....	862
Finland.....	871
Great Britain.....	867,959, 1011-12,1022-3
Hungary.....	1038
India.....	1051
Italy.....	1072,1075
Peru.....	1260
Sweden.....	1287-8,1291
Switzerland.....	1296
Uruguay.....	1334-7,1339
West Indies, British.....	1357-9
Yugoslavia.....	1361
See also Holdings.	
Small Landholders (Scotland)	
Acts.....	1008
Smaltz, E. A.....	364
Smart, J. H.....	433
Smathers, E.....	365
Smith, D.....	778
Smith, G. E. P.....	380
Smith, H. L.....	366
Smith, J. W.....	61
Smith, R. A.....	185
Smith, R. C.....	367-9
Smith, R. J.....	370
Smith, T. L.....	371-2
Smith, W. H.....	193
Snodgrass, P.....	1237
Social Sci. Res. Council.....	485
Sociedad Agronómica Mexicana.....	1140
Sociedad Rural Argentina.....	557,563, 580,591-2,599
Société Belge d'Études et d'Expansion.....	819-20
Society of Residential Ap- praisers.....	958
Soil	
conservation.....	511
effect on land utilization, Tennessee Valley.....	146
erosion and land tenure.....	308

	<u>Item</u>
Soil--Continued.	
erosion--continued.	
Canada.....	762
map, Pennsylvania.....	240
exhausting practices, New South Wales.....	1369
misuse.....	12,89,501
Nigeria.....	1196
relation to indebtedness.....	743
survey needed, Canada.....	786
types, British Honduras.....	725
unfit for farming.....	53
Venezuela.....	1353
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Re- lief Act, 1940.....	72,134
Solem, M.....	373
Solomiac, L.....	820
Sommerich, J.....	1301
Sonin, M.....	1330
Sosúa colony, Dominican Republic.....	841- 2,844-6,848,851-3,1098
South Africa, British.....	549
See also Union of South Africa.	
South America.....	3
South Australia.....	615,627,653
South Australia. Dept. Lands.....	653
South Carolina.....	47,232,332
Sumter County.....	249
South Carolina. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	47
South Dakota.....	211,236,319, 363,375,414,456
South Dakota. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	211, 236,319,363
South Dakota. State Land Use Planning Comm.....	414
South Dakota. State Planning Bd.....	375
Southern Rhodesia.....	10,1273-7
Southern Rhodesia. Natl. Rehabil. Bd.....	1273-5
Spain.....	1278-86
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Colonización.....	1282,1286
Sparhawk, W. N.....	12
Special Areas Act, Great Britain.....	995
Spence, G.....	771
Spencer, J. E.....	376
Spengler, E. H.....	1013
Sprengel, A.....	942
Spurlock, R. L.....	377
Stamm, G. G.....	378
Stamp, L. D.....	991,1014-18,1196
Stanbery, V. S.....	307

	Item		Item
Stapledon, R. G.....	1019-20	Subsistence farming..	14,262,287,498-9
Starr, M.....	24	Canada.....	779
Starrak, J. A.....	379	Costa Rica.....	825
State Country Party [Western		Puerto Rico.....	532,534
Australia] Publicity Com.....	654	Subsurface resources.....	346
Steege, T.....	1311	Suburbanization, Connecticut.....	508
Steenbergen, W. A.....	380	Sudeten Territory.....	935,945,949
Stefansson, V.....	25	Sudweeks, L. L.....	392
Stein, F.....	943	Sugar and Alcohol Inst., Brazil...	684
Steinberg, I. H.....	655	Sullam, V. B.....	1084
Stephan, L. Le M.....	381	Sullivan, B.....	393
Stephens, O.....	382	Suryanarayanamurthi, A.....	1062-3
Stevens.....	631	Swan, E., Jr.....	1373
Stewart, A.....	779	Swanson, W. W.....	775
Stewart, C. L.....	383	Sweden.....	751,864,1287-91
Stewart, G.....	384	Swier, G. B.....	313
Stewart, J. H.....	1022	Swiss settlement	
Stirling, M. C.....	385	Argentina.....	608
Stockbridge, B.....	386	See also German-Swiss settlement.	
Stockdale, Sir F.....	1358	Switzerland.....	27,869,1292-7
Stocking, C.....	387	Syria.....	1164-5
Stockmann, G.....	944	Syrkin, M.....	853
Stoddard, C. H., Jr.....	388	Szyozlo, V. de.....	1109
Strandal, T.....	945		
Straw, H. T.....	389	Taeuber, C.....	394-5
Streeter, C. P.....	390	Takkolam Co-operative Consolidation	
Stremme, H.....	946	of Holdings Soc.....	1058
Struhsaker, F. P.....	391	Tamil settlements, Malaya.....	1114
Studler, A.....	1295	Tamss, F.....	947
Stutt, R. A.....	780	Tanganyika Territory.....	10,547,1298-9
Subdivision of land		Tanner, E.....	1297
Argentina.....	559,588,590,599,604	Tannous, A. I.....	1165
Australia.....	622,644	Tanya settlement, Hungary...	1039,1045
Baltic States.....	868	Taracouzio, T. A.....	1331
Bolivia.....	668	Tasmania.....	1374
Brazil.....	675	Tasmania. Dept. Agr. Agr. Ext.	
Chile.....	788	Serv.....	1374
Colombia.....	800,810,818	Tassinari, G.....	1070,1073,1085-6
Egypt.....	858	Tate, L. B.....	396
Germany.....	880,924	Tax delinquency.....	63,81,248,356
India.....	1048-9,1052	bibliography.....	180
Italy.....	1072	Michigan.....	268
Lithuania.....	1111	Minnesota.....	345
Mexico.....	1142	Paraguay.....	1248
Peru.....	1260	Tax sales, maps.....	385
Poland.....	1264-5	Taxation	
Spain.....	1280,1285	Argentina.....	561,607
Sweden.....	1287-8	Brazil.....	695
Switzerland.....	1297	China.....	798
Uruguay.....	1334	Taylor, C. B.....	1197-8
Yugoslavia.....	1360-1	Taylor, C. C.....	258,397,609

	Item
Taylor, E. M.....	781
Taylor, G.....	3,555
Taylor, H. C.....	8
Taylor, M. H.....	398
Tcherkinsky, M.....	869
Tegart, Lady.....	1238
Teller, W. M.....	492
Tennessee.....	39,232,262,290, 365-6,389,399,479
Carroll County.....	132
Franklin County.....	231
Gibson County.....	132
Jefferson County.....	38
Overton County.....	282
Rugby.....	232,291
Watts Bar Reservoir.....	37
Tennessee. State Planning Comn....	399
Tennessee. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol.....	37-9,290-1
Tennessee Valley.....	146
Tenri Farm Village, Manchuria....	1125
Tenure.....	1,8,39,54,65, 67,76,95,100,109,113,143, 156-7,163,166,191,193,220,238, 273,286,293,308,320,324,334, 351-2,354,357,363,374,381-2,388, 390,402,476,492,505,515,525
Alberta.....	744
Argentina.....	589,598-9,605,609
bibliography.....	271
Brazil.....	708
Bulgaria.....	865
Canada.....	747,757
Chile.....	788-9
China.....	797-8
Colombia.....	801,808,811
Denmark.....	840
Europe.....	12,865,869
Finland.....	872
Germany.....	887,893,903,905,925
Great Britain.....	962-3,990, 992,997,1028
Hungary.....	865
India.....	1051,1057
Ireland.....	1066
Italy.....	1075-6
Latin America.....	1100,1108,1366
Lithuania.....	1111
Mexico.....	1126,1136,1154
Middle East.....	1165
New South Wales.....	1369
New Zealand.....	1185

	Item
Tenure--Continued.	
Puerto Rico.....	530,533,535,537-8
relation to indebtedness.....	743
relation to land utilization....	741
São Paulo.....	716
Sicily.....	1084
Slavs.....	23
Sweden.....	1287-8
Switzerland.....	869
Thailand.....	1300,1302
Tunisia.....	1309
Union of South Africa..	1313-14,1318
Venezuela.....	1343
See also Holdings; Leases; Small holdings.	
Te Riele, H. J.....	1176
Terra Nova, settlement, Paraná....	701
Tetreau, E. D.....	139,193
Te Velde, J. C.....	606
Texas.....	163,232,262
Pecos River Basin.....	470
Upper Rio Grande Basin.....	470
Zavala County.....	58
Texas-Oklahoma High Plains.....	413
Thailand.....	1300-3
Thibodeaux, B. H.....	242
Thomas, E.....	1023
Thomas, W. P.....	193
Thomkinsville Homestead, Nova Scotia.....	19
Thompson, V.....	1302
Thomson, E. H.....	400
Thomson, J. A.....	1024
Thornthwaite, C. W.....	25
Thorp, J.....	25,401
Timmons, J. F.....	402
Tingo María, Peru.....	1259,1262
Tinline, M. J.....	771
Tiquet, J.....	556
Titles.....	220,478
Colombia.....	813
Mexico.....	1146
Saskatchewan.....	758
Venezuela.....	1352,1356
veterans, Canada.....	751
Tjerandsen, C.....	60
Toledo, refugee settlement, British Honduras.....	726
Tolley, H. R.....	262
Torbert, E. N.....	403
Torkelson, M. W.....	404
Toro Amarillo, colony, Costa Rica.	825

Item	Item
Tower, J. A.....405	U. S. Congress. House.
Town and Country Planning Assoc.	Com. on Agr.....432
Conf.....	Com. on Irrig. and Reclam.....433-6
1941.....1025	Com. on Pub. Lands.....437
1942.....1026	U. S. Congress. Senate.
Towndrow, F. E.....1025	Com. on Irrig. and Reclam.....438-9
Trans-Jordan.....1165	Com. on Ter. and Insular Aff....440
Treuhandstelle für Umschuldungs-	U. S. Dept. Agr.....12, 25,
kredite.....940	53, 89, 145, 161, 167, 178,
Trewartha, G. T.....1, 25, 406	201, 203, 216, 242, 263, 279,
Trinidad.....725, 1304-5	323, 333, 400-1, 441, 501, 521
Tropics.....1306-8	Interbureau Com. on State Legis.
Troxell, W. W.....407-8	for Better Land Use.....442
Trussville Homesteads, Alabama....142	Interbureau Coordinating Com.
Tugwell, R. G.....537	on the Mississippi Delta Land
Tultepec, farm commune, Mexico...1163	Settlement Prob.....443
Tunisia.....1309-11	Library.....65
Tupper, Sudeten settlement,	Resettlement Div.....399
British Columbia.....777	See also U. S. Resettlement
Ulitzur, A.....1239	Admin.
Umatilla.....417	U. S. Dept. Com.....529, 670, 1078,
Umgusa irrigation scheme, Southern	1182, 1333, 1339
Rhodesia.....1277	U. S. Dept. Interior.....323, 415,
Unemployment, and settlement	423-5, 444
India.....1053, 1055, 1061	U. S. Employment Serv.....277
New Zealand.....1184	U. S. Ext. Serv.....132, 194, 297, 410
Unión Industrial Uruguay.....1334	U. S. Farm Credit Admin.....445-60
Union of South Africa.....10, 1312-20	U. S. Farm Security Admin.....95, 108,
Union of Soviet Socialist	114-15, 125, 131, 140, 150, 164, 174,
Republics.....27, 1321-33	192, 195, 212, 260, 276-7, 299, 315-
United Nations.....18, 24	16, 327, 410-11, 413, 432, 446, 490
United States.....22, 27, 30-526	crop land clearing.....229
U. S. Agr. Adjust. Admin.....410	hearings.....432
Consumers' Counsel Div.....276, 342	homes for landless families.....58
U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ.....49-50,	program in Iowa.....131
61, 66, 74, 77, 92, 123,	projects
125, 145, 149, 151, 155-6, 158,	Coffee County Farms.....56
160, 171-2, 174-5, 179-80, 190, 192,	La Forge, Mo.....137
200, 207-8, 214, 227, 230-1, 260,	listed.....122
265-6, 269, 271, 281-2, 284, 289,	U. S. Federal Housing Admin.....195
296, 324-5, 327, 331, 334-5, 358,	U. S. Forest Serv.....410, 1304
362, 367-8, 378, 403, 407-14, 514-15,	Calif. Forest and Range Expt.
711, 831, 873, 930, 955, 994, 1046,	Sta.....499
1105, 1131, 1169, 1185, 1245, 1272	U. S. Gen. Land Office.....461
U. S. Bur. Census.....428-31	U. S. Natl. Resources Com....205, 323,
U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com...859	462-4
U. S. Bur. Labor Statis.....315-16,	Water Resources Com.....465
335, 361, 1119, 1336	U. S. Natl. Resources Planning
U. S. Bur. Reclam.....98, 159, 204,	Bd.....466-71, 476-7
397-427, 433, 511	Land Com.....472-5

	Item
lat....	848,
1036,1084,1117,1142,1165,1300,1356	
U. S. President. Com. on Farm	
Tenancy.....	402
U. S. Resettlement Admin.....	60,82,
	241,294,336,840
Land Util. Div.....	59,189
U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv.....	34,51,
	88,126,144,157,202,217-18,
	243,249,347,349,377,410,
	413,478,513,1353
S. Tariff Comn.....	1159
S. Tenn. Valley Authority.....	479
S. War Dept. Ordnance Dept.....	480
S. War Relocation Authority....	481
U. S. Works Prog. Admin....	49,222,395,
	463,759,1340
Upchurch, M. L.....	176,482-3,1160
Urban, M.....	554
Uruguay.....	1098,1102,1334-9
Uruguay. Ministerio de Relaciones	
Exteriores.....	1338
Useem, J.....	484
Utah.....	193,376
Wasatch County.....	135
Uthwatt Com. on Compensation and	
atterment. See Great Britain. Ex-	
rt Com. on Compensation and	
atterment.	
lization of land.....	1,8,35,
	38,40,45,49,55,61,
	79,82,93,104,106,111-13,
	128,130,146-7,158,171,181,
	200,209,213,215,218,221,
	226-8,236,240,251,280-2,289-90,
	294,313,336,344,347,349,
	358,364,377,398-9,404,410,
	442,462,467-8,473,479-80,483,
	498-9,503,510-11,514,522-4,526
lberta.....	742,770
ustralia.....	659-61
ibliography.....	325
razil.....	696,714
anada.....	762,768,782,784,1370
ina.....	29,797
ermany.....	923
reat Britain..	962,964,1015-16,1030
igeria.....	1196
orthern Ireland.....	1065
uerto Rico.....	529
otland.....	983
Sudeten territory.....	935

	Item
Utilization of land--Continued.	
Switzerland.....	1294
Thailand.....	1300,1303
Trinidad.....	1304
Vaile, E. E.....	1191
Vale Reclamation Proj.....	174,417
Vallance, J.....	771
Vance, R. B.....	485
Van Cleef, E.....	486
Van Der Post, A. P.....	26
Van Royen, W.....	854
Vate, J. Van Der.....	1169
Vellore Junior Farmers' Assoc....	782
Velmonte, J. E.....	528
Venezuela.....	1,18,1340-56
Venezuela. Instituto Técnico de	
Inmigración y Colonización....	1351,
	1354-5
Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricul-	
tura y Cría.....	1349,1354
Venstrom, C.....	487
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure.....	884
Vergueiro N. P. de C.....	693
Veterans	
land settlement.....	22,64,72,
	153,205,1373
Australia.....	611,625,641,
	643,645-6,649-53,1375
British Columbia.....	776
Canada.....	18,22,732,736,
	739,746,751,760,774,782,1363-4
Denmark.....	751
Finland.....	751
Great Britain.....	978
New Zealand.....	22,751,1178-80,
	1183,1188-9,1372
Paraguay.....	1252
Southern Rhodesia.....	1273-6
Union of South Africa...1312,1315	
post-war training, Great	
Britain.....	978
Veterans' Land Act, 1942,	
Canada.....	18,732,736,760,1364
Victoria.....	615,645,648,656-8
Victoria. Closer Settlement	
Comn.....	656
Videla, R.....	567
Vieira, J. A.....	717-18
Villa Isabel, settlement, Dominican	
Republic.....	847

	Item		Item
Villages		Water--Continued.	
Algeria.....	556	problems.....	414
Germany.....	888,895,902,928,950-1	resources, development, Queens-	
Utah.....	376	land.....	647
Villasenor Sanguino, J.....	1161	rights.....	203
Vine, R.....	1192-3	utilization.....	61,422,429,436,439
Virginia.....	19,40,198,396	Watson, A. C.....	494
Virginia. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	396	Watson, A. E.....	495
Vischer, P.....	488	Watson, J. A. S.....	1028
Vöchting, F.....	553,1087	Webster, P. J.....	325
Voelker, S. W.....	281	Weeks, D.....	497-9
Vogt, P. L.....	193	Wehrwein, G. S.....	9,89,473,500-2
Voth, H. J.....	407-8	Weil, S.....	1364a
Vries, M. de.....	1170	Wellington, J. H.....	3
Wadham, S. M.....	659	Welsh Land Settlement Assoc.....	955
Wages, Canada.....	766	Werbke, E.....	950-1
Waibel, L.....	826	Wernimont, K.....	503
Waines, W. J.....	783	Wertheimer, R. B.....	504
Wakefield, A. J.....	1359	Wertz, S. H.....	505
Wakefield, R.....	489	West India Com.....	724
Wales.....	27,981,983,994,1012	West Indies.....	1357-9
Walker, C. R.....	490	Westcott, G. W.....	506
Walsh, J., Jr.....	491	Western Australia.....	612-13, 619,649,654-5
Wappapello Dam Basin, Mo.,		Western Farm Econ. Assoc....	31,91,138, 173,215,233,267,313,330,359,526
evacuation.....	512	Western Land Acts, Australia.....	640
War Service Land Settlement Act,		Western States.....	193,202-3,267,526
1941, New South Wales.....	643	Westhoff, J. T.....	1171
Ware, S. J.....	111	Weyl, N.....	1162
Waring, P. A.....	492	Weyl, S.....	1162
Warne, W. E.....	433	Wheatley, A. B.....	784
Warren, G. L.....	28	Wherry, E. C.....	507
Wartime Reclamation Act, hear-		Whetten, N. L.....	508
ings.....	436	White, H. G.....	509
Washington.....	59,175,193,262,460	White, J. T.....	1176
Grays Harbor County.....	241	White, J. W.....	1110
Puget Sound Region.....	469	White Bluff, community, Tennessee.	366
Yakima Valley.....	335,417,427	White settlement	
Washington Acad. Sci.....	84	Costa Rica.....	826
Washington. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv...	175	Dutch Guiana.....	854
Washington. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	175, 335,489	Tropics.....	1305-8
Washington. State Planning		Whittaker, E.....	1029
Council.....	469	Whittles, C. L.....	1236
Wasson, C. R.....	493	Wickard, C. R.....	510
Water		Widsoe, J. A.....	384
and electric energy.....	688	Wiecking, E. H.....	433,511
conservation.....	130,422-3,436,439,479	Wieslander, A. E.....	498-9
facilities.....	446,511	Wilhelmy, H.....	1106
Germany.....	942,948	Wilkansky, Y.....	1240
legislation.....	202	Wilkening, E. A.....	512

	<u>Item</u>
Wilkins, T. E.....	513
Willamette Valley Proj., Oregon...	306
Willard, R. E.....	514
Willatts, E. C.....	1030
Willems, E.....	720
Williams, A.....	1093
Williams, M. Y.....	785
Wilner, S.....	515
Wilson, A. D.....	516-17
Wilson, C. M.....	518
Wilson, E. E.....	193
Wilson, L. S.....	519
Wilson, M. L.....	520
Winn Green, F. H.....	1031
Winters, R. K.....	521
Wisconsin.....	176, 185, 217, 343, 500
Central land purchase area.....	186
Clark County.....	90
Forest County.....	216, 296
Marinette County.....	90
Oneida County.....	90
Wisconsin. Agr. Expt. Sta.....	185-6
Wisconsin. State Bd. Health.....	184
Wolaver, H. W.....	262
Wolf, W.....	405
Wood, G. L.....	659
Wood, L.....	29
Wood, R. C.....	1305
Woodin, M. D.....	522
Woods, J. B.....	311
Woodworth, H. C.....	523-4
Works Prog. Admin. of Virginia.	
Div. Rural Res.....	198
Wrigley, P. I.....	525

	<u>Item</u>
Württemberg. Landwirtschaftliche	
Hochschule, Hohenheim.....	902
Wurm, S.....	1241
Wyatt, F. A.....	786
Wyckoff, S. N.....	526
Wyoming.....	334, 424
Campbell County.....	377
Spring Creek area.....	514
Yakima Federal Reclamation Proj..	417, 427
Yarnham, E. R.....	1032
Yazoo-Mississippi Delta.....	242, 265
Yisraeli, A.....	1242
Young, E. C.....	200
Younge, E. R.....	765
Yugoslavia.....	27, 865, 1360-1
Zagal A., J.....	792
Zadruga, defined, Yugoslavia....	1360
Zarbarsky, A.....	1243
Zeuch, W. E.....	1163
Zierer, C. M.....	661
Zimmerman, C. C.....	1303
Zoch, W.....	952
Zoning.....	364, 501
Chaco, Argentina.....	573
conference.....	464
county.....	502
flood plain, California.....	504
State legislation.....	471
Wisconsin.....	217
Zuider Zee.....	1166-9

